

From the editors of

**EXPERT GAMER**<sup>™</sup>

THE LEGEND OF

# ZELDA

OCARINA OF TIME

## 8 Pages of Revealing Tactics & Treasure Tips

- All Heart Container Locations Revealed
- Full Item Checklist
- All Ocarina Songs
- Strategies for Every Boss

**T**he Ocarina of Time allows you to play songs that have magical effects. As you progress through the game, you will be taught these songs. As you collect them, they will appear in the subscreen. The top rows have specific effects. The bottom row will teleport you to a specific region. There is one song that will not appear: the Scarecrow Song.



## Ocarina Song List

### Zelda's Lullaby

Play this song whenever you see a Triforce symbol.



### Epona's Song

This song will summon Epona the horse to you.



### Saria's Song

You will receive advice from Saria when you use this.



### Song of Time

Removes time blocks. Opens Time chamber.



### Sun's Song

Changes day to night and back again. Very useful.



### Song of Storms

This will cause a storm to brew and rain to fall.



### Prelude of Light

This song will transport you to the Temple of Time.



### Minuet of Forest

This song will transport you outside the Forest Temple.



### Bolero of Fire

This song will transport you outside the Fire Temple.



### Serenade of Water

This song will transport you outside the Water Temple.



### Nocturne of Shadow

This song will transport you to the Shadow Temple.



### Requiem of Spirit

This song will transport you outside the Spirit Temple.



## The Scarecrow Song

**How to Get it:** Go to Lake Hylia and talk to the scarecrow that "Never Forgets a Tune" while you are a kid. Make up and play a song for him. Make it easy to remember. Next, you will want to return as an adult. Play the same song to the scarecrow. This song will become the Scarecrow Song. It will allow you to summon the scarecrow in hard-to-reach places.



Hint: Place bugs in the sandy spots to create a Skulltula Spider.

## Empty Bottle Locations



**Empty Bottles:** There are four bottles hidden throughout Hyrule. They are essential to winning, as they can carry many items.

**Lon Lon Ranch:** Talk to Talon, who you will find in the Cucco building. Play his game by picking up three super Cuccos. The first bottle is the prize.

**Lake Hylia:** Search the bottom of the lake.

**Kakariko Village:** Deliver all of the lost Cuccos to the lady who's allergic to them.

**Hyrule Market (future):** There is a bizarre man who buys Poes. If you sell to Giant Poes to him, you'll receive a bottle. Hunt the big Poes while on horseback.



## Selling the Masks

**Keaton Mask:** Give this mask to the guard in Kakariko.

**Skull Mask:** A kid in the Lost Woods wants this mask.

**Spooky Mask:** Visit the graveyard to find the morbid kid who wants to look like the gravekeeper.

**Bunny Hood:** The man who runs around the Hyrule Plains would love to wear these ears.

**Mask of Truth:** Wear this mask to get hints from the bizarre stone heads.

**Goron Mask:** A fun mask.

**Gerudo Mask:** Another fun mask.

**Zora Mask:** Even more fun!



# Boss Techniques

## Gohma

This boss's weak point is its eye. Shoot it with the Fairy Slingshot, then once it's stunned, use your sword on it. Keep an eye on the ceiling.



Use the Slingshot on Gohma's eye to stun it.



Once it's stunned, you can run up and slice it.

## King Dodongo

When Dodongo opens its mouth, toss a bomb inside. This will stun it. Hack it, then move to the edge of the lava pit to avoid his roll.



When he tries to breath fire, toss a Bomb in his mouth.



You can dodge his roll by stepping onto the edge.

## Barinade

Use your Boomerang to stun its body, and Kill off the protective jellyfish. Then stun it and go for the main body. The Boss will shoot lightning. Keep rotating to escape.



Stun the body with the Boomerang first.



Keep moving or you're going to get blasted.

## Phantom Ganon

A phantom illusion of Ganon will challenge you. First, he will appear from one of the pictures in the room. Pull out your bow, and get rid of that horse. The next part is kind of tricky. You must volley his shot with your sword until the shot hits him. Then whack him.



Use the Fairy Bow to shoot Ganon as he appears.



Reflect Ganon's shots back at him, then attack.

## Volvagia

This giant dragon will pop out of holes in the floor and attack you. Equip the Megaton Hammer and watch for the hole that emits a small flash of fire. Quickly run over and bash the dragon with the hammer. Do this over and over until he dies. This is one of the simpler bosses to defeat. Be sure to avoid the falling rocks.



## White Werewolf

This wolf is a more vicious version of the ones that you faced in the Sacred Forest Meadow. Simply lock-on to him and wait for him to raise his claw to swipe. This is your time to stab forward. It will only take about three hits to do him in. He's actually more of a sub-boss than a real one.



## Morpha

Morpha has the power to animate water. To defeat this boss, you must use your Hookshot to snag the little creature that is actually the boss. Once it's within reach, start hitting it with your sword. Keep to the outside part of the room to get the most space.



Keep a good distance from Morpha's water tentacle.



Morpha's tentacle strike is one of the most damaging attacks.

## Well Boss

Get in close and strike at the thing's head. You can kill the arms, which makes things a whole lot easier.



## Bonus Information!



### Skulltula Item List:

- |                    |            |
|--------------------|------------|
| 1. Adult's Wallet  | 10 Tokens  |
| 2. Stone of Agony  | 20 Tokens  |
| 3. Giant's Wallet  | 30 Tokens  |
| 4. Bombchu         | 40 Tokens  |
| 5. Heart Container | 50 Tokens  |
| 6. Huge Rupee      | 100 Tokens |

## Bongo Bongo

Equip the Lens of Truth and the Bow. Shoot both of Bongo Bongo's hands to stun him. Shoot the center body section to make the eye get within your reach. Use your sword when this happens. Repeat this over and over.



Fire the Bow at the hands to stun the main body.



Use the Lens of Truth to see Bongo Bongo's real form.

## TwinRova

**Boss:** When you are facing the two witches, use the Mirror Shield to reflect the spells back at them. Then they will combine. Next, you'll want to absorb three spells of the same and fire it back. When she falls, attack with the sword.



Use the Mirror Shield to reflect their magic.



Collect three spells of the same type and fire away.

## Final Boss - Ganon

**Ganondorf:** Move to a corner of the room. Slash the bolts he fires at you until he hits himself. Next, stun him with a Light Arrow. Quickly Longshot over and get in a few hits.



**Ganon:** Shoot Ganon in the face with a Light Arrow to stun him. Use the Hammer on his tail. Once you have the Master Sword, use it instead. It only takes a few more hits, and he'll be done.



Keep to the corners of the room to avoid falling.



His weak point is his tail. Stun him, and hit it.



## Items Cont...



**Bombchu:** A remote-controlled bomb.

**Where Found:** The first time is at the late-night shop in Hyrule.



**Magic Bean:** Plant these in the soft dirt. Take seven years to grow.

**Where Found:** Buy them from the Bean Seller at Zora's River.



**Fairy Bow:** Adult Link can shoot faraway enemies.

**Where Found:** You'll get the bow in the Forest Temple.



**Hookshot:** Use this item to grapple to new locations.

**Where Found:** This is your reward for making it through the Gravekeeper's tomb.



**Megaton Hammer:** This weapon can smash rocks and enemies.

**Where Found:** This is hidden inside the Fire Temple.



**Lens of Truth:** Lets you see through illusions but not secrets.

**Where Found:** It is guarded by the Boss inside of the well.



**Gold and Silver Scales:** Gives Link the ability to dive longer.

**Where Found:** At contest in Zora's Domain (Silver), catch the biggest fish (Gold).



**Goron's Bracelet:** Grants you the power to pick up Bomb Plants.

**Where Found:** Darunia will give this to you when you first meet him.



**Bomb Bag:** Allows you to carry bombs.

**Where Found:** This is inside of Dodongo's Cavern.



**Stone of Agony:** Rumbles when Link is near a secret.

**Where Found:** A reward from the Skulltula family.



**Adult's/Giant's Wallets:** Allows you to carry more rupees.

**Where Found:** Both are rewards from the Skulltula family.



**Gerudo Membership Card:** Shows membership.

**Where Found:** Given to you inside of the Gerudo Fortress after the boss.



**Magic Arrows:** A single arrow will be infused with Magic energy.

**Where Found:** Fire: Lake Hylia, Ice: Gerudo Training Ground, Light: Spirit Temple



**Gauntlets:** These allow you to pick up heavy objects.

**Where Found:** Located in Spirit Temple (Silver), & Ganon's Castle (Gold).



**Din's Fire:** Creates a wave of fire. Excellent for lighting torches. (MP6)

**Where Found:** Obtained from the Great Fairy in Hyrule.



**Farore's Wind:** Allows you to create a teleport point. (MP6)

**Where Found:** Collected from the Great Fairy in Zora's Fountain.



**Nayru's Love:** Grants you limited invincibility. (MP12)

**Where Found:** The Great Fairy in the Desert Colossus region will give it to you.



**Empty Bottles:** Stores items for use later on.

**Where Found:** See next page for more details.



**Masks:** Sell them to people. Wear them for effect.

**Where Found:** At the Mask Shop in Hyrule. See next page for details.

# Item Checklist



**Kokiri Sword:** This is the basic weapon Young Link uses.  
**Where Found:** In the secret nook in Kokiri Forest.



**Master Sword:** This is the basic weapon Adult Link uses.  
**Where Found:** It lies inside the Temple of Time.



**Biggoron Sword:** A powerful two-handed Sword.  
**Where Found:** Give the Giant's Knife to the Big Goron. Solve his quest.



**Deku Shield:** This is the shield of Young Link. It burns easily.  
**Where Found:** Purchased in the shop found in Kokiri Forest.



**Hylian Shield:** This is a heavy fire-proof shield.  
**Where Found:** Purchased in the Hyrule Market.



**Mirror Shield:** Reflects magic and sunlight as well as protects.  
**Where Found:** Found in the future Spirit Temple.



**Kokiri Tunic:** This is the basic outfit Link wears.  
**Where Found:** This is a default item.



**Goron Tunic:** This item protects Adult Link from intense heat.  
**Where Found:** Darunia's son will give it to you in the Goron City (future).



**Zora Tunic:** Allows you to stay underwater without drowning.  
**Where Found:** Zora King will reward you with this for unfreezing him (future).



**Kokiri Boots:** This is the basic footwear of Link.  
**Where Found:** This is a default item.



**Iron Boots:** This will sink Link to the bottom of any pool of water.  
**Where Found:** Your reward for defeating the boss of the Ice Cavern.



**Hover Boots:** Allows Link to hover for a few seconds.  
**Where Found:** Collect these boots in the Shadow Temple.



**Deku Stick:** Useful for whacking electrical enemies and making fire.  
**Where Found:** Found in multiple locations throughout the Kokiri Forest.



**Fairy Slingshot:** Link can shoot enemies from a distance.  
**Where Found:** This item can be obtained in the Deku Tree dungeon.



**Deku Nuts:** Throw these at an enemy to stun them.  
**Where Found:** Find this item through the Kokiri Forest.



**Bombs:** Blow stuff up, need we say more?  
**Where Found:** You will be able to use bombs starting in the Dodongo's Cavern.



**Boomerang:** Can hit enemies from a distance and retrieve stuff too.  
**Where Found:** The Boomerang can be found inside Jabu-Jabu's Belly.



**Fairy Ocarina:** Allows you to play magical songs.  
**Where Found:** Sarla will give this to you as you leave Kokiri Forest.



**Ocarina of Time:** Allows you to play magical songs.  
**Where Found:** Zelda will throw this into the moat outside of Hyrule.

## ***Heart Container locations revealed***

- 1 Lon Lon Ranch:** Look in the shed for a hole behind the boxes. Crawl inside. (Y)
- 2 Hyrule Field:** Look for a secret bombing place near a tree by Lon Lon Ranch. (B)
- 3 Hyrule Field:** Bomb the small fenced area by Lake Hylia to find a passageway. (B)
- 4 Kakariko Village:** Ride the owl onto the rooftop. Enter the second floor doorway. (B)
- 5 Kakariko Village:** Talk to the man sitting on top of the roof. (A)
- 6 Kakariko Village:** Inside the Windmill. Reach it by exiting from Dampe's grave. (B)
- 7 Kakariko Village:** Head to the House of Skulltula with 50 Skulltulas. (B)
- 8 Graveyard:** Race the ghost of Dampe, and finish in under a minute. (A)
- 9 Graveyard:** Pay Dampe to dig all over in the Heart-Pounding Grave Digging Tour. (Y)
- 10 Graveyard:** Plant a Magic Bean, then return when you're older. (A)
- 11 Graveyard:** Pull a grave to reveal a secret passage. Play the Sun's Song. (B)
- 12 Death Mnt. Trail:** Plant a Magic Bean near Dodongo's Cavern, return as an adult. (A)
- 13 Goron City:** Get the vase spinning by lighting the torches. Toss a bomb inside. (Y)
- 14 Zora's River:** Play Song of Storms to the Frogs. (Y)
- 15 Zora's River:** Play the Frog's game to win another Heart Container piece. (Y)
- 16 Zora's River:** Use a Cucco or Hover Boots to reach the one near the waterfall. (B)
- 17 Zora's River:** Plant a Magic Bean or use Hover Boots to reach this Heart Piece. (B)
- 18 Hyrule Market:** Win the Bombchu Bowling game. (Y)
- 19 Hyrule Market:** Find Little Richard, a white puppy for the lady in the alley. (Y)
- 20 Hyrule Market:** Win the guessing game (later, you can cheat with the Lens of Truth). (Y)
- 21 Lost Woods:** Jam with the brothers. If you can play their song, you win a prize. (Y)
- 22 Lost Woods:** Play Saria's Song for the kid who buys the Skull Mask (Y)
- 23 Zora's Domain:** Light all the torches to unveil a chest behind the waterfall. (Y)
- 24 Zora's Fountain:** Sink to the bottom of the lake using the Iron Boots. (A)
- 25 Zora's Fountain:** Look on top of one of the icebergs off to the side. (A)
- 26 Ice Cavern:** Use Blue Fire to melt the Red Ice that surrounds this piece. (A)
- 27 Death Mnt. Crater:** Climb down the cliff, right by where you enter. (B)
- 28 Death Mnt. Crater:** Plant a Magic Bean to create a nifty transport when you're older. (A)
- 29 Lake Hylia:** Play the Fishing Game and score a 9 lb. fish or larger. (Y)
- 30 Lake Hylia:** Use the Gold Scale to dive deep in the Laboratory, then talk to the guy. (B)
- 31 Lake Hylia:** Plant a Magic Bean that lets you reach the platform above the Lab. (A)
- 32 Gerudo Valley:** Grab a Cucco and use it to hover across the gorge to a ledge. (B)
- 33 Gerudo Valley:** Use a Cucco to get down near the waterfall and look behind it. (B)
- 34 Gerudo Fortress:** Use the Longshot to reach a Chest near the top of the fortress. (A)
- 35 Gerudo Fortress:** Score over 1,000 points on the Horseback Archery game. (A)
- 36 Desert Colossus:** Plant a Magic Bean and return to ride the leaf as an adult. (A)

(Y) = Must be Young Link, (A) = Must be Adult Link, (B) = Can get it as Both



# ELECTRONIC GAMING MONTHLY

OVER  
**200**  
Games Inside

## LEGACY OF KAIN SOUL REAVER

Meet Raziel...  
Undead, unhappy,  
unholy and unlikely  
PlayStation hero

## Games Featured:

Silent Hill • Mario Party  
Gex 3: Deep Cover Gecko • R-Type Delta  
WCW Nitro • Civilization II • Carmageddon  
Turok 2 • South Park • FIFA 99 • Virtua Fighter 3tb

February 1999  
\$4.99/\$6.50 Canada



115

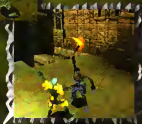
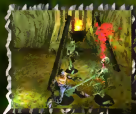
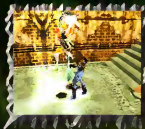
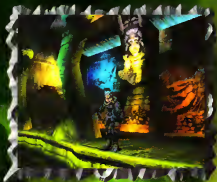
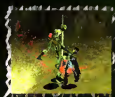
A promotional image for a game. On the left, a green, muscular, horned creature with a bloodied face and chest is suspended in the air. On the right, a blue-skinned warrior with a sword and a dark cape is shown in a dynamic pose. The background is a dark, green, textured environment.

NO LONGER CAN YOU

SURVIVE ON

THE BLOOD

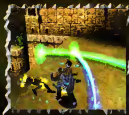
OF YOUR ENEMIES...



- ✦ As Raziel, stalk Nosgoth feeding on the souls of your enemies
- ✦ Engage your creator, Kain, in an epic struggle for dominance
- ✦ Dark gothic story
- ✦ No load times



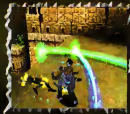
...YOU MUST DEVOUR  
THEIR SOULS





...YOU MUST DEVOUR  
THEIR SOULS

- ✦ As Raziel, stalk Nosgoth feeding on the souls of your enemies
- ✦ Engage your creator, Kain, in an epic struggle for dominance
- ✦ Dark gothic story
  - ✦ No load times



"one of the most impressive-looking games we've seen on the PlayStation."

-PSM

"...the completely revamped sequel to Legacy of Kain promises high immersion factor."

-Spin

"...very impressive indeed."

-EGM

"...the game already boasts ornate 3D environments that are definitely among the best we've ever seen."

-Next Generation

"...without one ounce of doubt, Legacy of Kain: Soul Reaver could be potentially one of the biggest games of the year."

-PSExtreme

"Vampire fans get ready - Soul Reaver could be the ultimate thriller ..."

-GamePro

"Soul Reaver is a game so dark and foreboding that light wilts in it's presence."

-Gamers Republic

# LEGACY of KAIN™

# SOUL REAVER



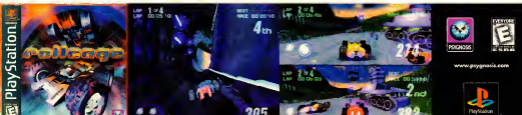
EIDOS



[www.eidosinteractive.com](http://www.eidosinteractive.com)

[www.crystald.com](http://www.crystald.com)

Driving on the ground is so 90's.





# roilcage

Break every law. Including gravity.

Drive any of 6 indestructible vehicles anywhere and everywhere, from the sides of walls to the roofs of tunnels.

Blast away at the scenery with 8 innovative weapons to slow down your opponents.

Race through 20 different tracks spread over 4 distinct environments. 2-player split-screen, head-to-head racing action with 4 specially designed tracks.

Intense "Big Beat" DJ soundtrack, featuring songs from Fatboy Slim, EZ Rollers, Aphrodite and more!





# Let us know what you think

By John Davison • john\_davison@zd.com



**Group Publisher**  
Cave Street  
**Editorial Director**  
L. E. Funk • joe\_funk@zd.com

**Editor in Chief**  
John Davison • john\_davison@zd.com  
**Managing Editor**  
Leah Hager • leah\_hager@zd.com  
**Features Editor**  
Crispe Boyer • crispe\_boyer@zd.com

**Reviews Editor**  
John Riccardi • john\_riccardi@zd.com  
**Associate Editors**  
Dan Wu • dan\_wu@zd.com  
Steve Smith • steve\_smith@zd.com

**Contributing Editors**  
Sophie • sophie\_zd@zd.com  
Jungus Nisike • Gary Wolfman  
Lee Fickler • lee\_fickler@zd.com

**News Editor**  
Chris Johnston • chris\_johnston@zd.com  
**Tricks Editor**  
Terry Meehan • terry@zd.com

**Arcade Editor**  
Mark Han • mark\_han@zd.com  
**West Coast Editor**  
Nataru Maruyama • nat\_maruyama@zd.com

**Creative Director**  
Michael Staspu • mstaspu@zd.com  
**Senior Art Director**  
Curti Weckel • curt\_weckel@zd.com

**Associate Art Directors**  
Andrew Barwell, Jan Lorraine, Scott Paris

**TOKYO BUREAU**  
**Mix Entertainment**  
Hiroti Iwata, CEO & Bureau Chief  
Matthew Gilman  
Nyoma Sabana, Editorial Manager  
Yutaka Imachi, Japanese Correspondent

**Managing Copy Editor**  
Jerrilee Whitesides  
**Copy Editors**  
Jo D. M. Damsen • Gary Sklemmer

**Production Director**  
Marc Cannon  
**Production Manager**  
Paul O'Leary  
**Prepress Manager**  
Dawn McClracken

**Production Assistant**  
Chris Weigley  
**Analyst**  
Mark LeBoutte • mark\_leboute@zd.com

**President/ZD Game Group**  
Ronnie Laan  
**Business Director**  
Cathy Benoit

**Corporate Counsel**  
Robert Kibel  
**Circulation Director**  
John McHenry

**Associate Circulation Director**  
Shirley Yeh  
**Newstand Sales Manager**  
Don Galea

**Circulation Coordinator**  
Ade-Marie Mrazyskiy

**SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE NUMBER:**  
303-665-8930 (U.S. Only)  
**Subscription Service Web Site:**  
<http://subscribe.emmag.com/service>

**Advertising Inquiries Contact:**  
730 Davis Field Game Group  
35 Main St., 10th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105  
Telephone: 415-251-2300 Fax: 415-251-2388  
Assoc. Publisher Sales & Marketing  
Jenna Kavanagh  
Tel: 415-251-2320 e-mail: jenna\_kavanagh@zd.com

**Account Executive**  
Suzanne Iyer  
Tel: 415-251-2320 e-mail: suzanne\_ier@zd.com

**Regional Sales Manager, Northwest**  
Jon Joffe  
Tel: 415-251-2320 e-mail: jon\_joffe@zd.com

**District Sales Manager, Southwest**  
Karen Landon  
Tel: 415-251-2480 e-mail: karen\_landon@zd.com

**District Sales Manager, Midwest & East Coast**  
Anthony George  
Tel: 415-251-2324 e-mail: anthony\_george@zd.com

**Marketing Manager**  
Susan Cantor  
Tel: 415-251-2440 e-mail: susan\_cantor@zd.com

**Senior Advertising Manager**  
Mike Spang  
Tel: 415-251-2440 e-mail: mike\_spang@zd.com

**Advertising Coordinator**  
Steve Harris

There are some important things for you to do this month...but the one we need you to do first is check out page 161 and sort yourself out with voting for the best games of 1998. We've even built a handy voting form on [www.vidеоgаmеs.com](http://www.vidеоgаmеs.com) (for those of you averse to writing with a pen and using envelopes and stamps and stuff)—so there's no excuse for not taking a few minutes out to express yourself. We reckon the results are mostly foregone conclusions, but we're extremely keen to see what everyone thinks. If Deadly Arts or Eggs of Steel turn out to be "game of the year"—so be it. We'll have tangible proof that there are around half a million lunatics out there...but we'll accept that. And probably give up this games magazine stuff to grow organic vegetables in Canada or something.

Right...of you go. Go and do it now. The rest of my monthly waffle can wait for a moment—it'll still be here when you get back...

See? Still here. Secondly, our reader review section is blossoming in popularity—and we want to hear your views on the big games this Christmas. There have been one hell of a lot of high profile games in stores for the past month or so...and we've noticed that a few of them have failed to quite meet the expectations we all had. Let us know what you think.

**"Remember: We're on your side. If we think you're getting stiffed, we'll say so. At the end of the day, the only concern of anyone when it comes to video games is whether or not you are going to be entertained."**

On a related note, you'll have noticed that a few of our reviews are a little later than you'd expect. John Riccardi, our esteemed and oft-stressed Reviews Editor, touched on the reasons last month in his Final Word editorial, but this month we feel somewhat vindicated.

A number of the big Christmas games were clearly rushed...and it's clear that we, as a community of games players, are the ones who are going to suffer because of this. Both *Turok 2* and *Tomb Raider 3* have been released with problems that really should have been ironed out. They're both excellent games, make no mistake, but both suffer from stupid quirks that can have a discernible effect on your enjoyment of them. I wish we could warn you of these kinds of problems sooner, and we will continue to try to do so...but I think you'll agree that our policy of only reviewing final game code is the sensible route to take. *Turok* suffers massive slowdown, and also crashes in multiplayer...the Review Crew can tell you this. Hell, we can even tell you about the multiplayer modes—that's more than you'll read in some places. Remember: We're on your side. If we think you're getting stiffed, we'll say so. At the end of the day, the only concern of anyone when it comes to video games is whether or not you are going to be entertained. What more could it possibly be about? Are the games fun? Is there anything that might stop you from having the very best possible experience? We'll always answer these questions...and will continue to do so.

THE ONLY GAME BIGGER THAN CARTMAN'S

# BIG FAT A\*\*\*!

SOUTH  
PARK™



OH MY GOD! SOUTH PARK IS UNDER ATTACK! THERE'S A GIANT COMET HEADING TOWARD THE TOWN AND IT'S UP TO YOU TO SAVE THEM! WE GOT ANAL-PROBING ALIENS, BIG EVIL CLONES, AND OF COURSE, TERRANCE AND PHILLIP!



Hello there children!



With this new Cow-Launcher, people will really respect your AUTHORITY! TAH!



Dozens of sweet environments without any lame, tree-hugging hippies!



HOWDY NU your way through mega multi-player action!

**AKkaim**  
www.akkaim.net

SOUTH  
PARK



PC  
CO-ROM



This game is for mature audiences.

SOUTH PARK™ 64 © 1998 Comedy Partners. All Rights Reserved. Nintendo 64 and the 64™ logo are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. Nintendo is a service and registered trademark of Nintendo Entertainment, Inc. © 1998 Nintendo Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved.

TM, ® and the "N" Logo are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc.  
© 1996 Nintendo. All Rights Reserved. Game and System sold separately.

# ★ EAT, DRINK

Frozen pizza, nasty nachos and high-caffeine soda. And that's just for appetizers. Welcome to Mario Party™, an all-night bash where you choose your favorite Nintendo® characters, then battle it out against your buddies on six adventure boards in over fifty different four-

## MARIO PARTY





**AND BE MARIO™ ★**

player games. By the time one of you finally stands alone, you'll all be crying out for a second helping. Mario Party, only on Nintendo® 64. This party's just getting going.



GET **NN** GET OUT.™



www.playstation.com



PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Counter is a trademark of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. © 1999 Visual Concepts Software Inc.





*Holy Mackerel,  
even my hair hurts.*

**Introducing, Contender. The brutally fun boxing game.**

Boxing isn't pretty. In *Contender*, you'll face 40 different thugs, all with their own look and fighting style. You can throw jabs, combinations and arcade-style knockout punches. Plus, you can build up the strength of your favorite fighter, save it to a memory card, and pummel a friend later. In short, it's a good old-fashioned, memo-a-memo slugfest.



**CONTENDER**

# Contents

Electronic Gaming Monthly, February 1999, Issue 115

## Features

### 126 – Soul Reaver: Legacy of Kain

We take a 10-page look at this breathtaking action-RPG epic, which is sure to be the first big PlayStation game of 1999. Goth heads will be very pleased.

### 144 – (un)Dead Man Talking

Zombie-movie mastermind George Romero tells EGM about his forthcoming Resident Evil flick, not to mention why he calls zombies “blue-collar” monsters.

### 150 – EGM Grudge Match

This month we pit the N64's two high-profile hovercraft racing games—F-Zero X and Wipe Out 64—against each other. Which will hover away as the winner?

### 161 – 1999 Readers' Choice Ballot

OK, so it's more of a ballot than a feature...but still—you should let your voice be heard on what you think were the best games of last year.

## Departments

### 6 – Editorial

John raps about game of the year and reviewing finished games.

### 16 – Letters

Would you like to join the Review Crew? We're not kidding.

### 26 – News

We take the Dreamcast apart bit by creamy bit...literally.

### 42 – Gaming Gossip

Info on Gran Turismo 2, Sega Rally 2 delays and Blitz 2000.

### 164 – Review Crew

Zelda, Turok 2, Rogue Squadron, Tomb Raider 3...pweh!

### 180 – Review Archive

A listing of all the scores we've given games in recent months.

## PREVIEWS

### N/A – Saturn Previews

Sorry...nothing this month, folks.

### 54 – Dreamcast Previews

All of the launch games, baby. Yeah!

### 64 – Nintendo 64 Previews

Smash Brothers, Mario Party, WinBack, Snowboard Kids 2 and many others

### 182 – Reader Reviews

We're getting a ton of reviews from all of you. Keep 'em coming.

### 184 – Jump Start

Lara Croft is back and as hard as ever. Look here for help.

### 186 – Tricks of the Trade

All Weapons, a Level Skip and more for Tomb Raider 3.

### 197 – Get Some!

One page filled with a pant-load of items, like MGS figures.


### 198 – The Final Word

Dean talks about so-called kid's games that skate the line.

## Game Directory

- 101 3Drenes
- 102 Actinatics
- 103 Battle Tank
- 74 Boss Baby
- 113 Broken Sword II: The Shattering Mirror
- 81 A Bug's Life
- 172 Rust A Gooner
- 105 Bush-A-Move '99
- 123 Bust A Move 4
- 73 California Speed
- 74, 111 Carnagepdon
- 60 Carrier
- 123 Dead in the Water
- 123 Destroga
- 105 Dual Heroes
- 60 Elemental Grenick Gear
- 104, 170 F1A '99
- 178 Game and Watch Galaxy 2
- 124 The Game of Life
- 105 Godzilla Generations
- 106 Golden Nugget 64
- 124 Intalling Stick
- 125 Jumpydyl
- 18 Jetty
- 175 Kensei: Sacred Hat
- 89 The Legend of Zelda: Link's Awakening 64
- 106 The Legend of Zelda: Ocarina of Time
- 101 Looney Tunes: Last in Line
- 74 Lunar Lanes Space Race
- 107 Magical Tetris Challenge
- 79 Mario Party
- 74 Mega Machines
- 107 Mike's Auto Lanes
- 100 MJJJ 2000
- 68 Monaco Grand Prix Racing
- 107 Sensation 2
- 81 Mental Kombat 4
- 66 NBA in the Zone '99
- 107 NBA Jam '99
- 110 NBA Shoot Out '99
- 106 NBA Showtime: NBA on NBC
- 125 Reclams: Military Madness
- 70 Neon Genesis Evangelion
- 89 NFL Blitz
- 120 NBA Breakaway '99
- 60 O.T.
- 106 PenPen Trirkale
- 105 Penny Racers
- 120 Pocket Bomberman
- 120 Power Stone
- 60 Psychic Force 2002
- 73 Raveage 2: Universal Fear
- 107 R.C. Super Copier
- 96 Ragnan: Board Game
- 126 Raytheon: Search for Reptar
- 60 Sherman
- 72 Smash Brothers
- 66 Snowboard Kids 2
- 120 South Park
- 121 Star Soldiers: Wrecking Earth
- 121 Star Wars Rogue Squadron
- 108 Star Wars Trilogy
- 111 Street Fighter Alpha 3
- 128 Tails DX
- 110 Thousand Arms
- 126 Tiger Woods '99 PGA Tour Golf
- 126 Tiny Toon: Up Your Arsenal
- 127 Tomb Raider 3
- 81, 171 Turbok 2: Seeds of Evil
- 127 Upplink X
- 76 V-Bully Edition '99
- 65 Villains II
- 120 Virtua Fighter 3tb
- 121 Virtual Pool
- 121 WHI
- 73 WCW Nitro
- 127 WCW/NWo: Thunder
- 84 Wolfpack
- 120 Zombie Zone





# Welcome to the World of Survival Horror

- Romero Style

These rotting oldsters from the original *Night of the Living Dead* didn't quite make the cut for Capcom's upcoming *Resident Evil* movie, but what can we expect from the sure-to-be-gory flick? Director George Romero gives us the undead details.



# Make Way for the King of Auto Combat!



- Up to Four-Player Auto Combat Action

- 10 Fully Destructible Battle-Anywhere Arenas

- Over-the-Top Weapons and Combo Attack Moves

- 12 Character-Based Muscle Cars, Trucks and More



- New Brawl, Smear and Survival Multiplayer Modes

- Two-Player Co-Op Quest and Bonus Alien Quest



Activision

[www.activision.com](http://www.activision.com)

ACTIVISION

NINTENDO<sup>64</sup>



# VIGILANTE 8ES

Fully Loaded.  
Fully Loco.



# egm letters

Compiled by Shoe

## Letter of the Month

### Japan: The Holy Land?

After reading the EGM Letters section of issue #113, I worry about the popular belief regarding Japanese video games. It seems many gamers are vehemently opposed to anything that is not Japanese when it comes to this industry.

Japan is treated as some sort of nirvana holy land. Has anyone played *Sabre Marionette* (or any of the hundreds of poor (read: God-awful) Japanese titles)? I had the honor of speaking with a Japanese developer, and it's ironic to hear his opinions about gaming. He hates the way Japanese RIGs force the player to fight nonsensical battles over and over. He even strives to create a game with "...the quality of *Alone in the Dark*..." He also would never wish to

create a game that would offend someone. Nudity, violence and all this supposed "sacrifice of morality for the sake of creativity" is really non-existent. Japanese developers are just as concerned with "proper" content as anyone else. It's merely a cultural difference. What we see as offensive, a Japanese gamer does not.

So maybe next time when we all complain about the evil American companies ruining Japanese ports with changes that are usually made for the sake of cultural boundaries rather than sheer censorship, we could all be happy with the extra secrets, option, characters and gameplay that usually come with our exclusive version.

**Christopher Goodman**  
EVAUNIT1@aol.com

Yes, my Goodman, you are right. Japan does put out a lot of crap, just like anywhere else. But the reason we hold the country and so many of its games in such high reverence is because that's the country where *Zelda*, *Mario*, *Sonic*, *Ken*/*Ryu* (and co.) and other legends were born (We're talking real legends here, not some handi-crooked or English babe). Japan may have some had, but its good is really good.

We should be thankful, however,

for the cultural boundaries you speak of. Have you ever played *Choaniki: Great Brother? Good God!* Let's just say there's no way this horribly bad, very homosexual shooter would've been allowed in the U.S. That's right, we sold a homosexual shooter. Nothing wrong with being a homosexual shooter, mind you, but if you've seen this game, you'd understand why we say we're glad "cultural boundaries" have kept this game in Japan.



Congratulations. You win an interactive controller. You will be receiving a *Harvest Moon* (PS), an *Adrenaline Stick* (SAT) or a *SharkPod Pro 64* (N64).

...the quality of *Alone in the Dark*... He also would never wish to create a game that would offend someone. Nudity, violence and all this supposed "sacrifice of morality for the sake of creativity" is really non-existent. Japanese developers are just as concerned with "proper" content as anyone else. It's merely a cultural difference. What we see as offensive, a Japanese gamer does not. So maybe next time when we all complain about the evil American companies ruining Japanese ports with changes that are usually made for the sake of cultural boundaries rather than sheer censorship, we could all be happy with the extra secrets, option, characters and gameplay that usually come with our exclusive version. ...the quality of *Alone in the Dark*... He also would never wish to create a game that would offend someone. Nudity, violence and all this supposed "sacrifice of morality for the sake of creativity" is really non-existent. Japanese developers are just as concerned with "proper" content as anyone else. It's merely a cultural difference. What we see as offensive, a Japanese gamer does not. So maybe next time when we all complain about the evil American companies ruining Japanese ports with changes that are usually made for the sake of cultural boundaries rather than sheer censorship, we could all be happy with the extra secrets, option, characters and gameplay that usually come with our exclusive version.

### The Visitor

You know, I always thought you guys kicked ass, and Jay Silvey's visit [see Review Crew in EGM #113 and Press Start in EGM #114] only confirms that. Letting this guy hang with you and even write a review shows that you guys can't be a bunch of fat guys with kegs of beer because fat guys with beer are, well, to be put mildly, jackasses. I wish Jay [the] best of luck.

Dart52@aol.com

It wasn't all charitable on our parts, you know. We did manage to scam a free

review out of Jay. All the less work for us, you know what I mean?

While reading issue #114, I saw the article and accompanying picture about Jay Silvey and his guest review. Along with him in the photograph, there were seven other people, which corresponds to the regular seven Review Crew members. Then I got to thinking: if these seven men comprise the Review Crew, then one of them must be Sushi-X! Now all one has to do is match up the faces here with Review Crew pictures (using old issues with different pictures for

### You can write EGM at:

EGM Letters  
P.O. Box 3338  
Oak Brook, IL 60522-3338

e-mail: EGM@zd.com

### For subscription problems,

please call (303) 665-0930, or check out [www.zdnet.com/zdsubs/egm/service/](http://www.zdnet.com/zdsubs/egm/service/)

Please note: We reserve the right to edit any correspondence for space purposes. If you don't want your name, city/state or e-mail address printed, tell us so (but please include your phone number and mailing address for Letter of the Month consideration).

help) in order to easily determine what Sushi-X's real appearance is.

Sorry, Sushi—the cat's outta the bag!  
Andy Kutus  
Huntington Beach, CA

Nice try, Andy, but Sushi was in Japan preparing for the Tokyo Game Show the week Jay was here. The extra man you see behind Jay in the group shot (the third guy from the left) is Jay's brother. Sushi's face remains a mystery to our readers (trust us, you're better off this way...).

By the way, if you'd like to drop Jay a line, you can e-mail him at [Vidiot9975@aol.com](mailto:Vidiot9975@aol.com).

### And The Award Goes To...

Here are some stats on your reviews over the last seven months (issues #107-114). Overall you reviewed 177 games. Of those games, one in five got a silver award, one in 22 got a gold and one in 177 got a platinum. For the Nintendo 64 you've reviewed 48 games. Of those N64 games, one in six got a silver award, one in 12 got a gold and none got a platinum. For the PlayStation you reviewed 125 games. Of those PS games, one in five got a silver award, one in 31 got a gold and one got a platinum. For the Saturn, you reviewed three games and one got a silver. Finally you reviewed one Game Boy game, and it got a silver award. Overall, it was very even.

No, I don't have a lot of time on my hands, and I'm not a freak who thinks about numbers all day long. But you people just don't realize how boring study halls are.

Matt Sprague  
SoxM155@aol.com

Thanks Rainman.

WORTH 20 FIGHTERS  
EDGE\* POINTS!

EDGE FIGHTERS EDGE FIGHTERS EDGE

IGN FIGHTERS



# SCHOOL'S OUT



**C**APCOM unleashes explosive tag-team fighting action in Rival Schools – the most innovative 3-D fighter that teams up 14 brand new warriors united by fate. Vibrant graphics, an intense story line, outrageous new

combos and Capcom's signature gameplay make Rival Schools the 3-D tag-team battle that's completely out of control. In the ultimate fight for justice, there is no rival!



# OF CONTROL!

**CAPCOM**



©CAPCOM CO., LTD. 1999 © CAPCOM U.S.A., INC. 1999  
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. CAPCOM is a registered trademark.  
CAPCOM, RIVAL SCHOOLS, and RIVAL SCHOOLS are trademarks of  
CAPCOM CO., LTD. "Fighter's Edge" is a registered trademark of Capcom Corporation. The word "Legend" and the Legend logo are registered  
marks of the official magazine publisher of the Capcom Fighting Edge series. "Rival Schools" and "The Fighters Edge" are trademarks of  
Legend Publications. "Legend" and "Legend Publications" are trademarks of Legend Publications. "Legend Publications" are registered  
trademarks of Legend Publications. "The Village" is a trademark of the publisher Digital Software Associates.  
All other marks are the property of their respective owners.



## The Seriousness Of It All

I just picked up your 1999 Video Game Buyer's Guide. Now, I know every so often you get the occasional letter of complaint from a rogue female gamer, and you reply with the same generic "target audiences blah blah" bullshit. Well, I think there's nothing wrong with voting for the "Hottest video game babe." You COULD, however, at least give equal attention to both sides, but you obviously aren't secure enough in your own masculinity to do that, are you? "Huh huh Mokujin, huh huh huh wood." Is that all you can do for the "Hottest video game hunk" award? [Editor's note: we gave Tekken 3's Mokujin the Hottest Hunk award and made some joking references to his "wood," and we gave Rival School's Tiffany the Hottest Babe award.] Ooooo, that was soooo funny. I mean, you don't even have the balls to say something like, "Well seriously guys, I have to give points for male coolness to Snake from Metal Gear Solid and Leon from Resident Evil 2" or anything like that, can you? You're just reinforcing the male gamer stereotype: a pathetic geek with no social abilities who drools over cyber-tits and isn't even comfortable enough in his own sexuality to acknowledge an attractive guy.

And about "target audiences"...I'm a 23-year-old female gamer who's been around in the genre a hell of a lot longer than a lot of male players these days, and my best friend is a gay male who is as offended as I am by your homophobic antics.

mistress\_simon@hotmail.com

And from that gay friend...

I need to say a few things. I would hope that you guys (being editors who should be concerned about your readers' opinions) would want to hear what I have to say.

My opinion of your staff is pretty low after seeing what you guys had to say in your "Hottest video game babe/hunk" section in your 1999 Video Game Buyer's Guide. I don't care if you want to drool over the busty jiggy women that dominate the video game

market these days, but why even have a "Hottest video game hunk" award if it's just there for a laugh?

I'm a 22-year-old gay male gamer, and many of my gaming friends are female. I purchase quite a few games and game magazines, and I feel like my interests and my friends' interests are being ignored. Your writing not only alienates a growing section of your market, it also makes you guys look immature and pig-headed. It's magazines like yours that perpetuate the "I'm going to go fight in heels and a thong" or "Hey, watch my boobs bounce" double standard.

If I could produce a game, I'd dress all the women comfortably and tastefully and make the men fight in thong underwear with wiggly, jiggy penises. Maybe then I'd feel like the score was a bit even. In the meantime, the least you could do is either drop the juvenile comments or at least have the guts to give everyone equal time.

In the EXTREMELY slim possibility that you decide to print my e-mail, I would appreciate it if you would leave my address off. I'm sure my letter would spur a lot of anti-gay, anti-female, pro-neanderthal-thinking replies.

Thanks for taking the time to listen.

Jeremy Clark  
Address withheld

Listen, don't get your panties in a wad. Our Good, Bad and Silly Awards in the Buyer's Guide are goofy awards that aren't meant to be taken seriously. We're not talking about women's suffrage or getting equal pay for equal work here. Mokujin winning the hottest hunk award will not bring the women's rights movement to a screaming halt.

Our video game magazines are not here for the betterment of society. They're not here to make things right in the world. They're not here to make sure fictional male video game characters get the same treatment as fictional female video game characters. These magazines are for enjoyment, and the editors get a bit silly, even retarded, once in a while. We saw an opening with the whole Mokujin being made out of wood thing, and we ran with it.

You know why we didn't consider Mokujin beating out Solid Snake in a "Hot Hunk" contest a serious social matter? Because

it's not. Sexual insecurity? Perpetuating double standards? Puh-leez. These are video game characters, for crying out loud.

## The Lost Zelda

First of all, your magazine kicks ass. Second, in issue #133, the Zelda feature lists some games made for the CD-i. There is a third game not listed. It was Link: The Faces of Evil. I'm sure you know about it. It's got the same gameplay as the other side-scrolling Zelda for the CD-i.

RokCrusher@aol.com

Whoops! Thanks for catching that for us.

## Too Short

I've noticed that one of the biggest complaints about Metal Gear Solid is that it is too short. What I want to know is, why hasn't this been an issue with other games? Games like Resident Evil 2 are just as short, but still receive acclaim. I've never heard anyone complaining about RE2's length.

It seems to me that a lot of people hold a double standard on this issue. I'm not saying that Resident Evil 2 is a bad game, but neither is Metal Gear Solid, d\*\*\*\*!

WungusNoir@aol.com

Damn right! But to be fair, Resident Evil 2 has the slightly different Claire and Leon games, giving people more reason to play through RE2 again than Metal Gear Solid's little extras.

## No Mussy' With This Bitch

Dear Brucey and Dickie, er Richard, My code name (wink, wink) right now will be Francis Maryweather. I'm a regular reader of your mag and Expert Gamer, along with the many other mags out there. I just couldn't help getting flaccid [sic] to your "Fashion Police" article over my cup of French vanilla cough-fay. I couldn't help laughing so hard that I spewed my special blend all over my new Kmart Martha Stewart draperies. Oh, the tragedy!!! But anyhow, in all



## Question of the Moment

### What is your favorite video game of all time?

Street Fighter II. I spent more quarters on that game than I did at the laundromat. I wore smelly clothes for days. Just kidding, of course...  
inept4u@webtv.net

The Secret of Mana, a three-player role-playing game!  
Wingchun79@aol.com

GoldenEye 007, but only because I haven't played Zelda or Turok 4 yet.  
Handymang@aol.com

The original Legend of Zelda for the NES...the voices in my head do not acknowledge any other Zelda.  
schavejt@brookings.net

Toejam and Earl (Genesis).  
Coolstuds@aol.com

After all these years of being such a loyal PS fan, my favorite game of all time is a Sega game... Phantasy Star II. It even beats FFVII.  
Breer@aol.com

Zelda: Ocarina of Time.  
lucifersam\_77@hotmail.com

Metal Gear Solid, baby!  
RPMag@aol.com

Super Mario All-Stars. Why settle for one of the best when you can have four?  
West3101E@emailmsn.com

Next Month's Question of the Moment: What PC game would you most like to see ported over to the consoles?

Send your short but sweet responses to: EGM@zd.com with the subject heading: PORT



"So I throw this 2 o'clock hitter<sup>1</sup> a nudist<sup>2</sup>  and he fists a  cripple<sup>3</sup> right over my leather man's pancake.<sup>4</sup> Damn! I'd snapped that cousin's<sup>5</sup> morning  journal<sup>6</sup> off at the handle with a Peggy Lee!<sup>7</sup> Well Captain  Hook<sup>8</sup> decides he's going with the ugly head<sup>9</sup> rook' with the  deuce<sup>10</sup> - even though I'd collared<sup>11</sup> the banjo<sup>12</sup> on deck! Of course,  Mr. Guess<sup>13</sup> don't give  him any black,<sup>14</sup> so the rook' issues the Annie Oakley<sup>15</sup> and we lose  the ballgame."

(Sure you can talk the talk, but can you walk the walk?)



# HIGH HEAT Baseball 2000

3DO™



"If you love baseball...this is the only game in town." - *GamezEdge*  
Coming this spring

(1) a player that hits well in batting practice, but poorly during games. (2) a pitch with nothing on it. (3) an extremely weak hit. (4) a hit eluding the best infielders they give. (5) a pushover hitter. (6) a bat made with poor wood. (7) a reference to the sleazy pop singer's signature 60's song "Is That All There Is?" (i.e. is that all there is to the pitch? see nudist). (8) a manager with a tendency to pull a pitcher at the first sign of trouble. (9) the most physically unattractive player on any ball club. (10) a first year player with a good curveball. (11) kept him from reaching base safely. (12) a player who rarely makes solid contact. (13) the umpire. (14) carriers of home plate. (15) a base-on-balls or a walk.



reality... I am what you call a closet case or a not "out" gay individual who is really into games. I found that article hilarious. Thank God in real life I don't act like that, but like the writers' article, I too like to relive the old-school In Living Color skits Men on Film, Art, etc. series. You guys rock. Keep reviewing! the truth, and don't get caught by the police (ahem, Crispin...).

Also, if any other queens who can't take a joke and give you sh\*\* about that article...tell them Francis Maryweather, great reader of EGM, will pull off her earnings and hand them to Sushi-X sayin', "Here, Sushi, hold my shiet [sic]" and tell 'em to bend over and grab their ankles and blow it out their ass. It's called take a joke, and how much does Howard Stern make a year? :)

Terry Campbell  
campbell.463@osu.edu

What the hell are you talking about? You, Francis Maryweather, are a freak, but Richard and Bruce (The Hyrule Tottler, EGM issue #133) thank you for the kind support.

## A Reader Review

Yes, MK4 is officially better than Tekken 3. I rented them both the day before tomorrow and found that Mortal Kombat 's of higher quality. Now before I let out my evidence of this, I would like to say that I am a totally unbiased, 100 percent neutral, right down the middle N64er. Now, on to my review.

Tekken 3. I figured, why buy a PlayStation, which is a CD system? I already have a CD player! So I took out my brand-new Symphonic portable CD set (with four-second skip protection!) and jammed the N64 RF switch into the headphone port. "That oughta do it!" As I turned on the TV, I found that it didn't work! This is why cartridges are better, because they don't break as easily. I took out the PS CD and saw that it was burnt. The bottom was all black. So I washed it with detergent and put it in the dryer, 'cause I know what to do in situations like this. The darn thing melted! Quickly, I flattened it out with my algebra textbook and threw it in the freezer to cool. Finally I put it back in my PS. STILL did not work! This game is terrible.

Tekken 3 grade: F.

AnemicFOOL@aol.com

We think you would make an excellent video game reviewer. Definitely not with EGM, mind you. But we're sure you'll do fine somewhere in the industry.



### OOPS

Dragon Quest Monsters for Game Boy is published by Enix, not Sega as we accidentally listed in last month's Top 10-selling Japanese games list. Sheesh. Sega making Game Boy games...we ARE retarded.

## Hey, you...WANNA PLAY GAMES?

Here's the opportunity you've been waiting for. The Ziff-Davis Video Game Group is looking for a few good people to join EGM and XE in our offices in Oak Brook, IL. Want to play games for a living? Here's your chance. The positions are...

• **Associate Editor, Electronic Gaming Monthly**—Responsibilities include working as a member of the Review Crew and working alongside the team on previews and features. Applicants must have a passion for games and an ability to write insightful and witty text. Quark and Photoshop experience preferred, but a solid understanding of what video game players love is essential.

• **Staff Writer, Electronic Gaming Monthly**—Responsibilities include miscellaneous writing duties, including video game previews. Again, you must have a strong passion for games and an ability to write with intelligence and humor. Quark and Photoshop experience preferred, but not necessary.

• **Managing Editor, Expert Gamer**—Responsibilities include coordinating editorial, art and production departments to produce this

video game strategy magazine within monthly deadline constraints. Duties will involve supervising editors, organizing and maintaining work flow. All applicants must be serious gaming enthusiasts with a passion for playing and beating games. Quark and Photoshop experience is required. A degree in journalism, business management or previous production experience is a definite plus.

Interested? Of course you are. Send a resumé, cover letter and relevant writing samples to:

Ziff-Davis  
Human Resources Department  
20 Presidents Landing  
Medford, MA 02155

or fax: (981) 393-3038.

or e-mail: careers@zd.com (ASCII text only—attachments will not be accepted).

Ziff-Davis is an equal opportunity employer.

Don't wait! Supplies are limited. Act NOW!

## Letter Art

Where creativity, your favorite video game and a stamp can make you immortal!

### WINNER

Adam Martin  
Minneapolis, MN

Congratulations, your prize is on the way—an ASCII Specialized Control Pad for the PlayStation. It features rapid-fire controls for all buttons and slow motion for those intense moments.



### Close, but no controller



David Leskie  
Harrisburg, PA



Patricio Soler  
Cherry, WA



Shelley Kahn—Dublin, CA



Chris Ferrer—Muntinlupa City, Manila, Philippines

### The ASCII Control Pad

Put your creative skills to the test by designing out a #10 envelope (the long business type) with your own unique touch. Send your letter art to:

EGM Letter Art  
P.O. Box 3338  
Oak Brook, IL 60522-3338

(All entries become the property of ZD Inc. and will not be returned)



The Fighting Red Demons

Brian Jackson  
209 Redwood Shores Parkway  
Redwood City, CA 94065

Dear Mr. Jackson:

Thank you for your interest in our Men's Basketball Program. We appreciate your enthusiasm, especially the part about "giving your left kidney" for a national championship. Unfortunately, we've just recruited 4 All-Americans. So we don't need the services of a 5'8", 132 lb. power forward with "mad game." Even if you can "take your little brother to the rack at will."

If you still want to experience all the emotion and excitement of big-time college basketball, we suggest you buy March Madness 99, the new video game that puts you on the floor with over 100 Division 1-A teams. (See attached.)

Sincerely,

Dave DeMartini  
Head Coach

PS: If you can't handle the competition, you're welcome to try out for our pep band.

EAU, 1000 Sansome St. San Francisco, CA 94111 "Welcome to Demon Country!"



© 1998 Electronic Arts. Electronic Arts, EA GAMES and the EA GAMES logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Electronic Arts in the US and other countries. All other marks, logos, text, icons, and symbols associated with the NCAA, universities, and conferences are the trademarks or registered trademarks of the NCAA. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. EA GAMES and EA are trademarks and registered trademarks of EA GAMES, Inc. EA GAMES is a trademark of EA GAMES, Inc. EA GAMES and EA GAMES logo are trademarks of EA GAMES, Inc. EA GAMES is a trademark of EA GAMES, Inc. EA GAMES is a trademark of EA GAMES, Inc.

NCAA™  
**MARCH  
MADNESS  
99**





# ASK sushi-



EGM **egm** letters

Who's the most hardcore gamer of them all? Why it's our very own Sushi-X, *Electronic Gaming Monthly's* top video game expert. If you have a game-specific question for our mysterious ninja freak, er, friend, write him! He'll pick out a few and answer them as only he knows how. Send your questions to:

Sushi-X  
P.O. Box 333B  
Oak Brook, IL 60522-333B  
e-mail: sushi\_x@zd.com

## Street Fighter Questions

Until recently, all I owned was an N64, but I just got a Saturn for a cool \$40. Now, I really want *Mega Man X4*, but I heard from some guy on the Internet that the PS version is better because it has transparencies. Do you think the latter version is that much better, enough to warrant the wait for me to buy a PS?

Also, I want *Street Fighter Alpha 2*. Should I get it or the first *Street Fighter Collection*? I really don't care that much about *Super SF2*, and I heard the *Alpha 2 Gold* in that compilation is inferior to the original. Being the fighting game pimp that you are, could you please tell me which version of this game is the one to get?

Scott Winston  
address withheld

I don't think there are enough differences between the two versions of *Mega Man X4* to make you wait for a PlayStation purchase. I recommend you feed your Saturn with some *Mega Man* goodness. As for *SF Alpha 2*, the version to get is indeed the one contained in the *Street Fighter Collection Vol. 1*.

I have a question about the release of *Street Fighter 3: 2nd (or 3rd) Impact* for the Saturn—will it ever come out? *Street Fighter Alpha 3* was rumored in your mag to be released for the Saturn, but it came out after *SFIII*. And any word on a *Punch-Out!* 64 from Nintendo yet? That's my most anticipated game next to *Zelda* and *Castlevania 64*.

Mony 519hour Prom  
Providence, RI

Great questions, Mony. I've been in constant contact with Capcom and the mystery of *SFIII* is one they are holding close to their chest. Their first fighter for the Dreamcast will be *Power Stone*, which is full 3D, but I suspect *SFIII* will make an appearance soon after. *Punch-Out!* may happen, but my instincts say don't hold your breath. Does anyone ever tell you you're sooo money, Mony? You don't even know, you're soooo money, baby.

Hey, I was just wondering what happened to *Hybrid Heaven* for the Nintendo 64? You guys were showing previews of it in earlier issues but seemed to have...stopped. Is the game cancelled? Is it an RPG still? Please help me!

oolie54@hotmail.com

First off, it was never really an RPG, but a hybrid that has many adventure elements. It's easy to get confused because the game has gone through many changes, especially in the story department. No, *Hybrid Heaven* has not been cancelled and is very much on track for an eventual release. Yours truly got a personal look at the game just a few days ago and it's still got a ways to go, but there's a lot of potential here. We'll be sure to have more soon.

Just wondering about something. I know *Pokémon* is a huge hit in Japan and has already made its way to the United States for Game Boy but do you think it'll ever come to PlayStation? Does Nintendo own the sole rights to it?

They could be missing out on an already huge audience here. Please reply, I'm a helpless addict who needs his fix!

Terence  
address withheld

Nintendo does own *Pokémon*, so the chances of it happening on the PlayStation are nil. The only alternatives I can suggest are *Monster Rancher* and *Dragon Seeds*. There'll be a sequel to *Monster Rancher* out for the PlayStation later this year.



Sorry *Pocket Monster* fans, Nintendo owns *Pokémon*, so no *Pikachu* for PlayStation (*Pokémon Stadium* for the Japanese N64 shown above).

Will *Soul Calibur* be making its way to the PlayStation or any other home system? And do you know if there will be a soundtrack available for *Tenchu* or *Metal Gear Solid*?

Wingchun79@aol.com

My sources say there is a good chance *Soul Calibur* will come out for the PlayStation, and the Dreamcast is also in the running for a possible port. Either way, there WILL be a home version.

Both *Tenchu* and *MGS* have soundtracks in Japan (as a matter of fact, the *Tenchu* one is in my car right now) with neither one planned for U.S. release. You may get lucky and track down a short *MGS* soundtrack sampler, which was a promotional giveaway for preordering the game.

What the heck happened to *Tomorrow Never Dies* for the PS?

kalabog316@yahoo.com

It was delayed till the 1st/2nd quarter of 1999, so it's still coming. All indications are that it will be worth the wait.

We all know *Sushi-X* is the king of traditional 2D fighting games...but how does he feel about wrestling games? Does he lose his edge in the ring? I bet he doesn't like funnel cake either!

Jeremy White  
address withheld

No one knows their way around the squared circle like the dark ninja himself. I've been following wrestling for a long, long time and have all the WWF record albums on steady rotation every second Saturday of the month. I wanted to make this clear so my loyal followers can feel at ease when directing their hardcore wrestling questions at me. You're right about the cake thing though.

I was hoping you might know the best place to find the expansion pack for the N64 and how much they cost?

Mark Butti  
Gardnerville, NV

I picked mine up at the local Target, but they should be readily available everywhere. They will run you about \$29.99.

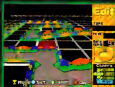
IF YOU CAN'T BEAT 'EM  
**BLAST 'EM**

# PENNY RACERS™

KART RACING  
AT ITS BEST!



13 COOL PENNY RACERS  
BODY STYLES



TRACK EDITOR WITH UNLIMITED  
HAIR-RAISING COURSES



100 UPGRADES, MODIFICATIONS  
AND WEAPONS



4 PLAYER SPLIT-SCREEN  
RACING MAYHEM

"EASILY ONE OF THE BEST  
W4+ RACERS TO DATE."  
- GAMERS REPUBLIC



COMING SOON



WWW.THQ.COM

© 1999 THQ Inc. All rights reserved. THQ Inc. Penny Racers is a registered trademark of THQ Inc. EA GAMES  
1999 THQ Inc. Nintendo, Game Boy Advance, and Game Boy Advance are trademarks of Nintendo of America, Inc. © 1999 Nintendo of America, Inc.

**I'M THE GOOD AND THE BAD.  
YOU'RE JUST UGLY.™**



1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100



Bum 'em, blast 'em, or blow 'em away - Duke's packing serious heat!



Dukematch, bully! Mafi-povyer frangier! In spiff screens or co-op.



Gun, girls and time travel - 2 centuries of Duke attitude!



From New England! Victorian England! Post-Apocalypse NYC!

A FISTFUL OF ATTITUDE...  
TRAVELING THROUGH TIME...  
KICKING ALIEN ASS...  
A MAN CALLED DUKE.

# DUKE NUKEM 3D ZERO HOUR

**ONLY ON NINTEENDO 64**

**SOUNDTRACK AVAILABLE ON RED INTERACTIVE RECORDS. Visit us on the web: [www.duke-nukem.com](http://www.duke-nukem.com)**



NEED A HINT? CALL  
1.800.CALL-3GT

Available at your local retail store or visit [www.gstore.com](http://www.gstore.com) on the web.

Red Interactive Records, Inc. is proud to bring you the best music in the game industry. From the Duke Nukem 3D Soundtrack to the Duke Nukem 3D: Zero Hour Soundtrack, we have the best music in the game industry. We are proud to bring you the best music in the game industry. We are proud to bring you the best music in the game industry. We are proud to bring you the best music in the game industry.

Red Interactive Records, Inc. is proud to bring you the best music in the game industry. We are proud to bring you the best music in the game industry. We are proud to bring you the best music in the game industry. We are proud to bring you the best music in the game industry.



3D  
REALMS



# Press Start

The hottest gaming news on the planet

# Hands On: Dreamcast



Here is the Dreamcast's audio menu, when you first insert an audio CD.



While an audio CD is playing, this is the interface you see.



After 10 minutes with no controller movement, the screen dims.



After 20 minutes (hum The X-Files theme song here...)

It's here...sort of. Dreamcast was released in Japan on Nov. 27, 1998, and sold 150,000 units during its first weekend on sale. When it arrived in our offices, we couldn't wait to tear open the boxes from Japan and get into some of the first games. After the smoke cleared, we dissected the system (see next page), and thought we'd pass along our findings.

Let's lead off with a particularly interesting tidbit of info. At the bottom of this page, you'll see a close-up picture of the system's motherboard, with the word "Katana" written on it. Other components inside the machine are also marked with it. If you remember back that far, before Dreamcast, there was Katana. Another interesting factoid is that the circuitboard inside the Visual Memory Unit (VMU) says "Potato."

The Japanese version of the hardware comes with the Dream Passport (Internet) software, but you cannot use it in the U.S. It requires a toll-free call from inside Japan to register, but since you can't dial a Japanese toll-free number, there's no way to use it—and believe us, we've tried. We should stress, however, that the modem itself is compatible with telephone lines in the U.S. and elsewhere.

When you first hook up the system, you can select the language used in its menus, but this doesn't

"translate" any game text.

So what does the Dreamcast do when you insert a PC CD? It will tell you to insert a game disc. Remember, just because it's Windows CE does not mean it runs PC software. You can insert a GD-ROM into a PC, and there is some data—but nothing of substance. There's also an audio track on a few titles which tell you that it's a Dreamcast game disc only to be used in that system (and putting data discs in your audio CD players can ruin your speakers...don't try that at home).

There's no reset button on the system, but to perform a "soft reset," press A, B, X, Y and start at the same time.

Excited about the Dreamcast? Thinking about importing one for yourself? Think about this: Japanese systems won't play U.S. games when the system does make the stateside leap. Prices for the Japanese systems are still astronomically high, so if you're dead-set on one, shop around. There have been systems plus games for sale on the internet for double what they cost in Japan. You won't find a system for its 29,800 yen (about \$242) price tag in the U.S., but reasonable prices can be found. Still, our suggestion is to wait for the U.S. system. Not only will it be cheaper, but it'll play all the U.S. games.

[www.sega.com](http://www.sega.com)



Some of the DC's components are labeled with "Katana."



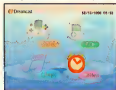
Each controller can have two VMUs inserted. You select them from here.



Hook it up, turn it on, and this is what you're greeted with.



The Settings menu is where you configure your Dreamcast's options.



The Dreamcast's main menu, which can be displayed in six languages.



This screen lets you edit save files on the VMU—save, delete, copy.

# Sometimes the fine print isn't so fine

(other clubs  
make you buy  
6 CDs)



**The Brian Setzer Orchestra: The Dirty Dozen** (Atlantic) 25815  
**Blondie: Rhetoric** (Capitol) 01889  
**Blondie: Peace Sign** (Capitol) 02003  
**The Steve Miller Band: Fly Like An Eagle** (Capitol) 02019  
**Patience: Cowboy From Hell** (A&M) 02030  
**Alman Brothers Band: Beginnings** (Polydor) 01182  
**Brian Auger & David Byrne: My Life In The Bush Of Dreams** (Sire) 02183  
**Prick: Heart** (Epic) 02174  
**Stery Crow: Tuesday Night Music Club** (A&M) 02091  
**The Very Best Of Cream** (Polydor) 02085  
**Jewel: Pieces Of You** (Atlantic) 02072  
**Bruce Springsteen: Born To Run** (Columbia) 02124  
**Cypress Hill: Black Sunday** (Capitol) 02176  
**Korn: Inhuman Traffic** 02020  
**AC/DC: Back In Black** (A&M) 02028  
**Aerosmith: Big Ones** (Greatest Hits) (Geffen) 02071  
**The Specials: The Singles Collection** (Capitol) 02029  
**Joni Mitchell: Band Of Gypsies** (Capitol) 02085  
**Frank Zappa: Apostrophe ( )** (Polygram) 02035  
**The Smiths: Singles** (Parade) 02112  
**Joni Mitchell: Ribald de la Ribald** (Water Music) 02020  
**West Coast: Rat Out Of Hell** (Epic) 02075  
**Steve Ray Vaughan: In Step** (Epic) 02082

**Celine Dion: Let's Talk About Love My Heart Will Go On Love Theme From Titanic** (A&M Music) 22038  
**Corrosion of Conformity: Unholy Brethren** (Atlantic) 16884  
**Jerry Lang: Life To Me** (A&M) 16920  
**Heaven's Wall: His Best** (Chess) 01822  
**Mary J. Blige: Share My World** (MCA) 16326  
**Bob Marley & The Wailers: Natty Dread** (Capitol) 18568  
**Soyuzkino: Three Chords And The Truth** (RCA Nashville) 16677

**Ways 22 All About Me** (more) (Interscope) 22036  
**Puff Daddy: No Way Out** (more) (Bad Boy/Arise) 18864  
**Sarah McLachlan: Searching Angel, A&M, more** (Arista) 20052  
**Blues Traveler: Straight On Till Morning** (A&M) 20067  
**Clay Aiken: Nobody Fed The Tainlight** (The Shoppe Music) (more) (RCA Nashville) 20027  
**Wendie Melnick: Evolution** (more) (Wing, etc.) (RCA) 20064  
**Gusta Rhym: When Disaster Strikes** (All Star) (more) (more) (Atlantic) 20064  
**Green Naught: Puff Ya Mang** (Collecting On The Sun) (more) (Interscope) 20075  
**Yvesee: Newwood Songs—A Collection Of Hits** (RCA Nashville) 20018

**Sublime: Stand By Your Man—Live In Concert** (MCA) 21665  
**Violent Femmes: App 8** (more) (Capitol) 21660  
**Sheryl Crow: Sheryl Crow** (more) (Arista) 21660  
**Anytime** (Mercury) 20374  
**Perishone** (Sire) 21022  
**John Murray: Montgomery** (Greatest Hits) (Arista) 21101  
**The Cows: Cattle—The Singles** (BMG) (Capitol) 21115  
**Kenny Wayne Shepherd Band: Trouble** (Sire) (Newport) 21139  
**Wendy McCreedy: If I Don't Stay** (The Night) (Sire) 21212  
**Boyz II Men: Evolution** (A Song For Mama) (more) (Arista) 21229  
**LAG: Love's Sweet Gift** (Capitol) (more) (Capitol) 21280  
**Next: Head Next: The Close** (more) (Arista) 21284  
**Stevie Nicks: Dark And Deep** (Capitol) 21289  
**Mykell: (un)plugged** (Live) 21284  
**Mark: Heroes World Lovers** (All At Me) (more) (Capitol) 21285

**BMG**

# 12 CDs for the price of 1

**Nothing more to buy, ever!**

Also available on cassette

**New!**  
**CONVENIENT ACCESS**  
 by phone or web.



**Rob Zombie: Hellbilly Deluxe** (Def Jam) 22071  
**All Saints: Never Ever Give an Inch** (London) 22238  
**Matchbox 20: The Timeless Collection** (Atlantic) 18287  
**City Of Angels/Strix, Sarah McLachlan, Sheryl Crow, etc.** (Warner Bros.) 24464  
**N SYMC: I Want You Back** (more) (RCA) 22626  
**Everclear: So Much For The Aesop** (more) (Capitol) 21106  
**Eye 6: Inside Out** (more) (RCA) 24966  
**Sheryl Crow: Come On Over** (more) (Arista) 21360  
**The Doors: Greatest Hits** (more) (Arista) 16266

**Jeff Beck: Wood** (Epic) 19420  
**Highway 20: Waco, Jennings, Knappa** (more) (Capitol) 19888  
**Cheap Trick: The Greatest Hits** (Capitol) 19916  
**Bob Dylan: Good On The Tracks** (Columbia) 11026  
**Deftones: Symphonies for the City** (more) (Capitol) 11964  
**Deep Medicine Band: Crush** (RCA) 12684  
**Lou Reed: In The City** (more) (RCA) 12726  
**The Wallflowers: Gracing Down The Hines** (Interscope) 13022  
**Tina Turner: Break Every Heart** (more) (Capitol) 13673  
**Derek & The Dominos: Layla** (Original Mix) (Polygram) 13710  
**Crisie Stills: Sips Sippers** (Parade) 16884  
**Paula Patton: This One / Don't Want to Be Like You** (more) (Epic) 16906  
**My In My: Antichrist Saperator** (Interscope) 16907  
**Alan Jackson: Everything I Love** (Arista Nashville) 16925  
**Eveready: Ladies Rock Spectacular** (RCA) 16322  
**Makaveli: The Don Killuminati—The 7 Day Theory** (more) 16319  
**Lost Highway** (more) (Interscope) 18956

**Tim Minchin: An Evening Of Acoustic Music** (more) (Capitol) 21283  
**Boyz II Men: The Best Of** (more) (Arista) 21283  
**Boyz II Men: The Best Of** (more) (Arista) 21283

NO POSTAGE  
 NECESSARY  
 IF MAILED  
 IN THE  
 UNITED STATES

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**  
 FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 5071 INDIANAPOLIS IN

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE



**BMG MUSIC SERVICE**  
 PO BOX 91001  
 INDIANAPOLIS IN 46209-9637

**BMG Music Service**  
 Get the hits & don't commit!





## Dreamcast Specs

- Model name:**  
HKT-3000 (game unit)
- Voltage:**  
AC100V +/- 10%, 50/60 Hz
- Power consumption:**  
Approx. 22W
- Measurements:**  
Approx. (W) 190mm X (D)  
195.8mm X (H) 75.5mm
- Weight:**  
1.5kg
- CPU:**  
Hitachi SH-4—RISC CPU with 128-Bit graphic engine built-in (operating frequency: 200 MHz 360 MIPS/1.4 GFLOPS)
- Graphic engine:**  
PowerVR2 DC (capable of drawing more than 3 million polygons per second)
- Sound engine:**  
Super Intelligent Sound Processor with 32-Bit RISC CPU built-in (64 channel PCM/ADPCM)
- OS:**  
Customized version of Microsoft Windows CE
- Memory:**  
Main - 16 MB  
Texture - 8 MB  
Sound - 2 MB
- Modem:**  
33.6 kbps (removable) bundled with system
- Media:**  
GD-ROM - New specification high density memory medium (capacity approx. 1GB)
- GD-ROM drive:**  
12x maximum speed (when running in Constant Angular Velocity mode - CAV)
- Maximum simultaneous color output:**  
Approx. 16.77 million colors.
- Screen display functions:**
- Bump mapping (creates bumps)
  - Fog (fog effects)
  - Alpha-blending (transparency effects)
  - Mip Mapping (automatically switches texture to correspond to distance from polygon)
  - Tri-Linear Filtering (weights the mean of the bi-linear filtering parallel effect so that it can be used as a texture)
  - Anti-aliasing (a filter that smoothes rough outlines)
  - Environment Mapping (pastes textures from surrounding environment onto objects)
  - Specular Effects (adds luster and shine to objects)

## Dreamcast Roadmap

### 1. Motherboard

The main "guts" of the Dreamcast are all located on the system's motherboard.

### 2. PowerVR2 DC

This is NEC/Videologic's specialized PowerVR2 DC graphics chip. This chip handles all of the calculations needed to produce on-screen graphics.

### 3. Hitachi SH-4

Hitachi's SH-4 is the Dreamcast's Central Processing Unit (CPU). It operates at a speed of 200 MHz.

### 4. Heatsink

Above both the SH-4 and PowerVR2 DC are two metal plates, connected by metal tubing to this heat sink, which expels heat through the Dreamcast's internal cooling fan.

### 5. RAM

The Dreamcast's main memory chips are located here.

### 6. Multi-out

What you see on your TV is all coming from here, the Dreamcast's Multi-out, which supports Composite Video (cable included with the system) and S-Video (\$30 cable, sold separately).

### 7. Serial Port

An expansion port, usually used for peripherals. Exact uses for this have yet to be announced, but it's entirely possible Sega will market devices such as printers or cameras to hook to this input.

### 8. Power Unit

This board is where the Dreamcast receives the AC power and converts it into the proper voltage the CPU needs.

### 9. AC In

The power cord goes here.

### 10. Controller Ports

You hook the Dreamcast controllers, joysticks, flight sticks, steering wheels and the keyboard into this front panel.

### 11. Battery

All of the settings for your Dreamcast are saved and kept in memory due to the use of this battery. So far, it is not known if this will be able to be replaced.

### 12. GD-ROM Drive

Designed by Yamaha, this GD-ROM drive reads specialized discs that can hold about a gigabyte of data (1,000 MB).

### 13. GD Drive Motor

Spins in two



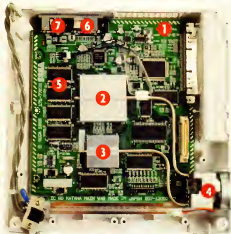
speeds, CAV and CLV. At its highest speed, more data can be accessed at any one time.

### 14. GD Optical Lens

Reads data from GD-ROM discs, just as a record player needle reads "grooves" from a record. It then passes that data to the CPU.

### 15. Modem

A 33.6 kbps modem, based on standard Rockwell hardware, insuring a high level of compatibility with most ISPs/phone lines. The modem is detachable for future upgrades.









**YOU DRIVE A TANK.  
YOU DESTROY MAJOR CITIES.  
YOU RESCUE BEAUTIFUL WOMEN.**

**WELCOME TO THE WORLD OF  
BATTLE TANX™**



Destroy well-known cities including:  
Chicago, New York, Las Vegas & San Francisco.



The ultimate in tank warfare. 17 levels, 12 enemy  
T-Des. Over 1,000 intense battles.



Up to 4 player action, with split and quad screen  
modes. Supports Battle Pak™.

It's the year 2001. The world has endured a nuclear holocaust. 99% of Earth's females are dead. The surviving few have risen to the status of QueenLords, holy entities, and the only means to mankind's survival. BattleTanx™ thrusts you into the role of BattleLord, master of armored tank warfare. You rumble across post-apocalypse America, leveling cities and destroying roving gangs of desperate Tribesmen - all in an effort to save the QueenLords, and civilization itself.

- Awesome 3D action & spectacular weapons effects: guided missiles, lasers, swarmer missiles, nuclear weapons & more.
- 4 types of furious 3D gameplay - BattleLord, Death Match, Annihilation & Campaign.
- 3 camera views - First person, third person and the fortress reign.



**3DO™**  
www.3do.com

## It's Not Over For Saturn

While Sega of America turns it attention to Dreamcast, another company is looking to reopen some of Sega's previous markets. Majesco Sales, a New Jersey-based company, introduced the Genesis 3 last summer, and licenses and releases older Genesis and Super Nintendo titles. They have also published three titles for the Game Boy Color—Frogger, Super Breakout and Centipede, all available now.

The big story, however, is that the company is bringing back both the Game Gear and Saturn next year. Game Gear will arrive on store shelves at the beginning of February for an MSRP of \$29.95, with games for \$9.95. The Saturn will arrive in the spring for an MSRP of \$49.95, with games at \$14.99. Majesco will be re-releasing top Sega titles and publishing new games, which will probably include Frogger. In addition to those, Majesco will be bringing out a new, lower-priced version of the Sega Pico for \$49.95, with games running in the \$14.99-19.99 range. New titles from Japan will be brought out along with this system.



## Sony Pushes PocketStation Past X-Mas

While the PocketStation is still a few months away in the U.S.—Sony has yet to announce its formal plans for the mid-'99 introduction—it was only a matter of two weeks away when the company decided to delay the Japanese release. Originally scheduled for release on Dec. 23, it will now hit Japan on Jan. 23. It is compatible with games like Ridge Racer Type 4, Street Fighter Zero 3, Theme Aquarium and Crash Bandicoot 3 (Japanese version).

The reason for the delay was that Sony didn't feel it could produce enough inventory of the device to meet opening-day demand. A Sony representative said, "Rather than inconvenience our customers with shortages, we decided to put off the release."



### Cast of characters: (left to right)

Mike Maxwell, Wayne Leung, Dave Eaton, Tim Midkiff, Susan Egashira, John Garvin, Jeff Ross, Gabe Logan, Rob Kraft, Jay Sharpe, Richard Ham, Chris Reese, Marc Blank, Norman Chang and Tom Plunket.

## Eidetic Inc.

Location: Bend, OR  
Web site: [www.eidetic.com](http://www.eidetic.com)

Gameography: Bubsy 3D, Live Action Football, All-Star Baseball

Other games staff members have worked on previously: Zork, Red Baron, A-10 vs. 5, Aces of the Pacific, Aces WWII: 1946, Aces over Europe, Live Action Football, Front Page Sports Football, Stellar Fire, Bouncers, Betrayal at Krondor, Heart of China, Willy Beamish, Earthsiege 2, Sid and Al's Toons, MissionForce: Cyberstorm, Cybergliadators, Rise of the Dragon # of employees: 12

During breaks from late-night (programming) sessions, we sleep (of course, this isn't very often). [Note: most of our people are NOT programmers; they are designers and artists.] The most overlooked thing about Bubsy 3D was: the good stuff after the first few rotten levels (also, high-resolution graphics).

If we could teach this industry one lesson, it would be: Don't give up! Our favorite game to play in the office (not by us) is: Micro-Machines (PSX) Story behind our name: We tried to pick a vivid, unforgettable name.

How'd we do? [From Webster's Online Dictionary: Eidetic - adj. marked by or involving extraordinarily accurate and vivid recall especially of visual images Ex. an eidetic memory.] Favorite snack food(s): Anything with sugar and caffeine.

Music that inspires us: Hard to tell—everyone is wearing headphones. Team motto: WHEN did you say Beta was?

## Zelda Gives Nintendo Boost

After completing *Zelda*, designer Shigeno Miyamoto busied himself doing interviews with various magazines and newspapers from around the world. In an interview with Japanese *N64* magazine *The 64 Dream*, Mr. Miyamoto did mention something very interesting. When asked about his next project, he answered, "There was a plan to develop 3080 II, but it was tabled. Actually the team responsible for 3080+ has started researching new hardware." In this context, "new hardware" doesn't mean 64DD, but Nintendo's next console.

Nintendo's position in Japan has been boosted by *The Legend of Zelda: Ocarina of Time*. The game sold out in its first week of sale in Tokyo's famed Akihabara electronics district. *Zelda 64* is also the first game that Nintendo has allowed a Japanese rental chain (in this case, *Isutaya*) to rent out along with the system.

Nintendo Co. Ltd. president Hiroshi Yamauchi recently told the *Nikkei Shimbun* that he will retire from his position by 2001. By that time, Nintendo will have moved into its new Kyoto offices and its strategy will be clear. A successor will be chosen before the company moves.



units of PlayStation software shipped worldwide, according to Sony Computer Entertainment.

# 305 million

# MARTIANS, GO HOME!

"Great control, fantastic visuals,  
and inspired gameplay..."  
[www.ideogames.com](http://www.ideogames.com)

# INVASION FROM BEYOND

DISCOVER...



Secret levels, maps and weapons!

SEE...



Amazing blistering 3D action  
on an Incredible 50 FPS!



A MIGHTY MARTIAN ARMADA SEEKS TOTAL DOMINATION OF EARTH!  
JOIN A BRAVE GROUP OF LOVE HUMAN DEFENDERS AGAINST THE RISING  
MARTIAN OFFENSIVE! TURN BACK THE RED TIDE OF A MONSTROUS  
INVASION FROM BEYOND

THIS IS EARTH'S GREATEST HOUR, EARTH'S LAST STAND!

Available at your local retail store.  
Order direct at [store.ideogames.com](http://store.ideogames.com) or call 1-800-810-8715



NEED A HINT?  
1-800-CALL-261  
261-1111  
261-1111  
261-1111  
261-1111



EXPERIENCE...



30+ minutes of fast paced shooter action!

FEAR...



A momentous alien armada  
of varied spacecraft!

Invasion From Beyond™ ©1999 GT Interactive Software Corp. All Rights Reserved. Created by King of the Jungle Limited. Published and distributed by GT Interactive Software Corp. Invasion From Beyond uses Quack3D technology developed © 1997 King of the Jungle Limited. GT and the GT Series Logo are trademarks, and the GT Logo is a registered trademark of GT Interactive Software Corp. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

January 1999

# Coming soon

- PlayStation
- Nintendo 64
- Game Boy

Compiled by: Chris Johnston

## January

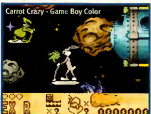
**Arcade Hits '99** - Midway  
**Arcade Hits: Spy Hunter/Women Patrol** - Midway  
**Asterix** - Infogrames  
**Bleiken & Ben's Beach Adventure - GT Interactive**  
**Bugs Bunny Crazy Castle 3** - Nintendo  
**Carrot Crazy** - Infogrames  
**Catker's Pocket Tales** - Nintendo  
**Elm's 123s** - NewKidCo  
**Elm's ABCs** - NewKidCo  
**Lagball** - Sunsoft  
**Roadster '99** - Titus  
**Shadowgate Classic** - Nintendo  
**South Park** - Acclaim  
**Titus In** - Titus  
**Top Gear Pocket** - Benzo  
**Wario Land 2** - Nintendo  
**WWF War Zone** - Acclaim

**Action**  
**Action**  
**Action**  
**Action**  
**Action**  
**Action**  
**Adventure**  
**Misc.**  
**Misc.**  
**Puzzle**  
**Racing**  
**Racing**  
**Adventure**  
**Action**  
**Action**  
**Racing**  
**Action**  
**Action**

**Puzzle**  
**Adventure**  
**Puzzle**  
**Puzzle**  
**Action**  
**Misc.**  
**Sports**  
**Puzzle**  
**Simulation**  
**Adventure**  
**Sports**  
**Action**  
**Fighting**  
**Action**  
**Strategy**  
**Puzzle**  
**RPG**  
**Action**  
**Adventure**  
**Sports**  
**Sports**  
**Sports**  
**Strategy**  
**Action**



**Action**  
**Misc.**  
**Racing**  
**Sports**  
**Sports**  
**Sports**  
**Racing**  
**Action**  
**Puzzle**  
**Action**  
**Adventure**  
**Action**  
**Sports**  
**Sports**  
**Action**  
**Action**  
**Action**  
**Racing**  
**Action**



## February

**Arcade Hits: Defender/Just** - Midway  
**Duke Nukem** - GT Interactive  
**NBA in the Zone '99** - Konami  
**NHL Blades of Steel** - Konami  
**Smurfs Nightmare** - Infogrames  
**ArtBoarder USA** - Accl  
**Battle Tanks** - 3DO  
**Cesar's Palace - Drive Entertainment**  
**Chameleon Heart 2** - Sunsoft

**Action**  
**Action**  
**Sports**  
**Sports**  
**Action**  
**Racing**  
**Action**  
**Simulation**  
**Action**

## Good News/Bad News

**Good News...**...for one lucky Jeff Gordon fan. Congrats to Wes Say, 16, of Fresno, Calif. He's the winner of EGM and ASC Games' Meet Jeff Gordon Sweepstakes, and of course, he got to meet Jeff Gordon (see picture below).

**Bad News...**...for fans of the Man of Steel. Titus announced the delay of their N64 and PlayStation Superman titles. Originally scheduled for release this winter, they will now hit shelves in the first half of '99.

**Good News...**...for Marvel fans. Activision is bringing X-Men and that famous webslinger Spider-Man to the PlayStation and Nintendo 64 in '99 with two new titles. X-Men will be a fighting game, while Spider-Man will be 3D action game.

**Bad News...**...for Dreamcast importers. While Sega Rally 2 and Sonic Adventure are on schedule, Climax Graphics' Blue Stinger (now March) and STING/ESP's Evolution (2/28/98) have both been delayed. One ray of sunshine—Blue Stinger will support the Puru Puru Pak (rumble pack).

**Good News...**...for D&D fans. Capcom's Dungeons & Dragons Collection is back on for a '99 release on Saturn and PS.

**Bad News...**...for those watching for PlayStation 2. That end-of-November '98 announcement of the system came and went with no announcement.



**Fatal Abyss**  
**High-Speed Combat**  
**Beneath the Waves**  
 PlayStation 2  
 Nintendo 64  
 www.fatalabyss.com  
 PLAYSTATION 2  
 NINTENDO 64

© 1999 Capcom Network Inc. Fatal Abyss, BEAT, HEAT, NET and the BEAT logo are trademarks of Capcom Network, Inc.

The first blast wiped out your Space Center.  
In just 3 hours, the high-tech weapons  
satellite will strike again...It's your job to  
make sure that it doesn't.



"Explosive  
N64  
adventure"  
...Nintendo Power



4 Different 2 PLAYER  
Modes, including  
Deathmatch and  
Lethal Tag



- ✦ Intense 3rd Person Action/Shooter
- ✦ Precision Liver-Sighting aiming mechanism
- ✦ Immense 3D Environments
- ✦ Battle heavily-armed Boss Characters and "smart" enemies
- ✦ Rumble Pak Support!

# TIME GUN

## COVERT OPERATIONS

[www.koeligames.com](http://www.koeligames.com)

NINTENDO 64



Only For





Freestyle Board'n'Bros - Capcom

- Gen 3 - Gods
- Hard Edge - Sunsoft
- K's Revenge - Jaleco
- Marvel Super Heroes vs. Street Fighter - Capcom
- NBA In The Zone 99 - Konami
- Nik, Badniks of Steel - Konami
- Pac-Man 3D - Namco
- Pro 10 World Tour Golf - Playgnosis
- Quake II - Activision
- Rat Attack! - Mindscape
- R-Types - Aiac
- Silent Hill - Konami
- Sports Car GT - Electronic Arts
- Street Sliders - Electronic Arts
- Syphon Filter - 999 Studios
- Tai Fu - Activision

- Racing
- Action
- Action
- Fighting
- Fighting
- Sports
- Sports
- Action
- Sports
- Action
- Action
- Shooter
- Adventure
- Racing
- Sports
- Adventure
- Fighting

- All Star Tennis 99 - Ubi Soft
- California Speed - Midway
- Duke Nukem Zero Hour - GT Interactive
- Hybrid Heaven - Konami
- MLB Bottom of the 9th - Konami
- Need For Speed 99 - Electronic Arts
- O.D.T. - Playgnosis
- Ogre Battle 3 - Nintendo
- Rampage Universal Tour - Midway
- Snow Speeder - Sunsoft
- Space Race - Infogrames
- Starshot - Infogrames
- Supremacy - Titus
- Tom's Tomba - Ubi Soft
- Troika Play 2000 - EA Sports
- V Rally 99 Arcade Champ. Edition - Infogrames
- Vigilante 8 - Activision
- Xtreme - 999 Studios
- All-Star Tennis 99 - Ubi Soft
- Attack of the Saurians - Playgnosis
- Baseball 2000 - Interplay
- Big Air Snowboarding - Activision
- Carnageddon - Interplay
- Cyberball Adventures of Tobu - 999 Studios
- Fisherman's Best - Konami
- G. Police 2 - Playgnosis
- Guardsman's Crusade - Activision
- Jackie Chan's Stuntmaster - Midway
- Jeff Gordon Racing - A&S Games
- Legacy of Kain: Soul Reaver - Eidos
- Magical Tetris Challenge - Capcom
- Monaco Grand Prix - Ubi Soft
- Monster Seed - Sunsoft
- Need for Speed IV - Electronic Arts
- Rampage Universal Tour - Midway
- RC Stunt Copier - Midway
- Rushdown - Infogrames
- Shadow Madness - Crane Entertainment
- Shogun Assassins - Konami
- Silhouette Mirage - Working Designs
- StarCan - Atollade
- Street Fighter Alpha 3 - Capcom

- Sports
- Racing
- Action
- Action
- Sports
- Racing
- Action
- RPG
- Action
- Sports
- Action
- Action
- Sports
- Racing
- Sports
- Sports
- Racing
- Sports
- Sports
- Action
- Action
- Action
- Action
- RPG
- Action
- Racing
- Adventure
- Puzzle
- Racing
- Strategy
- Racing
- Action
- Action
- Sports
- RPG
- Action
- Action
- Simulation
- Fighting

- Superman - Titus
- Tail Concerto - Bandai
- Troika Play 2000 - Electronic Arts
- Xena - Warner Bros. - 999 Studios
- Xtreme 99 - 999 Studios
- You Don't Know Jack - Bekkeley Systems
- War Zone 2000 - Eidos

- Action
- Action
- Sports
- Action
- Sports
- Misc.
- Strategy

**April**

- All-Star Baseball 2000 - Activision
- Looney Tunes Space Race - Infogrames
- Nitro Machines - Midway
- Rayman 2 - Ubi Soft
- Roadster 99 - Titus
- Rugrats Board Game - THQ
- Kawasaki Motocross - Activision
- Looney Tunes Lost in Time - Infogrames
- Roll Cage - Playgnosis
- Shao Lin - THQ
- Tomorrow Never Dies - MGM Interactive
- VR Baseball 3 - Interplay

- Sports
- Action
- Racing
- Action
- Racing
- Misc.
- Racing
- Action
- Racing
- Action
- Sports



**March**

- San Francisco Rush - Midway
- Spawn - Konami
- V Rally - Infogrames

- Racing
- Action
- Racing

# Putting the Brakes on Emulation

The IDSA puts one foot forward and closes down a major emulation web site

If you're a fan of retro gaming and have access to the Internet, there's no doubt you've been introduced to emulators. Emulators are programs for your PC that can run software made for older

computer or console systems, from the Atari 2600 to the Super Nintendo. To make them worthwhile, you need what are commonly called ROM images, the program files originally created to run on that system. But these ROM images are illegal, and the Interactive Digital Software Association (IDSA) has been cracking down on their distribution, treating it like another form of software piracy.

United States copyright and intellectual property law that governs copyrighted material and intellectual property does make the copying and distribution of these ROMs illegal. Despite disclaimers on just about every ROM site explaining what seem to be reasons why these are legal, more than 95 percent are in fact, not. Some state that you can only keep them on your computer for 24 hours if you don't own the actual game. But there is no law to support this claim. As Kathlene Karg, director of intellectual property and public policy for the IDSA explains, "When you make a copy without permission it has no bearing on the law whether you keep it for five minutes or five hours or five days—you made a copy, and the act of copying is the part that's illegal, not for how long you keep it."

As for these games being public domain, many are no longer

available for purchase at your local video game store, but that does not mean they are up for grabs. Someone owns the rights to the titles.

In mid-November, the popular classic gaming site Dave's Classics was shut down through the IDSA's actions. The ROMs present on that site were removed, and the site has since resurfaced. Dave, of Dave's Classics, told us that "I think emulation helps the video game industry. It allows gamers of the 'golden days' to relive some great times of their younger years. Especially now with remakes of such games as Asteroids, Frogger, Centipede and various emulation packs. I think emulation helps these to sell better."

Karg told us "the IDSA is not trying to get rid of classic gaming, what we're trying to do is protect the rights and investments that people have in these games. It's important for the future of the industry and the next generation of consoles, etc., for those protections to stay in place."

Because of the worldwide and vast nature of the Internet, it's doubtful that this campaign, much like other, more active campaigns to stop software piracy, will prove fruitful. More likely is that emulation and ROM sites will pop up faster than the IDSA can act to close them down. Surely, emulation of older arcade and console titles is not as serious an offense as pirating of today's software is. If you love video games, buying them is the best support you can give your favorite game makers.



Play Game Gear games on your desktop? All possible with emulation, but it's illegal.

[www.idsa.com](http://www.idsa.com) / [www.davesclassics.com](http://www.davesclassics.com)

# GUARD DESTINY WITH YOUR LIFE.



"A BEAUTIFULLY  
ANIMATED,  
INVENTIVE AND  
METICULOUSLY  
DETAILED RPG  
FROM THE  
CREATORS OF  
TOSHINDEN."  
- GAMERS' REPUBLIC



Find a morphing baby along your quest — raise an ally, or reject him and forget a foe.



Embark on a fantastical RPG journey through an immense world of lush, anime-style graphics.



Battle with an arsenal of 71 spells and unleash a squad of living toys with magical powers.

## GUARDIAN'S CRUSADE™

SOMETIMES DESTINY FOLLOWS YOU.



© 1998 Tamsoft Corporation. Published and distributed by Activision, Inc. With Activision's permission, Activision is a registered trademark, and Guardian's Crusade is a trademark of Activision, Inc. All rights reserved. All other trademarks and trade names are property of their respective owners. Licensed by Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. for use with the PlayStation game console. Performance only. Purchase here as a licensed trademark of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. All other trademarks, trade names, or the copyright of their respective owners.

[www.activision.com](http://www.activision.com)



Get reacquainted with an all-new GEX.  
And his Miss Adventures.





# GEX<sup>3</sup>

*Deep Cover Gecko*

- All-new intuitive camera system guides you through hazardous 3D missions
- Over 25 all-new disguises with new abilities like scuba diving and snowboarding
- Baywatch's Marlice Andrada stars as Agent Xtra in all-new full-motion video
- An all-new GEX spits fireballs, controls tanks, crocodiles, burros and more
- Over 1,000 all-new celebrity impressions and wisecracks

"...the most in-depth platforming game on the PlayStation."

-Official PlayStation Magazine



[www.crystald.com](http://www.crystald.com)

EIDOS  
INTERACTIVE

[www.eidosinteractive.com](http://www.eidosinteractive.com)



© 2002 Eidos Interactive. All rights reserved. GEX, GEX 3, and Deep Cover Gecko are trademarks of Eidos Interactive. Crystal Dynamics is a trademark of Crystal Dynamics. Baywatch is a trademark of Eidos Interactive. Marlice Andrada is a trademark of Eidos Interactive. Agent Xtra is a trademark of Eidos Interactive. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

## Arcade News

### Capcom revives Strider and Final Fight

Capcom recently announced that it is planning to bring new life to at least two of its older titles. Strider, long dormant with the exception of a sequel from another company, will rise from the ashes for a new arcade title. It will have both 2D and 3D elements, with improved graphics from the latest CPS board (who didn't enjoy seeing Strider in Marvel Vs. Capcom?). Word has it that it won't be too much of a departure from the old style of the game, but exactly how it'll look remains a mystery...for now. Strider will be going on test very soon.



The other title making a comeback is Final Fight, with Final Fight EX. The game is on test right now, and is for the System 32 board, which is basically PlayStation hardware. Instead of being a Final Fight-type game (funny how a new game in the series is not faithful to the genre it helped to start), Final Fighter Revenge is a 3D fighter like Rival Schools or Street Fighter EX.

In other Capcom arcade news, the company is developing another Vs. title, this time starring characters from Todd McFarlane's Spawn series. It's not known exactly which "team" will be pitted against Spawn, be it Capcom or Street Fighter, but many of the Spawn characters will be included.

### Gamest Picks Winners

Good fighting games never die, they just get sequels. In Japan, while fighting games remain at the top of the heap for the most part, there are new names entering the mix alongside the Street Fighters and Tekkens. Gamest (the Japanese arcade journal) announced its 12th annual arcade awards recently, and among the winners were Namco's Soul Calibur for Best Graphics/Animation, Konami's Beat Mania and Mix for Best Concept and Capcom's Tech Romancer for Best Presentation. Of the main awards, Taitei's Psychic Force 2002 took first-place honors, SNK's King of Fighters '98 second and Capcom's Street Fighter Zero 3 took third place.

## ZDVG Blitz Tournament

### EGM Reigns Supreme in Pigskin Classic

Staff from each of the Ziff-Davis Video Game Group's magazines recently participated in an office-wide Blitz '99 tournament. The winners were EGM's own Dan Hsu and John Ricciardi, who beat Joe Rybicki and Craig Kujawa of Official U.S. PlayStation Magazine in the semi-finals, and shut out Ben Durbin and Scott Augustyn of Expert Gamer by winning the first three in a best of five series.



# Tetris 2000

The classic puzzle game returns

It catapulted the Game Boy into the leading handheld game system, has captivated millions of people who otherwise never would've picked up a controller, and topped our 100 Best Games of All Time list (EGM #300). The game is Tetris, and this old standby of a game is getting dusted off and given some new limbs with which to climb to the top of the next generation of puzzle games.

Since Alexey Pajitnov created the game in 1985, Tetris has been ported to just about every console and PC platform available. It's sold more than 50 million copies worldwide—30 million on Game Boy alone. But how can Henk Rogers, director of The Tetris Company and founder of Blue Planet Software (which is the worldwide agent for overseeing the creation of Tetris titles), keep the game fresh? "It's like keeping people interested in playing golf. You keep on making better courses, better clubs—that's what we do with Tetris," he told us.

A new Tetris title is headed to every current and future gaming platform in the coming months. Tetris DX for Game Boy Color and Magical Tetris Challenge for the N64 have already been released, but will soon be followed in mid-1999 in the U.S. by Blue Planet's next-generation Tetris title, The Next Tetris (dubbed TNT) for the PlayStation and eventually, Dreamcast. But with this next round of Tetris titles, competition will be the name of the game. "We have created a very good handicap system which allows two people of very different ranks to play a very exciting game," he explains. "The objective of The Next Tetris is to achieve the goal of your skill level in a set amount of time. For example, if you're Level 12, you'd dig through 12 lines of garbage in two minutes. If I was Level 6, I'd dig through six lines of garbage in two minutes. If one of us is playing above our skill level, all we have to do is win three games in a row and we move to the next skill level and vice versa."

With the network capabilities of the Dreamcast, it's very likely that you will soon be able to compete against pros across the country. This kind of Tetris competition is already being formed on the Internet, but will make the jump to console once net play comes standard on tomorrow's consoles. "In history, Tetris has been a solitary game—you play it by yourself and nobody knows how anybody else plays. That's going to change in the future. We're going to have national competitions and publish the results and broadcast the actual games that are played over the Internet, so everyone can see how the top players play."

Other innovations have been made to the game throughout its history as well. Arika, developer of Street Fighter EX and Fighting Layer, created an arcade game called Tetris The Grand Master. That features two new features, the Initial Rotation System, letting you rotate a block above the pit right away, and the Temporary Landing System, showing you where your piece will land by use of a "ghost" image. This game features power-up blocks and new modes of play not seen in any previous Tetris title. Magical Tetris Challenge has some of these features.

"Tetris is like 'Happy Birthday.' You don't sing it all the time, but when the time comes, everybody sings it," Rogers says. "It's been around as long as anyone can remember. So Tetris has become that kind of a title on the console. First of all, on handheld machines, there is no game that comes close to Tetris, because Tetris is so geometrically simple and compelling."



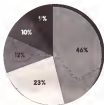
# THE SUSHI-X FILES

COMMENTARY THE SUSHI-X FILES • P.O. BOX 3338 • OAK BROOK, IL 60523-3338 • E-MAIL: SHAM.SNI@EGM.COM

## Videogames.com Poll

With the release of *The Legend of Zelda: Ocarina of Time*, we thought we'd ask what all of you thought of it. So, with the help of our sister Web site [www.videogames.com](http://www.videogames.com), we asked roughly 3,500 people to give their feelings. Here are the results to that poll:

If you've purchased and played *Zelda* already, please mark the following comment that best reflects your thoughts on it...



46% = It's the greatest game of all time, for any system

23% = It's one of the greatest games of all time, for any system

9% = It's a very good game, but not great

12% = It's over-rated at best

10% = What's this *Zelda* thing you keep going on about?

Source: Videogames.com poll — Wed, Nov 24, 1998

## Editor Profile: Sushi-X



This is the first in our series of editor profiles. Since this is a special subscriber insert, we thought it'd be cool to give you info most EGM readers don't know about us—like musical interests, hobbies, etc. So, who better to start off this series than our very own Sushi-X...the guy this section is named after.

**Real Name:**

Sushi-X

**Alias:**

Sushi-X (duh...)

**Occupation:**

Associate Editor/Ninja

**Favorite Game of All Time:**

SF Collection - PlayStation

**Hobbies:**

Collecting vintage arcade machines, SF memorabilia/action figures and, of course, anime

**Musical Interests:**

Hip-hop, Japanese pop music and video game musical scores

**When I'm Not at Work I:**

Sit underneath a waterfall and meditate

**If I Could Be a Video Game Character I'd Like to Be:**

Duke Nukem because at my core, I'm just like any other guy, or Chun-Li for obvious reasons...er, wait...

**If I Wasn't Working for EGM I'd Be:**

Kicking some serious ass at my local arcade in a fighting game of some sort



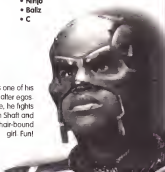
## The Lame Name Game

There have been thousands of games that have come out over the years for all of the various systems. So it's not a surprise some of them had names that sucked. Here is an abridged listing of some of the really lame ones. And remember: We're not saying the game is lame—just the name of the game. Note: System names are not specified.

- Trevor McFlur in the Crescent Galaxy
- Street Fighter 2010: The Final Fight
- In fact, most games with 2000, 2010 or 2029 anywhere in the title
- Plumbers Don't Wear Ties
- Street Fighter: The Movie
- Chase the Chuckwagon
- Super Adventure Island
- Hermie Hopperhead
- Toki: Going Ape Spit
- Iggy's Reckin' Balls
- Lester the Unlikely
- Roscoe McQueen
- Stop That Roach
- Elevator Action
- Alfred Chicken
- Imitating Slick
- Eggs of Steel
- Lunatic Dawn
- Earnest Evans
- Monkey Hero
- Pierre le Chef

- Syphon Filter
- Atomic Punk
- Carrot Crazy
- Virtual Hydlide
- Fatal Rewind
- Wild Woody
- Anticipation
- Cool Hands
- Lucky Luke
- Army Men
- Coconuts
- Shaq-Fu
- Pen Pen
- Combat
- Poi Poi
- Ninjo
- Balz
- C

Shaq as one of his many alter egos. In this one, he fights crime with Shaq and a wheelchair-bound girl. Fun!



## Zelda: Ocarina of Meat

"My name is Link. I have been travelling for days, battling hordes of evil creatures under the blazing sun and in the cold night rain—but I am here now to assist you, Princess."



Humph... traveling for days? Is that why you look and smell the way you do? Leave me alone and find yourself another princess to help! Uh-oh, I think I'm going to be sick.

Mmm... delicious breakfast spusage!

by Shawn Smith

## WEB SITES

### AS COOL AS ICE

members.tripod.com/ThatPerson/weirdweb.html

Thank you to all who continue to send us sites. This month we're sticking with the weird, funny and/or cool sites, but we will be back in upcoming months with more gaming sites. For now, enjoy these:

- [www.sfdt.com](http://www.sfdt.com)
- [www.mrshow.com](http://www.mrshow.com)
- [absurdgallery.com/macman.html](http://absurdgallery.com/macman.html)
- [www.afrosquad.com](http://www.afrosquad.com)
- [freespace.virgin.net/paul.charlton1/home.htm](http://freespace.virgin.net/paul.charlton1/home.htm)
- [www.mrshowbiz.com](http://www.mrshowbiz.com)
- [www.nationalgamereview.com](http://www.nationalgamereview.com)
- [www.washme.com](http://www.washme.com)
- [www.azstarnet.com/~rgrogan/bambi.htm](http://www.azstarnet.com/~rgrogan/bambi.htm)
- [www.baygen.com/start.html](http://www.baygen.com/start.html)
- [www.accessone.com/~locx/](http://www.accessone.com/~locx/)
- [www.geocities.com/SiliconValley/Park/1302/gbcam.html](http://www.geocities.com/SiliconValley/Park/1302/gbcam.html)
- [www.sony.co.jp/soj/robot/index.html](http://www.sony.co.jp/soj/robot/index.html)
- [www.internet1.net/~nesworld/faqs/nesfaq3a.txt](http://www.internet1.net/~nesworld/faqs/nesfaq3a.txt)
- [www.sega.co.jp](http://www.sega.co.jp)
- [www.rocketcharged.com/chupa/](http://www.rocketcharged.com/chupa/)

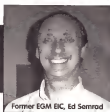
\*We cannot be held responsible for any of the material presented on the sites listed above. Parents or guardians may want to verify the content of the sites before allowing their children to venture forth. Got it? Good.

## Separated @ Birth

Strange we never noticed this before, but Sega's head honcho has a striking resemblance to a certain former editor in chief of EGM. It looks like good old Ed Semrad and Bernie Stolar shared a crib some time long ago. Although, that's probably not the best image to put into your mind. Sorry.



Sega CEO, Bernie Stolar



Former EGM EIC, Ed Semrad

## EGM's Random Quote of the Month

"My only regret is that you can't see the pissed-off cow."

- Jim Cordano - Art Director  
(in regards to one of the four EGM South Park covers last month)

## HOT & NOT

@ EGM

The EGM Hot & Not list—a place where you can get an inside look at what the staff of EGM likes and dislikes. The list contains general and specific items, concepts, games, people and other such things. Once in a while we even throw in an inside joke. Whatever the case is, enjoy!

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Zelda: Ocarina of Time</b></li> <li>• DVD</li> <li>• AC-3 encoded DVDs</li> <li>• House plants</li> <li>• Low-fat Twinkies</li> <li>• Lee Saito...uh, you know</li> <li>• Metal Gear Solid figures from McFarlane (now that we've actually seen them!)</li> <li>• Zelda action figures</li> <li>• Crash Bandicoot figures</li> <li>• The new Hole song on the radio</li> <li>• Game Boy Color</li> <li>• Hog football</li> <li>• Real cubicle walls</li> <li>• Oak Brook</li> <li>• Portable MP3 players like the Diamond Rio</li> <li>• Moving to a new office</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Zelda: Ocarina of Meat</b></li> <li>• DVX</li> <li>• PCs getting outdated every six months or so</li> <li>• New PC 3D cards costing more than an entire console</li> <li>• Windows 2000</li> <li>• Plain of Dolby Surround</li> <li>• Broken collar bones</li> <li>• Resident Evil 2 figures</li> <li>• Moving the old office</li> <li>• The rest of the new Hole CD</li> <li>• Sony, for not allowing Copcom Generations to come here...GRRRRR</li> <li>• "House of cards" cubicle walls</li> <li>• Lombard</li> <li>• The RIAA for trying to prevent the release of certain portable MP3 players</li> </ul> |
|--|---|

HALF  
ROCK  
ALL

HALF  
MONKEY  
HERO!!



With an eye for excitement and a nose for nonsense, Monkey Hero is one funky monkey. Join Monkey as he explores massive dungeons and battles legions of boddies in a crusade to restore peace among the Three Worlds. It's a good thing he's one tough monkey.



**TAKE-TWO**  
INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE



Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc. 315 Broadway, New York, NY 10013 (212) 512 1998. Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc. and the Take-Two logo are registered trademarks of Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc. RAR and the RAR logo are registered trademarks of RAR Ltd. Game Development. © 1998. All rights reserved. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc.



# International News

## Square Diversifies Lineup

Long known for RPGs, Square does something new

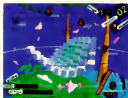
Square is synonymous with Final Fantasy, but that may change in the future as the company forges ahead into other genres. Recently, the company announced two original titles—*IS Internal Section* and *Cyberorg*. *IS* is a space shooter, which Square describes as a "Digital Art shooter." It looks like a combination of a 3D shooter and impressionistic art video (trippy, eh?). During the game you can put in your favorite music CD to listen to while playing. Those weird-looking "characters" will probably be displayed according to the music you choose. *IS* will be released on Jan. 26.

In *Cyberorg*, a sci-fi 3D action game, you can play as three different characters: T.J., Gigante or Phosis. These three characters have been assigned to search for a missing space ship. Each character has its own weapon and ability. For instance, T.J.

can use a gun and martial arts attacks, while Gigante can attach different kinds of equipment to his arm and Phosis uses remote bombs. You explore various 3D "dungeon-like" areas and



*Cyberorg* (top and bottom right) is a dungeon-based sci-fi adventure game.



*Square's Digital Art* shooter, *IS—Internal Section*, plays with your favorite CDs.



complete different missions to progress through the game. *Cyberorg* for the PlayStation is slated for release next spring in Japan.

[www.square.co.jp](http://www.square.co.jp)

## International Bytes

### Capcom Spins Off Mega Man

Capcom's Mega Man series has had very little deviation from the core series, until now. Iron ni Kobun (tentative Japanese title) stars Tron, the villain from Mega Man Legends, aka Rockman Dash in Japan. So far, there's no sign of the blue hero anywhere in his title.

Tron ni Kobun uses the same engine as Mega Man Legends, with subtle differences in the game's interface. It's not known if the story line will intersect with that of Legends. It will be released sometime in '99.



### In Dreamcast News...

Konami has announced its first Dreamcast title—Flight Shooting. The game will feature planes like the B-2 Stealth, F/A-18 Hornet, Mig-25 and AH-64 Apache. The game is slated for release next spring. The other is called Pop'n Music, an arcade port of Konami's Beatmania-ish music game. The game's concept is similar to Beatmania—pushing the buttons with the proper timing. The game will be released next February. It will be compatible with a new controller specially designed for the game.

Atlas announced their first Dreamcast title called Maken X. It's an adventure title with action elements, for release next year.

From Software (King's Field, Armored Core) announced its first Dreamcast game, Frame Grid. This is a Virtual On-style mech shooter and this is the "untitled" game we saw playable at the last TGS without any name or company attached to it. While Armored Core is a sci-fi style game, Frame Grid is a fantasy-based mech game. The development team is trying to implement finishing moves that include summoning dragons, etc. The game is slated for release next spring.

## Import Calendar



### Import Pick of the Month

**Sonic Adventure**—Sega's mascot has finally returned after a long absence in this new adventure for the Dreamcast. This is definitely the Dreamcast's killer app (at least until Sega Rally 2 comes along). This is the first Sonic game Yuji Naka and Sonic Team have designed since the Genesis days. Barring any unforeseen delays, it will have hit shelves in Japan on 12/23/98.

#### PlayStation:

- 12/23 Street Fighter Zero 3, Capcom (Fighting)
- 12/23 Beatmania Append 3rd Mix, Konami (DJ Simulation)
- 12/23 Chocobo's Mysterious Dungeon 2, Square (RPG)
- 12/23 IQ Final, Square (Puzzle)
- 12/23 Tales of Phantasia, Namco (RPG)
- 1/7 The Next Tetris, Blue Planet Software (Puzzle)
- 1/23 PocketStation, SCEI (Handheld)
- 1/28 Bloody Roar 2: Bringer of the New Age, Hudson (Fighting)
- 2/11 Final Fantasy VIII, Square (RPG)
- 2/25 Monster Farm 2, Tecmo (Monster Breeding)
- Feb. Tetris the Grand Master, Arika (Puzzle)
- Feb. Pocket MuMu, SCEI (Misc.)
- Feb. Pop'n Music, Konami (Music)
- Feb. Tricky Sliders, Capcom (Snowboarding)

#### Nintendo 64:

- Jan. Dairantou Smash Brothers, Nintendo (Fighting)

#### Dreamcast:

- 12/23 Sonic Adventure, Sega (Adventure)
- 12/23 Tetris 4D, Blue Planet Software (Puzzle)
- 12/23 Seventh Cross, NEC (RPG)
- 1/14 Sengoku Turb, NEC (RPG)
- 1/14 Sega Rally 2, Sega (Racing)
- 1/21 Evolution, STING/ESP (RPG)
- Jan. Speed Busters, Ubi Soft (Driving)
- 2/18 Monaco Grand Prix Racing Simulation 2, Ubi Soft (Racing)
- 2/25 Climax Landers, Climax (RPG)
- 2/25 Real Sound: Kaze no Regret, Warp (Misc.)
- Feb. Aero Dancing, CRI (Acrobatic Flight Sim)
- Feb. Get Bass, Sega (Fishing)
- Feb. Pop'n Music, Konami (Music)
- Feb. Kitabe: White Illumination, Hudson (Life Sim)



Flip book

STRONG BEAT



## FUNKIN' GROOVIN' DANCE ACTION!

Here's the dilly, go... It's called Bust @ Groove! The fresh, competitive dance game for a funkied-up PlayStation® generation. You control more than 10 club characters as they perform their super realistic dance moves to disco, house and hip-hop beats. So get your body movin' with the game that's got the groove goin' on!

[www.989studios.com](http://www.989studios.com)





# Quartermann

- Gran Turismo 2
- Final Fantasy IX release date
- Sega Rally 2 delays
- Mortal Kombat for Dreamcast
- Chrono Trigger sequel
- Blitz 2000

**N**ews for next year is already starting to creep into the Q's headquarters, with plenty of information starting to emerge concerning Dreamcast games for 1999. It's normally a pretty quiet time of year right now, but thanks to Sega's new system, there seems to be something fairly exciting appearing nearly every week. Watch this kind of stuff go absolutely crazy as we careen toward the Spring Tokyo Game Show in March and E3 in L.A. in May.

## The Rumor

Gran Turismo 2 is in development, set for release in 1999.

## The Truth

At a recent press event (coincidentally for an N64 game...so what was he doing there?), SCEA R&D guru Phil Harrison was commenting on how the GT2 development team was keeping a close eye on developments with Sega Rally 2 on Dreamcast. It seems the team were looking for clever tricks to implement—but ended up being disappointed because they think what they're doing is cooler. Still no word on a date yet though. Or a system for that matter.

## The Rumor

In a related story, there seems to be some doubt as to whether Sega Rally 2 will in fact support online play.

## The Truth

News of the game's delay in Japan has caused much concern, and many believe that the online play is the root of the problem. Although clearly having a poke at the competition, SCEA's Phil Harrison is so confident the game won't support on-line gaming he was recently overheard stating, "I will eat my underwear if Sega Rally 2 supports online play." We're sure that Sega's Bernie Stolar would be happy to help Phil out, should the opportunity present itself.

## The Rumor

Square is currently working on a sequel to its much-loved Chrono Trigger SNES RPG.

## The Truth

The Q's contacts in Japan have learned from a source close to Square that this is, in fact, the case. Interestingly, the only other comments made concerning the project were that there was some debate as to whether it would be for PlayStation or PlayStation 2. This would have a knock-on effect of being bad news for Sega: Square acknowledging support for PlayStation 2 this early in the game could have detrimental effects on Dreamcast. Square is acknowledged as being one of the teams to have in "your corner," and Sega's failure to woo the RPG producing giant will have massive impact in Japan.

## The Rumor

Final Fantasy IX will be released in Japan 9/9/99.

## The Truth

The same sources with the Chrono Trigger info claim that FFXIX is already well into production, so the date with all the nines is increasingly likely. No news on system...probably PlayStation though.

## The Rumor

Nintendo is acknowledging the importance of online play by

releasing some kind of modem-based system or add-on in the near future.

## The Truth

Japan's Nikkei Sangyo Shinbun (industry newspaper) interviewed Hiroshi Yamauchi (president of Nintendo) recently, and he stated "Well, in the 64DD, which will be released next June, new data can be added to the game. I can't go into great detail, but we will release a new product which utilizes a phone line and will make a bigger splash than the 64DD." A Nintendo publicist later told the Q's spies, "We can't announce details yet. But the product will be created by Nintendo. So it's for sure it will be a game console." Currently we have no clue as to whether Nintendo is hinting at an entirely new system, or the more likely prospect of an add-on for the N64. We'll keep you posted.

## The Rumor

There is a Mortal Kombat game in development for Dreamcast.

## The Truth

Yep. There is no title for the game yet, but it won't be MK Dreamcast and it probably won't even have a "4" anywhere in the title. We are assured by our sources though that it will be based loosely on the MK4 engine. The characters will all have the same polygon count as in the arcade game—which is around 3,000 (the home versions of MK4 had to be cut to around 750) and the Q-spy network has learned that much of the model work is being pulled straight from the meshes used for the CG FMV sequences...such is the power of the Dreamcast. Tons of new moves are being implemented as well as numerous new characters including Baraka, Kitana, Mileena and the Cyber Ninjas. In short, it seems to be shaping up to be almost a "Trilogy"-sized version of MK4.

## The Rumor

More Midway/Dreamcast news...there's to be an all-new Blitz on Dreamcast called Blitz 2000.

## The Truth

The name may not be true, because there may be an arcade game using that—but the information is sound. Apparently set to be previewed at E3 in May 99, the game is well into development and sounds to be more impressive than the Blitz 99 arcade machine itself. Four-player modes are assured, as well as a vastly improved graphics engine with far more impressive-looking player builds (and we're talking about in comparison to the arcade machine here—not the N64 version) and full support for the VMU. So far, play calling is confirmed for VMU, but the team is looking into using the portable system as much as possible. Player and play editors look extremely likely too.

## The Rumor

Acclaim's Quarterback Club 2000 is likely to lead as a Dreamcast product, not an N64 game.

## The Truth

This is still unconfirmed (although we know QBC 2000 is in development...just not on which system)—but it would seem logical. Sega wants high-profile sports titles on Dreamcast, and Acclaim is already signed up as a publisher for Dreamcast games. It would be very surprising if a game showing obvious leanings toward high-res graphics and massive graphical detail wasn't being produced for DC. The spies are still hunting down this one, so watch for more details next month.

# THE KIDS ARE BACK!



- Race your friends in the improved multiplayer mode and find out who really is King of the mountain!
- New control interface allows for insane trick combinations!
- Find the all-powerful Dragon Board, plus 17 others to speed your way down the slopes!
- Use over 10 ingenious power-ups to get ahead of the pack!
- Race on a multitude of terrains! Such as underwater, uphill, and Outer Space!



ATLUS [www.atl-us.com](http://www.atl-us.com)  

*designed by the italians.  
no wonder it's attracted  
to anything with curves.*



05...04...03...02...01



"R4 has to be the best-looking PlayStation racer ever (yes, edging out even Gran Turismo!)"

Official PlayStation Magazine, December 1998



It is speed incarnate. Its sexy sheet metal restrains a 3000 cc power plant that hits 0-190 mph in the snap of a linguini. It is the Bionzo - just one of the automotive marvels that scorch the streets in R4. With over 300 new cars, 45 fantastic models, 8 thrilling courses, a 2-player split-screen mode and only one way to drive. Fast. R4's asphalt gulping graphics and spectacular racing environments deliver racing speeds that were once deemed impossible. But not anymore. Now you've got R4. Ciao, baby.



Think fast. Drive faster.

**namco**  
www.namco.com

- Sensational graphics and lighting effects give every race a cinematic feel
- Race at all times of day and night, even during dramatic sunsets
- Relive your greatest moments through the dynamic-camera replay mode
- Watch your race with all-new motion-blur effects



• Battle head-to-head in split-screen vs. mode



- Speed-tuned physics keep the arcade-style action fast-paced
- Championship performances unlock secret hidden supercars
- Don't be afraid to bump the other car, it's all part of a winning strategy
- Join one of four international race teams - each with individual strengths and weaknesses
- Design original logos to customize your car



• Race on gorgeous cityscape, countryside and racetrack courses



• Money can't buy victory. You've got to earn new cars with your race performance



• Experience all the ups and downs of a full racing season in the Grand Prix mode

• Includes a Ridge Racer Turbo Mode bonus disc with a 60 FPS track



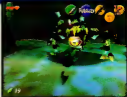
# Top 20

The Top-20 Best-Selling Games of November, 1998

## Zelda: Ocarina of Time

1

Miyamoto's masterpiece has sold over 2 million units in the U.S., already, and it's only been out for a month! (As of this writing, that is.) It's even topping the charts in Japan, where the N64 is more or less a total failure. Amazing? You bet. Surprising? Not at all.



10 | 10 | 10 | 10  
John R. Crispin Dan John D.

1	The Legend of Zelda: Ocarina of Time Nintendo		NEW
2	WCW/nWo Revenge THQ		2
3	Crash Bandicoot: WARPED Sony Computer Entertainment		NEW
4	Metal Gear Solid Konami		1
5	GoldenEye 007 Nintendo		3
6	Tomb Raider III Eidos		NEW
7	NBA Live 99 Electronic Arts		NEW
8	NASCAR 99 Electronic Arts		9
9	Twisted Metal III 989 Studios		NEW
10	Madden NFL 99 Electronic Arts		4
11	NFL GameDay 99 989 Studios		7
12	Crash Bandicoot 2: Cortex Strikes Back Sony Computer Entertainment		14
13	WWF War Zone Acclaim		10
14	NFL Blitz Midway		8
15	PS Underground JamPack Winter '98 Sony Computer Entertainment		NEW
16	NFL Blitz Midway		5
17	Cool Boarders 3 989 Studios		NEW
18	Banjo-Kazooie Nintendo		15
19	NASCAR 99 Electronic Arts		---
20	Mario Kart 64 Nintendo		---

**2 WCW/nWo Revenge**

Had it not been for Metal Gear (last month) and Zelda (this month), THQ's awesome update to World Tour would've been at the very top two months in a row.

7.5	8.5
Dan	John R.
8.5	8.0
Shawn	Dean

**3 Crash Bandicoot: WARPED**

Are you noticing a trend? For the first month in ages, all of the Top 5 games are games that received EGM Editors' Choice awards! It's nice to see great games do well.

9.5	9.0
Shawn	Crispin
9.0	9.0
John D.	John R.

**4 Metal Gear Solid**

The first game ever to receive EGM's coveted Platinum Award drops three spots to number 4. Thanks to Zelda, it'll likely never to see the number 1 spot again.

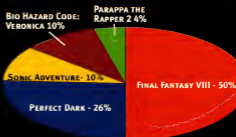
10	10
Crispin	John R.
10	10
Dan	John D.

**5 GoldenEye 007**

For the third month in a row, GoldenEye has maintained a spot in the top 5. It's over a year old! No other game in recent memory has had this much lasting appeal.

9.5	9.5
Crispin	Dan
9.5	9.0
Shawn	Sashi

What game scheduled for U.S. release in 1999 are you MOST looking forward to?



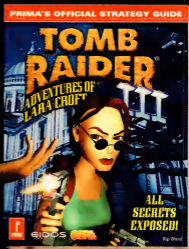
Source: Videogames.com poll results for Dec. 14, 1998.

Source: NPD TRSLS Video Games, November, 1998. Call them at (516) 929-9300 for questions regarding this list. Top 5 game descriptions written by the EGM staff.

Do you know the location of  
all the hidden items in the Area 51 level?

**We Do.**

**PRIMA STRATEGY GUIDES.**



Prima Strategy Guides available  
where you buy guides and games.



**THE MOST TRUSTED  
NAME IN GAMES™**

[www.primagames.com](http://www.primagames.com)



**EIDOS**  
www.eidos.com

TOMB RAIDER and related trademarks of Eidos Interactive Ltd. TOMB RAIDER and LARA CROFT and NAME IMAGE are trademarks of Eidos Interactive Ltd. EIDOS and PRIMA are trademarks of Eidos Interactive Ltd.

## Top 10 Editors' Picks

1	Zelda: Ocarina of Time Nintendo	
2	Metal Gear Solid Namco	
3	FIFA 99 Electronic Arts	
4	Turok 2: Seeds of Evil Acclaim	
5	Tekin GX Nintendo	
6	Rogue Squadron Nintendo/LucasArts	
7	Crash Bandicoot: WARPED SCEA	
8	F-Zero X Nintendo	
9	NCAA GameBreaker 99 NFL Sports	
10	Xenogears Square EA	

## Top 10 Japan Courtesy of Famitsu Magazine as of Nov. 29, 1998

1	The Legend of Zelda: Ocarina of Time Nintendo	
2	Dragon Quest Monsters Enix	
3	PapaPogoe Sony Computer Entertainment	
4	Virtua Fighter 3tb Sega	
5	Libera Grande Namco	
6	Exodus Gality Inoac	
7	Fighting Mission K-1 Grand Prix '98 Sega Entertainment	
8	Pocket Monsters (Pikachu Version) Nintendo	
9	Murder on the Eurasia Express Enix	
10	Yakuiwari No Hana Sony Computer Entertainment	

## Top 10 Arcade Picks

1	Soul Calibur Namco	
2	Hydra Thunder Midway	
3	Ocean Hunter Sega	
4	NFL Blitz '99 Midway	
5	Gauntlet Legends Midway	
6	Site 4 Atari Games	
7	Dragon 2: Battle on the Edge Sega	
8	Gradius IV Konami	
9	Carnevil Midway	
10	Street Fighter Alpha 3 Capcom	

# That Movie Would Make a Killer Game!

Nikki Douglas, the GRRL Gamer, takes on the issues of making games from movies

Here's an equation for ya (don't worry no higher math here)—how many times have you come out of the theater after seeing a movie thinking, "You know, that would make a groovy video game?" Now think of all the companies that have attempted to make great video games out of those great movies, spending blood, sweat and disposable profit, yet falling miserably (excluding GoldenEye 007 and Mission: Impossible—we're grading on a curve).

Why can't a game company make a decent game to tie into a video game? LucasArts even had their disaster with Star Wars: Masters of Teras Kasi, one of the lamest fighters out there, and they almost never do anything that sucks (and thankfully have redeemed themselves with Rogue Squadron). I'm mostly thinking of games that had such potential and material to work with and could have turned out good like: The Fifth Element, Small Soldiers and Batman & Robin. If ever there was a quirky film that just begged to be made into a video game, it was this all-out lunatic fringe cult fave, and boy was the game a stinker.

I have begun to fear video game movie tie-ins, to such a point that often they will sit in my "To Play" pile unwrapped from their protective cellophane, because I know what a disappointment and waste of my time it will be to even unwrap them. To wit: Judge Dredd is still in its cellophane wrapper! I figure why torture myself with these lousy games when I can play Final Fantasy VII for the zillionth time and still be amazed.

Some games, like Mission: Impossible and GoldenEye 007 are what

movie tie-in games should be about, making the game as exciting and fun to play as the films were to watch. While I would agree that some films aren't good enough in the first place (hello, Batman & Robin) to bother making a video game out of, the games that are released with films or shortly after films are mediocre, rushed, and for the most part, utterly worthless. When you see cinematic adventures like Metal Gear Solid and virtually anything by Square, the potential that exists within the genre is already there for the taking, it just needs to be expanded upon. After all, these are games without the highly developed images and backstory from a film that provides a similar cinematic experience. So what do they know that the developers of movie tie-ins, don't?

Obviously, how to make a decent video game and that it takes more than just in-your-face marketing and overblown hype to make a game fly. I feel sorry for anyone who enjoyed the movie *The Fifth Element* and bought the game thinking it might be fun. It's hours of their life they will never get back.

So to the next movie tie-in video games, already in their rushed, haphazard production, I say, there may be one born every minute but in the time that it takes to build up false hype surrounding your piece of crap game, you could actually be producing something better than average, and maybe in some cases a product that even surpasses the movie itself. Go the extra distance. We'll wait. If it's a good game we'll buy it, even if we never saw the movie—which could make your movie game a true blockbuster.



The Fifth Element—great movie, horrible game.



# Ok Pops, kiss off

the 5-Ball, bounce off the pacemaker, around the dentures,

down the walker, **over** the adult diapers, across Martha's cat, back on the table to the 9-Ball

# nothing but pocket!

Get ready to be immersed in the world of the pool hustlers. It's so real you'll swear that you can feel the chalk on your hand as you approach the table for another shot. So pop in your favorite cd and get ready for hours of play as you choose from a myriad of modes in Backstreet Billiards.

For more information: [www.ascient.com](http://www.ascient.com)  
Customer Service: 650-780-0166

- 9 Pocket Billiard games including: 9-Ball, 8-Ball, Rotation, Basic, One Pocket, 14.1 Continuous, Bowlliards, Cutthroat, 5-9
- 5 Carom games including: 4Balls, 3Balls, Free, 1 Cushion, 3 Cushion
- Grand Total of 14 different games

- Music CD Option: insert an audio CD of your choosing to enjoy your favorite tunes while chalk'in up the old cue
- Seven unique modes to choose from: Story, Pocket game, Carom game, Practice, Trick shot, Speed, Technical
- Vibration function compatible



©1998 Ascend. ©1998 ASCI. Backstreet Billiards logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Backstreet Billiards is a registered trademark of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.





# XS-SPEED

*XS speed, awesome competition and the pulse-pounding exhilaration of flying by cars at speeds in excess of 300 MPH.*



Windows® 95  
PC CD-ROM



DEVELOPED BY  
*Real Sports*



[www.ascgames.com](http://www.ascgames.com) • [www.jeffgordonxsracing.com](http://www.jeffgordonxsracing.com)

ASC Games® is a registered trademark of American Softworks Corporation. © 1996 American Softworks Corporation. Jeff Gordon® XS Racing™ is a trademark of ASC Games®. © 1996 J.G. Motorsports Inc. Developed by Real Sports. © PepsiCo, Inc. 1996. FRITOS® is a registered trademark used by Frito-Lay, Inc. © 1995 PEG Limited Partnership and PEG 97 Limited Partnership. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Windows® 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. All rights reserved.




**JEFF GORDON**

**RACE WITHOUT LIMITS.**



**RACING™**

Arrives March 1999



*BORN in the U.S.A.  
Believes in every  
citizen's right to  
freedom of speed.*



05...04...03...02...01



"R4 has to be the best-looking PlayStation racer ever (yes, edging out even Gran Turismo)."

- Official PlayStation Magazine, December 1998



It boasts an American stock car pedigree. Built Tallahassee tough and water-moccasin fast, its muscle-bound V8 unleashes 317 stampeding horses, as well as unlimited "Yee-Haa's!". It is the Detector - just one of the automotive marvels that torches the streets in R4. With over 300 new cars, 45 fantasy models, 8 thrilling courses, a 2-player split-screen mode and only one way to drive. Fast. R4's asphalt gulping graphics and spectacular racing environments deliver racing speeds that were once deemed impossible. But not anymore. Now you've got R4. So long, pardner.

**R4**  
RIDGE RACER TYPE 4

Think fast. Drive faster.

**namco**  
www.namco.com

- Sensational graphics and lighting effects give every race a cinematic feel
- Race at all times of day and night, even during dramatic sunsets
- Relive your greatest moments through the dynamic-camera replay mode
- Watch your race with all-new motion-blur effects



• Battle head-to-head in split-screen vs. mode



- Speed-tuned physics keep the arcade-style action fast-paced
- Championship performances unlock secret hidden supercars
- Don't be afraid to bump the other car, it's all part of a winning strategy



- Join one of four international race teams - each with individual strengths and weaknesses
- Design original logos to customize your car



• Race on gorgeous cityscapes, countryside and retrack courses



- Money can't buy victory. You've got to earn new cars with your race performance
- Experience all the ups and downs of a full racing season in the Grand Prix mode
- Includes a Ridge Racer Turbo Mode bonus disc with a 80 FPS track



- Virtua Fighter 3tb
- Paopon Tricolen
- July
- Godzilla Generations

**Warning:** This is a preview of a Japanese title that may or may not be released in the U.S. It is designed to run on a Japanese system. Import at your own risk.



## Virtua Fighter 3tb

Publisher/Developer	Players/Gears	% Done	Release
Sega Genki/AM2	1-2 Fighting	100	Now Japan
Web Address: <a href="http://www.sega.co.jp">www.sega.co.jp</a>			

Perfect  
In All  
The  
Right  
Places

**W**ith all eyes on the Dreamcast launch, the title held up to the most scrutiny is without a doubt Virtua Fighter 3tb. Will the Dreamcast be able to handle Model 3 arcade conversions as flawlessly as promised, or will it be another case of flawed technology rushed to the market? Sega fans can breathe a little sigh of relief because the game looks incredible and is virtually perfect. There are some flaws, like the shadows which are reflecting the base polygon count in the characters is a little less than the arcade as well. There are a few other very minor differences, but do they REALLY matter? No.

These differences are not a result of under-powered hardware, but most likely due to the short time frame in which the game was converted. This is clearly evident in the lack of substantial extras like a Versus Mode or a deeper Training Mode. But the bottom line is that the Dreamcast can deliver on the graphics, audio and gameplay goods.

Aside from being a showcase title, Virtua Fighter 3 is one heck of a game. True to its name,



One of the coolest camera options is the first-person view. Look at the detail in the facial features. It's incredible.

there is no other fighting game that's as realistic as VF. The detail in the way the fighters attack is amazing, and the reaction it causes is even more spectacular. Each time a character blocks, you can see him/her reacting exactly where the attack hit, and the velocity of that attack not only affects the defender, but also the attacker. If someone were to execute a Roundhouse Kick, and it was blocked, his or her leg would fall awkwardly back and he or she would lose balance for a tiny bit before recovering. All fighting games have delay times that leave a fighter vulnerable after a missed attack, but few have new animations for them, and none have as many as VF3.

So with all this detail, why hasn't VF caught on more? Let's face it, Tekken rocks and its blend of high action and deep gameplay have stolen a lot of thunder from Sega's brawler. The problem is that the VF series has a deceptively high learning curve compared to Tekken's. It's very easy to pick up, but very hard to learn its intricacies which take almost a Zen dedication to master. Trust us when we say the level of Virtua Fighter play that is possible is far beyond what you can imagine...unless you've been to Japan and had a chance to witness it yourself. **B+**



## Virtua Karaoke

Do you love Virtua Fighter 3? Well, Japanese people do, and they also dig karaoke...so the two naturally came together. Each of the characters has a CD that displays CG-rendered stills accompanied by his or her song (collected in the album *Dancing Shadows*, sans the CG) which you could sing along with or view like a video. These were released for the Saturn in Japan. Before you get your hopes up, there is no Karaoke Mode in the DC VF3!



## A tale of two launches

Although the Japanese Dreamcast launch has been less than perfect, it's a world of difference from the Japanese Saturn launch. The original Virtua Fighter was the marquee title and it suffered from severe polygon dropouts, smaller character builds and other graphical glitches. The worst part being, it was a Model 1 arcade game which had already been succeeded by Model 2, making for a bad conversion of an outdated game.

On the other hand, the DC Virtua Fighter 3 is a 98 percent perfect version of (still) cutting-edge arcade hardware. Plus, people who wall for the U.S. Dreamcast can also look forward to a better version of VF3 (similar in the way the original VF was improved for the U.S. market). Sega has plenty of time to make Virtua Fighter 3tb cooler than it already is.



Last seen in the 32X port of the original Virtua Fighter, the bird's-eye cam gives you a great look at the various battle stages.

Warning: This is a preview of a Japanese title that may or may not be released in the U.S. It is designed to run on a Japanese system. **Import at your own risk.**



Publisher/Developer    Players/Genre    % Done    Release

Sega    General Ent./Land Hot    1-4    Racing    100    Nov Japan

Web Address: [www.sega.jp](http://www.sega.jp)

## PenPen Trilcelon

Check Your  
Sanity At  
The Door


**W**hen thinking about racing games, it's not often that penguins, hats and really enthusiastic announcers come to mind. But if you're talking PenPen Trilcelon, that's exactly what you get.

As a launch title, PenPen is one of the strangest, yet horribly addictive Japanese titles. The premise is this: You race as one of eight (seven normal, one secret) penguin-type creatures called PenPens through four different courses. The

PenPens in the game have personalities which are described during loading scenes with somewhat broken English—favorite phrase: "Sneak is easily elated." Each of the game's courses has an owner, from Mrs. Cream (an ice-cream cone woman) to Horrorman (the embodiment of all that is scary—a vampire, a mummy, a ghost and so).

Courses have three different parts: running, swimming and sliding, and can be made up of any combination of these. Running is the slowest and most tedious, while sliding and swimming are much faster and a lot more fun. For a boost of speed, steer into the rainbow-colored boosts which will jet your PenPen forward. When each course is completed, you are awarded a hat, which you can put on your character to make him/her look more comical (no real effect on performance). There are three modes, including a standard Trilcelon, Time Attack and Versus Modes.

Graphically, PenPen is beautiful. It moves at 60 frames per second through most of the one-player game (but does sometimes slow to around 30) but stays at a steady 30 in four-player split-screen games. Music in PenPen is energetic, game show-type themes that change when you pass into new parts of the stage or past a particularly dangerous area. Aside from the overly enthusiastic announcer, the sound is not bad. While PenPen won't win any awards for gameplay, the control is tight.

The game was developed by Land Hot, a team of people whose previous credits include Sonic, Panzer Dragon and other top-tier titles. PenPen, however, bares no resemblance to any of those games. If you like kitschy, wacky Japanese games, PenPen is for you. But without some major improvements/more tracks, this game will probably not come to the U.S. 



The tracks in PenPen contain some great eye candy in the background, like this sleeping dragon.



### Gamer's Edge

#### Secret PenPen

He's Hanamizu, the secret PenPen of PenPen Trilcelon. The last challenge for each of the tracks is to beat this speedy guy, who gets twice the push from boosters, is faster on water, and uses skis instead of sliding on his stomach. Maybe his speed can be attributed to the large glob of snot dripping from his nose.



Some areas have special traps that suddenly make it anybody's race.

FEEL THE POWER

WCW/nWo

THUNDER



"Make your enemy feel the **BANG** as you beat him mercilessly with everything from briefcases to stop signs." - Diamond Dallas Page

- Choose from over 60 WCW and NWO Wrestling Superstars, including Hollywood Hogan, Goldberg, Kevin Nash, and Diamond Dallas Page!
- Signature Moves, Tons of Weapons, and the No-Escape Justice of a 15-Foot High Steel Cage!
- Full-Motion Video Entrances and Exclusive Rants!



www.thq.com  
www.WCW.com

©1999 World Championship Wrestling, Inc. A Time Warner Company. All rights reserved. WCW™ and NWO™ are trademarks of World Championship Wrestling, Inc. All characters depicted are trademarks of or used under license to World Championship Wrestling, Inc. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. All rights reserved. THQ™ is the THQ logo.





# DREAMCAST

Warning: This is a preview of a Japanese title that may or may not be released in the U.S. It is designed to run on a Japanese system. Import at your own risk.



Publisher/Developer    Players/Genre    % Done    Release

Sega    1    Adventure    100    Nov Japan

Web Address: [www.sega.co.jp](http://www.sega.co.jp)

## July

We're Gonna Party Like It's 1999...NOT!!

**T**hank God the Dreamcast's U.S. release isn't until the fall of '99, because if the system had titles like this to spring on the unsuspecting public, Sega would be in trouble indeed. Fortunately, we all know about the great games coming for the system, so we can let little blips like this slide.

One of those games that will never come out in the U.S., July is a text-based adventure centering on two main characters. Makoto is a 19-year-old student and Joshua is an asexual 29-year-old "male" who has a unique skin disorder resulting from a mysterious operation. At the heart of the "mystery" is a huge corporation called NAX, whose boss suffers from the same mysterious skin disorder as Joshua.

Story line aside, July does nothing to take advantage of the DC's powers. If you're looking for a great 2D example of the DC's powers, you'd better wait for the rumored Castlevania or possibly even Marvel vs. Capcom, because July isn't it. Basically a text-driven "adventure," July's interface consists mainly of cycling through text as the story unfolds.

Occasionally, while your character interacts with another, you're allowed to make a choice in what your reply will be. Ex: "I will have an ice coffee," or "I will have hot coffee." Boy, the tension never lets up. As each chapter concludes, you'll then switch to an overhead map where you can choose from a number of locations to go to. During this time you



This is about as graphically intense as the game gets. Whoopee!

will also be able to switch between characters.

On the positive side, the game has practically no load times, as it shifts from in-game screens to overhead maps, etc. At certain points, you'll also be treated to the occasional FMV that, surprisingly, leaves you no wiser as to what's going on.

If you're thinking about importing July, do yourself a favor: don't. Unless you can read Japanese and really like this style of game, there's almost no reason to buy it. Whereas other text-based sims like Sakura Wars at least have strategy-based battles to recommend it, July offers nothing for the casual, or even hardcore, gamer. ☹



Publisher/Developer    Players/Genre    % Done    Release

Sega    1-4    Action    100    Nov Japan

Web Address: [www.sega.co.jp](http://www.sega.co.jp)

# Godzilla Generations



There should be a law somewhere that says it's illegal to foist two horrible Godzilla products on the masses within the space of one year. Godzilla Generations, like the Godzilla flick, is nothing but a big waste of time.

The main purpose of the game is to ride into town and destroy the whole works. The problem (or should we say, problems) is that 1.) Godzilla never stomped into Tokyo with the simple intention of destroying every single piece of the city, something he does here with a mind-numbing single-mindedness. It's like a very unfun 3D version of Rampage, without the sense of humor. 2.) The control is possibly the worst yet seen in a video game. What contributes to this title's horrible control are the constantly fluctuating camera angles. One minute you're looking at Godzilla from a three-fourths overhead perspective, the next you're facing him head-on from the waist up. Next, you're looking at him from the ground up, worm's-eye-view-style. The entire time, your controls remain constant, so while you think you're walking forward, after a convenient (insert heavy sarcasm here) camera-angle



switch, you'll suddenly be walking backward. Throw in response time fit for senior citizens and you've got a really expensive coaster on your hands.

For added replay value, Godzilla Generations is compatible with the Godzilla-specific VMS memory card, that you can use in a Tamagotchi-style arena mode. Additionally, small theatrical trailers from the original movies are unlocked as you progress through the game, which will please hardcore Godzilla fans.

You can also use Godzilla's mechanical nemesis, MechaGodzilla. Wheeeeee!

Warning: This is a preview of a Japanese title that may or may not be released in the U.S. It is designed to run on a Japanese system. Import at your own risk.



# Do You Have An

# IRRITATING STICK ?

The ultimate action puzzle game comes to the PlayStation® game console! Test your skill and nerves against some of the most diabolical 3D mazes ever to hit a video screen. Based on a wildly popular Japanese TV program, **Irritating Stick** is addictive, entertaining and **IRRITATING!!!**

One Player, Two Player or even a Tournament Mode with up to Eight Players; **Irritating Stick** features virtually unlimited 3D mazes that can be created in the Edit Mode, as well as three distinct courses each containing several of the most mind boggling challenges you've ever faced in a video game. You can even set up special "Irritants" to further complicate your competitor's life, but remember; turnabout is fair play!



[www.jaleco.com](http://www.jaleco.com)

Irritating Stick®/1999 Sunsoft Co., Ltd. ©1998 Acute Nations Broadcasting Co., Ltd. Playing by Tokuro. Jaleco and the Jaleco logo are registered trademarks of Jaleco Ltd. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. The ratings logo is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association.

JALECO.



## DREAMCAST

インターナショナル

## Psychic Force 2012

Psychic Force is a free-floating, free-roaming 3D arcade fighter that plays a bit like the Dragon Ball games, where characters hover in mid-air and shoot an awful lot of projectiles. It never really made it big in the U.S. (Acclaim's home port never made it huge either). The sequel Psychic Force 2012, currently out in arcades, is coming to the Dreamcast in Japan sometime next spring. Right now, we don't know if anything special's being planned for the home version.



## Shenmue

In Japan, Virtua Fighter 3tb came with a brief video demo of Shenmue (previously Project Berkley), which is Yu Suzuki's big RPG planned for the DC. All we know at this point is that it stars a girl named Rei Shenhua and is set in modern China. We also noticed a character who looks an awful lot like Virtua Fighter's Akira (wrist bands and all). Coincidence? We think not.



## Carrier

While you're waiting for the Dreamcast Resident Evil, you can enjoy Jaleco's Carrier. This survival-horror game (as the Japanese like to call it) lets you control one of two characters (hmmm...a male AND a female main character...a little too similar to Capcom's survival-horror games, wouldn't you say?) trying to survive in a futuristic aircraft carrier full of...guess what? zombies. Carrier is due out this winter in Japan.



## Elemental Gimmick Gear

Don't worry about a lack of RPGs for the Japanese DC. Elemental Gimmick Gear (E.G.G.) is a 2D action/RPG with 3D boss battles. It's being developed by Hudson Soft and Birthday (whose RPG credits include Kaijū Monogatari for the Famicom and Daikaijū Monogatari for the Super Fami) and is slated for a spring '99 release in Japan.



A.D.V. FILMS PROUDLY PRESENTS:

THREE OF THE BIGGEST  
VIDEO GAMES OF ALL TIME!  
ONE INCREDIBLE MOTION PICTURE!

# TEKKEN

THE MOTION PICTURE

To every age one great warrior born. Their skills win them fame; combat makes them legends. Enter the world of the Iron Fist Tournament where fighters of unequalled ability gather from around the world to test their might in the gladiatorial arena. Fear has no place, and hesitation means death in the dark disciplines of these driven masters. Each has a name, and each has a story. Professional assassins, champions of justice and those whose prowess earns them fear and respect in the bloody underworld of street fighting meet with one common goal: to claim the TEKKEN.

TWO VERSIONS AVAILABLE:  
UNRATED C GENERAL RELEASE  
S.R.P. EACH  
**\$19.98**

Featuring the music of:  
**THE OFFSPRING**  
**CONDOSION OF CONFORMITY**  
**SOULJAAT**  
**STANDING WESTWARD**  
**THE URGE**

PRE-ORDER  
**01/26/99**



AVAILABLE AT THESE AND OTHER FINE STORES:



ANIMATION FOR A NEW GENERATION!<sup>TM</sup>  
[www.advfilms.com](http://www.advfilms.com)

TEKKEN is a registered trademark of Bandai Namco Entertainment Inc. / Namco Entertainment Inc. / Bandai Namco Entertainment Inc. / Namco Entertainment Inc. / Bandai Namco Entertainment Inc.

if you  
don't find this PEARL

and save  
an ENTIRE city,  
things are gonna  
get  
UGLY.



**LT. IKE HAWKINS:**  
A military-trained weapons expert



**SOLAAR:**  
A strange and powerful magic healer



**JELLA CHASE:**  
A cunning, fast and lethal fighter



**HAZY HAVOC:**  
A lion with incredible strength & endurance



## WIN INSTANTLY!

Look in packages of O.D.T. for the chance for you and 5 of your friends to compete in the North American O.D.T. Paintball Championship.\*

### PRIZE PACKAGE INCLUDES:

- Round-trip air fare to and from Chicago, IL from any international airport in North America.
- 2 nights shared accommodations in Chicago
- Round-trip shuttle bus service between hotel and BlastCamp USA
- Entry to BlastCamp and use of paintball equipment and facilities at North American O.D.T. Paintball Championship.

**THE FIELD: BLASTCAMP USA, CHICAGO.** America's most unique paintball field! An ex-military Nike Missile Site with Barracks, Radar Towers, Ammo Dump, Target Range, Bunkers, Fortifications, Fireholes, Trenches...and much more!

\*Contest rules and information available in stores, in O.D.T. packages and at [www.odt-game.com](http://www.odt-game.com)

PC  
ROM



© 1995 Psygnosis Ltd. All rights reserved. The name Psygnosis and the Psygnosis logo are registered trademarks of Psygnosis Ltd. All other names and logos are the property of their respective owners.



The citizens of Call are about to be wiped out by a deadly epidemic. But to find the mystical green pearl that can save them, you must run a suicidal gauntlet through a massive tower. There are only two ways out: Alive and very dead. And there are plenty of hideous creatures in your way who are voting for dead. One thing's for sure, survival isn't pretty.

OR DIE TRYING

- Plunge into the bizarre 3-D worlds of O.D.T. It's part magic, part mayhem.
- Make your way through 8 intricate levels and more than 70 treacherous sectors.
- O.D.T. is an intense action adventure game that lets you choose from four characters — Lt. Iko Hawkins, Julia Ghazo, Mass Haroc and Solar — with different strengths, abilities and special moves.
- Confront your own mortality with endless fighting combinations, including hand-to-hand, weapon or spell combat.

# Nintendo 64

PREVIEWS

## Game Directory

- WinBack
- Vigilante 8
- Snowboard Kids 2
- NBA In the Zone '99
- O.D.T.
- Monaco Grand Prix: Racing Simulation 2
- Smash Brothers
- Mario Party

## WinBack

Metal Gear-Inspired Mayhem For N64

Publisher/Developer	Players/Gears	% Done	Release
Koei Omega	1-2 Action	80	Summer 1999

**F**rom the makers of such PlayStation fighters as Dynasty Warriors and Destrega comes WinBack, an explosive new action/adventure title for the N64. Best described as a cross between Metal Gear Solid and Time Crisis, WinBack opens as a group of terrorists called the

Crying Lions seize control of a top-secret weapons satellite. As a show of their might, Crying Lion leader Kenneth Coleman vaporizes the Center for Space Development and demands the immediate emancipation of the Lion's homeland, Zarozica. Knowing it will take three hours for the satellite's lasers to

recharge, the Secretary of Defense dispatches S.C.A.T. (Strategic Covert Actions Team) to the scene. As S.C.A.T. races to the satellite control facility, their chopper is shot down, scattering the 10 team members and throwing the mission into total disarray. Playing as S.C.A.T. member Jean-Luc Cougar (the love child of Jean-Luc Picard and John Cougar?), you must locate all surviving team members and defeat Coleman and the rest of the Crying Lions.

As mentioned, WinBack plays much like Metal Gear, only with less of an emphasis on stealth. Armed with an automatic pistol and an infinite supply of ammo, you must mow down a legion of grunts and so colorful bosses before taking on the big man himself. As he makes his way across a number of interior and exterior environments, Jean-Luc will come across fellow team members, who supply him with information and the occasional special item, such as a C-4 explosive and a bomb detector.



**Cut from the same cloth as Metal Gear's Solid Snake, WinBack's Jean-Luc is a master of stealth.**

(Meeting team members also triggers a brief real-time cinema, such as the "bean-jerking" encounter with Matthew Brown, who, much to Jean-Luc's horror, receives a sniper bullet through the head after promising to attend church more regularly, should he survive the mission. So cheesy, you just gotta love it...)

As in MGS, you must use items in your environment—such as crates, barrels, walls and trucks—to provide cover during firefights. If you draw your weapon near a wall, Jean-Luc will instinctively hunch it, allowing you to pop out from behind it with a touch of the Aim button to surprise any unwary soldiers on the other side.

Unusual for a game of this type, WinBack also has four different Versus Modes: Death Match, Lethal Tag, Cube Hunt and Quick Draw, which should pump up the game's replay value considerably. Another welcome turn of events, WinBack will be launched simultaneously in Japan and the U.S. sometime mid-March. Kudos, Koei!

## Gamer's Edge

### Combat Training

Similar to the Action button in Time Crisis, Aim can be used in WinBack to pop out from behind objects. A laser site helps your bullets find their mark.



Publisher/Developer Players/Gems % Done Release

Activision  
Luxoflux 1-4  
Action 80 March  
1999

Web Address: www.activision.com

# Vigilante 8

Total Car-nage  
Finally Comes  
To The N64

**N**intendo 64 owners have long requested, "I want to blow up lots of cars on my N64!" Now, thanks to Vigilante 8 from Luxoflux and Activision, they'll be able to—to the fullest extent. Some of you may remember Vigilante 8 on the PlayStation and the way it pushed the PlayStation to its graphical limits. Well, V8 is essentially the same game on the N64, except for N64-style graphics, a speedier frame-rate and some other exclusive features.

In case you're not familiar with Vigilante 8, the game has a *Mad Max* feel—that is, if the actors in the movie were played by the members of the P-funk group Parliament—who drive '70s muscle cars—with levels that take place in the American Southwest. Basically, think of a fancy *Twisted Metal* or *Rogue Trip* where you try to kill all of the other guys and gals in a level, with a variety of strange vehicles, loads of weapons and, yes, an Area 51 level. But since it's the

first of its kind on the system, there isn't anything really to compare V8 to...well, except to V8 on the PlayStation.

Here's what's new to the N64: First, the N64 version of V8 features a slew of new multiplayer modes including Brawl, Smear and Survival modes. Brawl Mode is two vs. two team play, Smear Mode is three players against one



The same levels found in the PlayStation version of Vigilante 8, are in this Nintendo 64 version.

poor sap, and Survival Mode is an all-out Deathmatch Mode where every gamer is for him/herself. In addition to these multiplayer modes, V8 on the N64 gives you a Quest Mode for the popular alien character from the PlayStation version, and a two-player co-operative Quest Mode. Of course, the music has been N64-ized with a MIDI soundtrack instead of one that streams off of a CD. V8 also supports the RAM Expansion Pak for an impressive hi-res mode with a decent frame-rate.

So how did Luxoflux and Activision come up with all of these additions to an already solid title? By checking on Usenet, reading through e-mails and listening to focus groups concerning the PlayStation V8, they found people wanted more from the multiplayer mode, a quest for the alien and the other features listed above. Luxoflux and Activision are putting them in, and we're getting a better game because of it—not just some reshaped piece of crap.

Like the PlayStation version, V8 on the N64 still has fully destructible 3D arenas, secrets within levels and a story for each character in the Quest Mode. Although the one-player can be a lot of fun, the real thrill of playing car combat games comes from the multiplayer mode(s), and Vigilante 8 is no different in this respect. The four-player modes are easy to get into thanks to the four controller ports already available on the N64, and from what we've seen so far, the frame-rate doesn't suffer much from the intense graphics. ●



The co-op Quest Mode makes blowing up enemy cars all the more fun. The frame-rate stays high to boot.



## V8 vs. V8

Who's got the juice to get loose?



100% Vegetable Juice

100% Funk Juice

**Advantage: Vigilante 8**

An 8-oz. serving of regular V8® juice provides a full serving of vegetables

Eight hours of playtime in one sitting will turn you into a human-sized vegetable

**Advantage: V8 Vegetable Juice**

It's an excellent source of vitamins A and C

Uses buttons A, C, B, R, L and the D-pad

**Advantage: Vigilante 8**

Has the delicious taste you've loved for so many years

It's the first time you'll ever play Vigilante 8 on the N64

**Advantage: V8 Vegetable Juice**

Allows you to "live life on all 8 cylinders"

Allows you to drive a batch of tricked-out hogties...some that have 8-cylinder engines

**Advantage: Vigilante 8**

Made with delicious, antioxidant rich tomatoes and other nutritious vegetables

Made with silicon, plastic, and the blood, sweat and tears of the Luxoflux team

**Advantage: Draw**

**Winner: Vigilante 8**



## Snowboard Kids 2

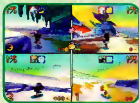
The Freaks With  
The Big Noses  
Are Back!

Q

uck to capitalize on their success with last year's N64 sleeper hit, Snowboard Kids, Atlus is already putting the finishing touches on the upcoming sequel, Snowboard Kids 2.

If you've played the original game, then you know what to expect here. Snowboard Kids 2 isn't all that different from the first game, though the programmers spent a lot of time making several minor enhancements and improvements to an already very solid game. This time around, there are more characters to choose from, more courses and power-ups, and a central town where you can go to buy new boards, participate in cool mini event stages and customize your equipment. The main core of the game hasn't changed, though—you still need to collect coins to purchase power-ups on each course, which in turn can be used to pound the crap out of your competition. Of course, our favorite aspect of Snowboard Kids is its four-player Battle Mode (which is similar to Mario Kart 64's), and that's back as well, with new courses and power-ups.

The Battle Mode is back. It is easily one of the best aspects of the game. It's like Mario Kart with snowboards.



Publisher/Developer	Players/Genre	% Done	Release
Atlas Racydn	1-4 Racing	95	February 1999
Web Address: <a href="http://www.atlas.com">www.atlas.com</a>			



Even though it uses the same engine as the first game, Snowboard Kids 2's graphics show much improvement.

Snowboard Kids 2 supports the Rumble Pak, and saves right to the cart, so there's no need for a Controller Pak. It should be on store shelves this February, so if you were a fan of the original or are just itching for a fun, Mario Kart style multiplayer experience, watch for it.

Publisher/Developer	Players/Genre	% Done	Release
Konami	1-4 Sports	70	February 1999
Web Address: <a href="http://www.konami.com">www.konami.com</a>			

## NBA In the Zone '99

Konami may not be known for their sports titles, but that won't stop them from releasing in the Zone '99 later this year. The newest entry to the slim N64 basketball lineup will attempt to impress with solid fundamentals and gameplay rather than gimmicky features. In fact, aside from a three-point shootout option, everything else is firmly straightforward.



Nothing too extreme here, except for Karl's smilin' mug. Players look a tad chunky but they're not bad.

Looking like a chunkier version of NBA Live 99 (N64), you'll have the chance to icon pass, call plays on the fly and perform fancy offensive and defensive maneuvers. All-new motion-capture work has given players a decent, realistic look—not spectacular but not bad. Cross-over and behind-the-back dribbling are available and quite useful when driving the lane. Trying to press without them results in a collision nearly every time—not much cheap stuff to speak of. Oddly enough, the create-a-player option allows you to create a 5-foot, 300-lb. player... always a plus for any team.

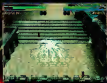
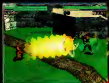
Stats and licenses are plentiful. In addition to all the NBA teams, logos and stadiums, you can track your own stats as well as individual players and teams.

While NBA in the Zone '99 probably won't dazzle us with incredible new features, it does look fairly solid at its current stage of development.



The three-point shootout meter is a bit tricky to use at first.

LONG AGO, A SMALL COUNTRY HAS BEQUEATHED MYSTICAL OBJECTS POSSESSING MYSTICAL POWERS. BUT THESE OBJECTS, RELICS, WERE MUCH TOO POWERFUL. EVENTUALLY, THE EMPIRE DESTROYED ITSELF, SEALING ITS SECRETS FOR ETERNITY. 1000 YEARS LATER, ONE MAN HAS UNLEASHED THE POWER AND ONCE AGAIN, THE CONTINENT FACES TOTAL DESTRUCTION. PIT RELIC AGAINST RELIC AS 12 INDIVIDUALS FIGHT FOR PEACE, POWER, GREED AND PROSPERITY. OBJECTS OF POWER FALL, BUT THE SCARS REMAIN...



FROM THE  
CREATORS OF  
DYNASTY WARRIORS...

WIDE-AREA BATTLE - BATTLE IN THE AIR, ON THE GROUND, & ON TOP OF STRUCTURES  
FIGHT AS ONE OF 12 RELIC-WIELDING WARRIORS KNOWN AS STREGA  
22 SPANLING 3D ENVIRONMENTS - 6 EXCITING GAME MODES

LONG-RANGE PROJECTILE ATTACKS AS WELL AS UP-CLOSE, HAND-TO-HAND COMBAT  
360° FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT, DUAL SHOCK™ ANALOG CONTROLLER COMPATIBLE  
COMPREHENSIVE STORY MODE WITH 47 DIFFERENT STORY SCENES

LET THE  
SLAUGHTER BEGIN.

# DESTREGA™



PlayStation 2



KOEI

WWW.KOEGAMES.COM



## O.D.T.

Escape...Or Die Trying



**Y**ou know the N64 is starved for software when such marginal titles as *Psygnosis' O.D.T.* begin appearing for it. Panned by critics and fans alike, *O.D.T.* was plagued by unresponsive controls, a choppy frame-rate and an unwieldy camera when it was released for the PlayStation late in 1998, which seriously detracted from this otherwise ambitious title.

The story goes like this: After your airship crashes deep in the Forbidden Zone, it's up to you to retrieve its missing captain and cargo—a legendary green pearl with the power to cure a deadly epidemic ravaging your people. As was the case in the PlayStation original, players may choose one of four main characters: a military-trained weapons expert, a lethal female fighter, a hulking strong man or a mystical cleric. Each character has his/her own attributes, special moves and magical abilities, and is free to access certain areas of the game inaccessible to the others. They also possess more than 250 motion-captured moves, including hand-to-hand combat.

An action game at heart, *O.D.T.* also includes some interesting role-playing elements; as you progress throughout the game, you are free to develop your character's physical and magical abilities as you see fit. There are also plenty of puzzles and a vast, Jules Verne-inspired world to

Publisher/Developer	Players/Genre	% Done	Release
Psygnosis	1	65	March 1999
Web Address: <a href="http://www.psygnosis.com">www.psygnosis.com</a>			



Developed by the makers of *Power Soccer*, *O.D.T.* has fluid, motion-captured character animation.

explore; *O.D.T.* contains eight intricately designed levels spanning over 70 treacherous sectors.

Hopefully, *Psygnosis* is making a serious attempt to remedy the problems that originally plagued *O.D.T.* for this N64 port. Its recent N64 port of the PlayStation classic *WipeOut*, which boasted a number of improvements including an all-new four-player mode, certainly is cause for hope.

Publisher/Developer	Players/Genre	% Done	Release
Wii Soft	1-2	65	February 1999
Wii Soft	Racing		
Web Address: <a href="http://www.ubisoft.com">www.ubisoft.com</a>			

## Monaco Grand Prix: Racing Simulation 2

It's been a really long time since Ubi's first F1 game—*F1 Pole Position*—came out. Consider it prehistoric in nature when compared to this ultra-detailed racing animal.

OK, here it is straight from Ubi themselves—"the hardest racing simulation ever released for a console system." That's a bold statement, but after playing the game on expert, we can believe it. Talk about accuracy! Racing the Monaco track is a humbling experience, especially if you consider yourself adept at racing in the least. Learning the tracks through

practice sessions is mandatory—it's a bit tougher when 22 other vehicles are crowding the road during a real race.

While it doesn't feature any real drivers or tracks (besides Monaco), 16 other international courses are included. Naturally these tracks look much like the real F1 tracks already in existence. There is a lot of detail including 3D cars and tracks sporting the highest polygon count ever achieved in an N64 racing game. They do look mighty good. We'll see how the upcoming Dreamcast version measures up.

Obviously *Monaco Grand Prix* is aimed at the hardcore F1 fan. Loads of adjustments, racing modes, weather effects, etc., etc., all add up to a racing sim that could rival many PC racers on the market. We'll see how the finished version stacks up against its closest rival—*F1 World Grand Prix*.

While *F1 World Grand Prix* allows powersliding, *Monaco GP* is more true to real Formula One physics.



The similarities to *F1 World Grand Prix* are obvious. It's the battle of the super sims.



From the publishers who brought you  
*Kartia, Persona, Ogre Battle and Tactics Ogre.*

# BRIGANDINE™

The Legend of Forsena

- Use over 50 monsters to aid you in your quest to unify the continent!
- 3D polygonal light scenes enhance your perception of reality!
- Engage in massive battles to alter the course of your country's destiny!
- Enjoy over 50 hours of gameplay with each of the five characters!



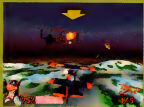
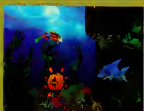
# ATLUS



www.atlus.com



**"I USUALLY VISUALIZE THE  
THAT'S ABOUT ALL**



NAUGHTY DOG



**JUMP BEFORE I TAKE OFF.  
THE HELP I NEED."**



After some hard-core training, he's ready to warp through time and take on all-new worlds. Ride down Route 66 on a bike. Dogfight in a biplane. Swim through Atlantis. Or run through the Jurassic era. You up for it? Crash is. He's got an all-new, supercharged body-slam, a double jump, a death tornado spin and a bazooka. You can even play as Crash's kid sister, Coco. **CRASH BANDICOOT: WARPED™** is here. And it's his most insane adventure ever.



**OH YEAH...HE'S READY.**

[www.playstation.com](http://www.playstation.com)

## NINTENDO 64

インターナショナル  
Smash Brothers  
マルチユースIt's Mario  
Brother Against  
Mario Brother

**W**eird things happen to those who wait apparently, and with decent fighting games a rarity on the N64, Nintendo has surprised everyone by publishing a 3D fighter that pits the most familiar faces in the Nintendo universe against each other. Given the tentative title *Smash Brothers*, this game's blockbuster roster includes Mario, Donkey Kong, Link, Samus, Yoshi, Kirby, Fox, McCloud and Pit, and each character has his/her own 3D arena (such as Kong's jungle).

The fighters unleash the classic attacks you'd expect, such as Yoshi's tongue-lashing swallow attack and Link's broad swipes of his trusty Master Sword. Power-ups, including Fire Flowers and Bob-ombs, litter the arenas too, and we're sure to see some spectacularly weird finishing moves, as well.

The gameplay here is a bit askew from



Publisher/Developer: Players/Genre % Done Release

Nintendo	1-4	N/A	1999
HAL Laboratories	Fighting		Japan

Web Address: [www.nintendo.com](http://www.nintendo.com)

**Yes, you haven't lost your marbles. That really is Link busting out some flashy moves on Metroid's Samus.**

most fighters. You win by knocking down opponents as many times as you can in each round. As many as four players can battle each other simultaneously, or you can engage in a standard one-player story mode or two-player bouts. Nintendo has yet to announce whether it will bring *Smash Brothers* to the U.S., but we feel it's a safe bet we'll see the game here sometime next year. ●

**Warning:** This is a preview of a Japanese title that may or may not be released in the U.S. It is designed to run on a Japanese system. **Import at your own risk.**



Publisher/Developer: Players/Genre % Done Release

Nintendo	1-4	N/A	December 1998
Ruben Soft	Miscellaneous		

Web Address: [www.nintendo.com](http://www.nintendo.com)

## Mario Party



It's always good to see when something pokes fun at itself, and with Hudson Soft's upcoming *Mario Party*, Nintendo seems to have sanctioned the ultimate no-no...making fun of characters from the *Mario* universe. Apparently six of the franchise's big stars (Mario, Luigi, Peach, Donkey Kong, Yoshi and Wario) have got into an argument over who is the biggest star and have decided to resolve the issue through use of a board game.

Clearly designed as a party game, the "overworld" is very much in the mold of a board game—players roll dice to figure out how many spaces to move, and upon landing on a square, they jump into one of 50 different minigames. Once in the minigames, everyone competes for traditional Mario-esque fare—coins and stars, and whoever has the largest number at the end of the game is the biggest star. Simple.

The minigames are extremely varied and offer numerous different gameplay styles ranging from simple racing games, to team-based tasks to more vindictive "three-on-one" efforts that involve individuals trying to complete a simple task while all the other players try to stop them.

As you can see from the screenshots, the style of the game is exactly what you'd both expect and want from a *Mario* game, and while the game can be played by someone on his/her own...this really isn't designed for this. Best enjoyed by large groups, *Mario Party* should prove to be popular with the more social adept of you who enjoy super-competitive and exceptionally vindictive games like *Bomberman* or *Diddy Kong Racing*.

More on the American release next month.



## Rampage 2: Universal Tour

With new characters who can dish out special moves, over 125 levels to bash your way through and the classic arcade feel this series is known for, *Rampage 2: Universal Tour* is sure to please *Rampage* fanatics. This monster mash is coming to us from *Avalanche* and *Midway* in March of '99.



## WCW Nitro

We just got a sneak peek at THQ's upcoming *WCW Nitro* for the N64 right before we went to press. This, in case you haven't heard, will be THQ's last WCW game before Electronic Arts takes over the lucrative license. The N64 *Nitro* uses a faster version of the PS *WCW Nitro* game engine (so it will play nothing like *WCW/nWo Revenge*). The game will also feature 60 real wrestlers (no made-up ones this time), a four-player Battle Royal Mode (with up to 30 participants) and an up-to-date roster.





# NINTENDO 64

## Carmageddon

The N64 version of Carmageddon is actually a conversion of the recently released (and extremely controversial) PC game, Carmageddon II: Carpocalypse Now. Although looking like a harmless racing game, Carmageddon has attracted a lot of attention around the world for some of its gameplay mechanics. Power-ups and bonus points are awarded for running over pedestrians...in fact, one part even has you mowing down players on a football field. All in the name of fun.

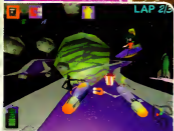
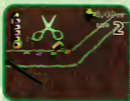


## Micro Machines

It's been a long time coming, but the N64 version of Micro Machines V3 is ready for release in April. Developed by Codemasters and published in the U.S. by Midway, the latest incarnation of the classic top-down racing game differs from predecessors in one dramatic way—it offers eight-player support. How? Two players on every joyypad...one on the D-pad, the other on the camera buttons. Watch for news soon on how effective this actually is.

## Looney Tunes Space Race

Next in the current wave of Looney Tunes games from Infogrames, Space Race is a "zany" racing game that sees Bugs Bunny, Daffy Duck, Tweety and Wile E. Coyote racing space-age scooters around tracks of Marvin the Martian's design. Expect some Diddy Kong Racing-inspired ideas.



An Epic Adventure  
A Timeless Romance  
An Instant Classic



# LUNAR

SILVER STAR STORY

COMPLETE

A 4 Disc Collector's  
Edition with Cloth  
and Soundtrack!



*Our games go to 11!*

PlayStation and the "PS" Family logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. "LUNAR" is a registered trademark of Game Arts/Working Designs. Licensed from ESR by Working Designs. Original Game © Game Arts Studio Aika 1992. Reprogrammed game © Game Arts/Kadokawa Shoten 1998. English Translation © Working Designs 1998. Working Designs is a registered trademark of Working Designs, Inc. All rights reserved. 3D Reson. Web Address: <http://www.work-gd.com>. For a dealer near you, call (714) 263-3417.

## Boss Rally

You'd expect a racer from Midway to be an all-out arcade-style game in the tradition of *Cruis'n USA* and *San Francisco Rush*. *Boss Rally* (formerly called *GT World Tour*) breaks from this mold to deliver a more realistic driver with plenty of cars to choose from. This one- to two-player racing game is being developed by Boss Studios (hence the name, *Boss Rally*) and is still really early in the development cycle.



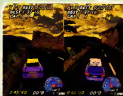
## Rugrats Boardgame

This one- to four-player kid's game from THQ and Real Time Associates stars the ever-popular *Rugrats*. *Rugrats Boardgame* (working title) has three different games that revolve around a giant, randomly generated boardgame. Players can either play cooperatively (playing against the notorious Angelica) or competitively while running around the various stages collecting puzzle pieces, toys or other cutesy crap. Due date: this April.



## V-Rally Edition '99

The original *V-Rally* scored a big hit in Europe but barely made a ripple here in the States. The reason? Incredibly stiff and unforgiving gameplay—one screw-up, and you basically lost the race. *V-Rally Edition '99* is much more forgiving in the control department. Developers Infogrames/Eden Studios promise arcade-like driving across the board. Featured are 40 original tracks, a load of licensed vehicles (Toyota, Ford, Peugeot, etc.) and variable weather effects. *V-Rally Edition '99* is due out in March.



## Neon Genesis Evangelion

Bandai brings Gainax's anime hit (available on VHS in the U.S. from AD Vision) to the N64 in style. You take on the role of Shinji Mikami, a boy destined to pilot an Evangelion—a big, towering mech—against Angels, demons whose goal is to destroy the Earth. It follows the events of the show as you re-create epic battles against the Angels.

Warning: This is a preview of a Japanese title that may or may not be released in the U.S. It is designed to run on a Japanese system. Import at your own risk.



THE ULTIMATE MAN-MADE CREATION  
HAS BECOME THE ULTIMATE GENOCIDE MACHINE  
AND ONLY ONE FORCE CAN STEM THE DEADLY TIDE

# THUNDER FORCE V

*Perfect System*

WIN \$10,000\*

Contest Co-sponsors:

**gamers Republic**

Babbage's  
software ETC



\* Full details can be obtained at the web site of [www.workingdesigns.com](http://www.workingdesigns.com), or by sending a SASE to: ThunderForce V Contest c/o SPAZ, 16125 Clear Creek Road, Reading, GA 30001. Complete details are also available in every game package.

PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. "THUNDER FORCE V" and "Perfect System" are trademarks of Technosoft Co., Ltd. Original Game © 1987, 1996 Technosoft Co., Ltd. English Translation © SPAZ 1998. This game is published by SPAZ under license by Technosoft Co., Ltd. "Working Designs" and "SPAZ" are registered trademarks of Working Designs, Inc. All rights reserved. If the Game's A-Notice, "SeaQuest" & "Guns of Will" Address: <http://www.workingdesigns.com>. For a dealer near you, call (330) 913-3417. Gamers Republic is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

HEELS



TA

NCAA



ESRB



Officially Licensed College Products. Most in this collection are trademarks of the National Collegiate Athletic Association, the National Hockey League, and the National Basketball Association. The Sportscaster Ultimate Sports logo is a trademark of Sports Illustrated. PlayStation 2 is a registered trademark of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © 2002 Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. All rights reserved. SCEA Computer Entertainment, Inc.

# F

ANS GO TO GAMES.

FANATICS HELP WIN THEM.



All the crowd-erupting collage dunks, from windmills to alley-oops, for when it's time to send a message. Of course, feel free to do it just for show.



More than 250 NCAA<sup>®</sup> Division I teams, real uniforms and real floors. Also real adrenaline, real pressure and real depression after a missed three-pointer for the win.



With Quinn Buckner's play-by-play, he'll be sure to point out a sweet finger roll or pull-up J, but get sloppy and he'll make you feel like a red-shirt freshman.

NCAA  
**FINAL FOUR**  
99



[www.989sports.com](http://www.989sports.com)



Nothing brings the student body to their feet faster than a soaring dunk over a 6'9" power forward.

# Game Boy Color

Game  
Director  
- The Legend of Zelda:  
Link's Awakening DX

## The Legend of Zelda: Link's Awakening DX

Link Re-  
Awakens  
On The  
Game  
Boy  
Color

**F**ive years ago, Nintendo released what is probably still to this day the best Game Boy game ever made, The Legend of Zelda: Link's Awakening. The little 4-Meg wonder's popularity nearly exceeded that of its Super NES predecessor, A Link to the Past, despite the fact that it was on the small screen and devoid of any color.

Now that Zelda: Ocarina of Time is out for the N64, the Game Boy classic is re-entering the market after a long slumber, with one major enhancement—it's finally in full color.

The GB Color version of Link's Awakening (Link's Awakening DX, which stands for "Deluxe") is out now, and we're pleased to report that the switch to color isn't the only Improvement Nintendo made to the game. Besides some minor tweaks to the sub-screen (like the addition of a Heart Container grid), there are two new items and an entirely new dungeon that weren't in the original. The new items are a Blue Tunic and a Red Tunic, which, similar to the Blue and Red Rings in the first Zelda, cut down the amount of damage Link takes. As for the new dungeon, all we know is that it's hidden deep within the Island of Koholint, and it has color-based puzzles. We haven't seen this dungeon yet, since the game just arrived about a day before our deadline for this issue, but you can check out some pics of it right here on this page, courtesy of Nintendo.

In addition to all of this, Link's Awakening DX also has a new photo album feature. Throughout the game, there are 12 special locations where you can collect pictures that can be taken to the new Camera Shop to be viewed. Even better, if you have a Game Boy Printer, you can print out your pictures! Sure, it's not exactly mind-blowing, but it's a nice enhancement to an already fantastic game.

Even though Link's Awakening DX is optimized for Game Boy Color, it'll still work on old Game Boys. But to be honest,

Publisher/Developer	Players/Genre	% Done	Release
Nintendo Nintendo	1 Action/RPG	95	Available Now
Web Address: <a href="http://www.nintendo.com">www.nintendo.com</a>			



Link's Awakening DX features an all-new well-hidden dungeon (called the "Clothes Dungeon") that involves mostly color-oriented puzzles. Can you find it?

you'd be missing out. If you don't have a Game Boy Color, this is certainly the best reason yet to go out and get one. We'll be back with the Review Crew's thoughts on Link's latest adventure next month.



### 3,750,000

The number of copies of Zelda: Link's Awakening that have been sold worldwide as of November 1998. Expect this number to increase significantly now that Link's Awakening DX has arrived.

As you can see, Link's Awakening looks great in color. Hey Nintendo, how about some GBC versions of Zelda 1 and II now?



New to the DX version of Link's Awakening is a Camera Shop where you can check out special pictures you can find and collect throughout the world. If you have a Game Boy Printer, you can even print out your pics! Pretty cool, eh?

# CAN YOUR DROID CUT IT?



➤ Can you design a droid with the mettle—and metal—to outsmart the Empire? Can your droid tread triumphantly through 29 torso-twisting missions to save the Rebel Alliance from deadly assassin droids? Open the two-ton door that's threatening to crush its beryllium-bronzed bones? Or use an Automaton High-Energy Power Welder to cut through 150-gauge steel?

Build wisely and your droid should be able to cut it.

So perhaps the real question is: Can you?



[www.droidworks.com](http://www.droidworks.com)

The official Star Wars Web site  
[www.starwars.com](http://www.starwars.com)



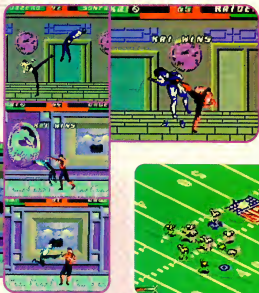
© Lucasfilm Ltd. & TM. All rights reserved. Used with authorization.



# GAME BOY COLOR

## Mortal Kombat 4

Midway seems to be hitting the Game Boy Color fast and hard with a bunch of substandard titles, and MK4 is one of the worst. But then, you get what you expect here. The animation for the eight fighters is choppy (especially their "FMV" fatality sequences), and the few moves you can do are hard to pull off. You do get exclusive GBC Kombat Kodes. Whoopie.



## Turok 2

Uh, this is Turok 2? Sure, we weren't expecting a 3D blastathon, but we also weren't expecting a side-scrolling Double Dragon clone! Although bearing the same name as the N64 title, the story here is somewhat different, and even begins with Joshua Fireseed as himself (i.e., not Turok).




## NFL Blitz

With 32 teams (two secret) and 270 players, Midway's miniBlitz seems like it's loaded. Gameplay is comprised of simple passing with the ability to jump and turbo. A small window runs a brief tackle cinematic after a hard hit. While the game has a simple charm, half the players are often off the screen, which makes defense quite tough.



## A Bug's Life

Never one to miss out on a hot movie license, THQ brings us A Bug's Life for the Game Boy Color. This is a side-scrolling game where you control Flik as he travels through nine levels, looking for a way to solve the colony's food problems. Good, clean, wholesome fun for the family, unlike the other games on this page.



After being  
murdered  
on your  
wedding day...

# Not even the gates of hell can contain your fury..

It's a grim world where your razor sharp claws slaughter the weak.

Where your voodoo spells incinerate your enemies.

Where your mind masters devious puzzles.

"...fast-paced, bloodthirsty, 3-D action."

-PSM

"...a step up technologically from  
similar titles in the past."

-EGM



Call 1.800.771.3177  
©2000 Game Rating Interactive



INCLUDES DEMOS OF:  
LEGACY OF KINGS  
SOUL READER  
TOMB RAIDER III  
ADVENTURE OF LIGHT LIGHT

# AKUJI

THE HEARTLESS



AKUJI: THE HEARTLESS is a trademark of Eidos. Crystal Dynamics is a trademark of Crystal Dynamics. Tomb Raider is a trademark of Eidos. Soul Reader is a trademark of Eidos. Adventure of Light Light is a trademark of Eidos. PlayStation 2 is a trademark of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. © 2005 Eidos. All rights reserved.

# P layStation

## Game Directory

- Silent Hill
- WCW/nWo Thunder
- Gex 3: Deep Cover Gecko
- Civilization II
- Syphon Filter
- Guardian's Crusade
- NCAA March Madness '99
- Rampage 2: Universal Tour
- NCAA Football '99
- Freestyle Boudier '99
- Contender
- 8 Types
- Bomberman Fantasy Race
- Warzone 2000
- Eliminator
- Pro 11: World Tour Golf
- i-Type Delta
- MUSIC
- Libero Grade

## Previews

### Silent Hill

#### Death Takes A Vacation

**T**he off-season's always dead in the lakeside resort town of Silent Hill but not this dead. It seems the entire town is deserted except for Harry Mason, a distraught motorist in search of his missing daughter, and Cybil Bennett, a beautiful police officer from a neighboring community dispatched to Silent Hill to discover why all communication from the sleepy resort town has ceased. Where has everyone gone? Is the small, shadowy figure that constantly eludes Harry his daughter, Cheryl? If so, why does she run from him? Bracing himself against the winter chill, Harry sets off into the unnaturally thick fog to investigate.

When E3 attendees flocked to Konami's booth last summer for a first-hand look at the highly anticipated Metal Gear Solid, many were surprised to discover a game of equal promise tucked away in a corner of Konami's sprawling, fortress-like display. That game was Silent Hill, which was instantaneously proclaimed a "Resident Evil killer" by some and was mentioned in nearly every major video game magazine's "Best of Show" list.

Six months later, EGM has received a 75 percent complete version of the game, and, while we feel it's a bit premature to proclaim Silent Hill the

new king of survival horror, it definitely looks like it's going to be something special.

Building upon the

Silent Hill uses many of the clichés established in Resident Evil, such as shattering glass, to equal effect.

cinematic look and feel of the Resident Evil series, Konami has taken the genre a step further with Silent Hill by including real-time, 3D environments, which allow impressive camera movements while dramatically reducing disc access, one of Resident Evil's few but glaring shortcomings. The real-time environments also allow some extremely atmospheric (not to mention creepy) directional lighting effects, such as those seen in Tomb Raider II & III, most interior environments are lit solely by Harry's trusty flashlight, which creates plenty of shadows for all manner of creatures to spring from. While a bit overused, the effect is perfect for a horror game and really heightens the tension.

Aside from the 3D backgrounds, Silent Hill is a thinly disguised knock-off of Capcom's famed spine-tingler; you begin your quest armed with



Hey wait...stop!

Silent Hill's omnipresent fog makes it difficult to trust your eyes.



what's this?





(bet you can't guess...) a gun and a knife. To save, you must find a guest ledger to record your progress. (Resident Evil used typewriters as an equally contrived save mechanism.) Silent Hill's controls are extremely similar, too; while the camera angles may change dramatically, pressing Up on the control pad always makes Harry walk forward, while Right and Left make him turn clockwise and counter-clockwise, respectively.

Silent Hill's story and nightmarish imagery have been compared to such movies as *Jacob's Ladder*, *Hellraiser* and the more recent *Dark City*. Without divulging too much, there actually are two Silent Hills—one is the "real" Silent Hill Harry first entered after his car accident, while the other is a surreal shadow of the lakeside resort town, in which wood and peeling paint are replaced by corroded steel and dried blood. Populating this surreal dreamscape are small creatures resembling either skinless children or inside-out dwarfs (you decide which is more disturbing), flying demons, giant cockroaches and skinless dogs. As in Resident Evil, Silent Hill also is home to a handful of human survivors, including an elderly antique store proprietor and fortune teller, a hot-tempered physician, an attractive nurse and a mysterious young girl. Many of these characters provide you with useful information, while others are decidedly less helpful.

Like Resident Evil, Silent Hill requires the player to solve a number of puzzles in addition to disposing of



Silent Hill's prerendered cinemas are detailed enough to capture even the most subtle character expressions.



Silent Hill's puzzles are similar in complexity to those found in Resident Evil.

enemies. As Harry wanders the treacherous streets of Silent Hill, he occasionally comes across pages from his daughter's sketch book. Written in a child's scrawl on these pages are such clues as "to school." Armed with such a clue, all you have to do is check your town map to find the location of the school and head in that direction. (Of course, there are a number of canyon-sized potholes blocking your path, but you wouldn't want them to make it too easy, would you?) Other puzzles involve playing a piano to retrieve a special item and unlocking the clock tower that serves as a doorway between the two parallel universes.

Advancing Silent Hill's movie-calibre story are some truly gorgeous prerendered cutscenes, which give you a whole new level of insight into the lives of the game's characters. While not quite on par with Metal Gear Solid's, Silent Hill's voice acting remains above average, preventing the game from descending into unintentional self-parody.

Given the continuing popularity of the survival horror genre and the tremendous success of Konami's most recent effort, Metal Gear Solid, Silent Hill could become a hit of "monstrous" proportions. ●

## Gamer's Edge

### Hear the Evil...

Although useless for communication purposes, this radio emits white noise as enemies approach. The sound actually changes depending on the direction and number of creatures, so listen carefully.



Although slow-moving, these creatures can be quite dangerous in groups.



Publisher/Developer: THQ  
Players/Genre: 1-2 Action  
% Done: 100  
Release: January 1999  
Web Address: www.thq.com

## WCW/nWo Thunder

WCW Vs.  
Wolfpack Vs.  
nWo White  
Vs. The Four  
Horsemen vs...

**W**CW wrestling has become popular enough to spawn a second weeknight television show, *Thunder*. Now that show has become popular enough to spawn its own video game. *WCW/nWo Thunder* is THQ's follow-up to its wildly successful *WCW Nitro* for the PlayStation and offers a host of updates.

As far as the roster goes, *Thunder* has more than 60 wrestlers, all real this time. They are updated with regard to their current allegiances. But since *WCW/nWo* wrestlers aren't the type to settle down, the game will allow you to change a character's alliance anytime you want. Did Giant join nWo Red on last week's *Monday Night Nitro*, only a week after you bought the game? No problem. Just change his team symbol on the select screen and save. Now you can play as the new Giant, complete with costume change.

Inland Productions did more than just update the roster. They took feedback from Nitro fans and improved other areas as well. *Thunder* now has weapons (excuse us, offensive-oriented ringside furniture) and Steal Cage matches. Each character is also more defined, reflecting the "real-life" strengths and weaknesses of the actual wrestlers. You can see this on the select screen—the wrestlers now have individualized Might Icons that are colored differently for separate areas of the body. Bright green arms, for example, indicate a strong attacker, while bright green legs mean you have one of those quick and nimble types. So in the



game, you'll see Buff Bagwell's Might Icon has green arms and Ultimo Dragon has green legs. Goldberg, to no one's surprise, is green from head to toe.

This is THQ's last PlayStation WCW game (with *WCW Nitro* being its last N64 WCW title) before the company switches to the WWF license. Electronic Arts will be taking over the WCW license in 1999.

**32 million**

The number of viewers who watch *WCW Monday Nitro* and *Thunder* on television every week.

**13**

The number of hours *WCW* is on TV each week.

**85**

The number of countries that get *WCW* broadcasted to them...

**10**

different languages

**300**

The number of *WCW* live events that take place each year in the U.S.

**13 million**

The number of hits *WCW's* Web site ([www.wrestling.com](http://www.wrestling.com)) receives each month

**4**

The number of monster trucks *WCW* sponsors in USHRA (United States Hot Rod Association)

**8**

Our estimate of nWo White's average IQ



Hogan wearing nWo Red colors? Goldberg now with Raven's Flock? Yup, you can change the alliances and corresponding costumes of any of the 60 wrestlers.



You can be a master cheater, too...just hit the Select button to call in a member of your faction for a little extra help.

# KILL YOUR FRIENDS GUILTY free

"If you consider yourself a fighting connoisseur, Guilty Gear comes highly recommended. No true fan of the genre should be without a copy."  
- PSM Online

## Key Features

**In sane combo systems require split-second reactions to stay alive.**

**Dual Shock™ Analog Controller compatible.**

**10 Playable Characters plus hidden characters.**

**Intense Heavy Metal soundtrack.**



# GUILTY GEAR™



www.atlus.com

©2008 Atlus. Also is a registered trademark of Atlus. Guilty Gear™ is a trademark of Atlus. All rights reserved. Images are for illustrative purposes only. Guilty Gear is a trademark of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. The logo used in this game is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. Manufactured and printed in the U.S.A. THIS SOFTWARE IS COMPATIBLE WITH PLAYSTATION 3™ GAME CONSOLES WITH THE V90C UIC LEGISLATION 1.1 AND FORTH-PREVENTS PIRATING



Publisher/Developer Players/Genre % Done Release

Eidos 1 February 1999  
Crystal Dynamics Action 75

Web Address: www.crystald.com

## Gex 3: Deep Cover Gecko

**Gex Returns With A Sidekick...And Some Banjo-Kazooie-Inspired Gameplay**

**M**uch like the "difficult third album" syndrome that we see with bands, there is always the worry that the third game in a series is just going to be more of the same with no new ideas. As the PlayStation reaches a point of "maturity" we're seeing a number of established series reaching this point, notably Crash Bandicoot and Tomb Raider, which have had their work cut out to stay credible.

Gex: Enter the Gecko certainly benefitted from some spectacular timing. When it was released last year it benefitted significantly from the fact that there really weren't that many games in the genre kicking around at the time. But now, with Crash: WARPED and Spyro out there...can Gex still hold his head up?

The team at Crystal is adamant that Deep Cover Gecko is a totally new game, and not just Gex 2.5. They've stripped the concept back to its barest essentials and have gone through and implemented lots of new ideas "borrowed" from similar games. Banjo-Kazooie has obviously been plundered for creative ideas as we now see a more intricate and complex overworld which acts as the familiar 'hub' to all of the levels, as well as a more structured system of collectables. Gex now has a number of objects to find within the environments, with the 'bugs' being back from the first (2D) game alongside the 'Paw Coins' that allow you to build up your hit points. Supplemental to these are bonus tokens, which can be used to open up any of the 15 different sub games that appear throughout the levels. Ride on a variety of vehicles and creatures, play pool by jumping on to the table and pushing the balls around, shoot at mobsters with a machine gun or even cruise around in a tank...there's plenty to keep things interesting.

If we had to sum Gex 3 up in one word, it would have to be "variety." New addition to the Gex team, Lead Designer Chris Trembl, has clearly made a considerable impact, bringing with him experience from stints with both Interplay and Virgin working on innovative games such as The Lost Vikings and the ill-fated Freakybot project. There seem to be considerably more outfits for Gex to don than in Enter the Gecko...with themes ranging from Fairy Tales, where he dresses up like Little Red Riding Hood, to Anime Gex (big robots with



The Gex engine (also used in Akuji and Soul Reaver) has been tweaked yet again to provide even more detail.

guns), War (soldier outfit), the Mob, Mexican, Dracula (which speak for themselves), Sherlock Holmes (where the level is arranged like a game of Clue) and even Hercules where Gex gets all pumped and buff. Different outfits alter the gameplay mechanics subtly and make the game much more refined when it comes to working through the puzzle elements.

On top of all the gameplay stuff...there's obviously the "buxom chick" element thrown in there too. Hey, you can't go wrong with a Baywatch babe can you?

### My 2 Cents

The new gameplay mechanics definitely make Gex 3 feel a lot more like a "fully rounded" game than Gex 2. The new hub and collectable system gives a definite B-K air to the proceedings. Like Crash, the third incarnation seems to be the most refined.

-John Davison



The new vehicle system adds some extra fun...cruising in the tank lets you blow up pretty much anything.

### Marlicee Andrada

#### Um...What? How? Why? Buh?

Playing the part of Agent Xtra in Baywatch's very own Marlicee Andrada (she plays Skylar Berqman on that particular piece of quality programming). Featured in 16 different FMV sequences that come through to Gex's video-watch-phone thingy, she plays the Ms. Money Penny to Gex's Bond.



Yo quiero Taco Bell? Gex dons some quality gear in the Mexican environment.



The anime zone is full of some stereotypically Japanese influences, like robot suits and crazy weaponry.

Publisher/Developer	Player/Genre	% Done	Release
Activision Wilson & Co. Ltd.	1 Strategy	75	January 1999

Web Address: www.activision.com

# Civilization II

## The PC's Finest Hits The PlayStation

### My 2 Cents

Civilization II is easily my favorite PC game (with Dark Reign a close second). I'm ecstatic to see it for a home console. The PlayStation version is pretty much perfect, with very few changes (mostly to the presentation and interface). If you've played the PC game, you'll be able to get into this one right away. If not, be warned: This is a deep game. I doubt many casual gamers will have the patience for this one.

-Dan "Shoe" Hsu

It's slow-paced. It's devoid of any action. It's plain as far as graphics go. What is it? Only the finest turn-based strategy game ever to hit the PC (in this writer's humble opinion). Civilization II has won countless awards from the PC press and is generally considered one of the best computer games period, strategy or otherwise. Now, PlayStation owners will be treated to a console version that thankfully, isn't dummed down in the least bit.

Civ II is an empire-building game of epic proportions. You start in the year 4000 B.C. with a single group of settlers who are responsible for building your first city. Once this capital city is in place, you can choose what resources its inhabitants will work on, based on the surrounding environments (mountains are good for mining, oceans are good for fishing, grasslands are good for growing food, etc.). While keeping your populace happy and fed, you'll also have to worry about expanding your empire beyond that initial city, while keeping a strong military presence and making sure you're keeping up with the rest of the world in terms of scientific know-how.

This scientific know-how will prevent your empire from falling by the wayside in the game's ultimate goal: to either conquer all of civilized Earth or to be the first nation to colonize another planet. In the beginning, you will start with some basic knowledge to keep your primitive society alive, such as irrigation (to help grow food) or pottery (to help build granaries to store food). In the end, you will have to take your civilization through more than 6,000 years of scientific advances, ranging from discovery of the wheel to bronze and iron working to reading and writing to gunpowder to steam power to gasoline combustion to solar and nuclear power. These discoveries will allow you to build special

structures, including certain "Wonders of the World" like the Great Wall (of China) or something less grand, like a simple temple for people to worship at or a sewer system to help keep your cities clean or a SAM missile battery to keep the skies friendly. You will also learn to create military units ranging from the chain-mailed pikemen to musketeers to modern-day stealth bombers. Overall, you will be working with a knowledge tree of close to 90 branches of science,



Lost? Need a little empire-building guidance? You can get advice from any of your five FMV-ed advisers.



Civ II improves upon the original Civilization (available on the PC and SNES) by adding new graphics, more discoveries and more units. The PS Civ II is essentially the same as the PC Civ II, which is a good thing.

each allowing you access to a multitude of different structures and units. Like we said: epic.

You can play Civilization II any number of ways. You can expand quietly, making peace with the other CPU-controlled civilizations, or you can overrun them with brute force. Just make sure you don't fall too far behind in the scientific race. After all, archers don't fare too well nowadays against AEGIS Cruisers.

Civilization II will not sell as well in the action-oriented console market as it did on the PC side, but that doesn't mean it's not a game worth checking out. If you're the patient, thinking type and you're into strategy games, you owe it to yourself to check out this masterpiece.



You can check on the status of any of your cities, from population happiness to productivity to military strength.

# TIME TO REMODEL.



PC  
CD



In the year 2085 the Collapse came hard and fast. Only a select few had the strength and intelligence to rebuild the world from the embers of a nuclear holocaust. You were one of them.

### REVOLUTIONARY UNIT DESIGN

Warzone 2100 showcases a depth of play never seen before in a strategy game. 400 different types of technologies allow you to design and build more than 2000 battle units. That's right. Unit designs aren't predetermined for you. Use your own wits to create an unbeatable battle arsenal.

### SUPERIOR ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

The AI engine is so sophisticated that it allows you to recycle the experience of your field units into bigger, better and even more fierce war machines. Over time, combat units become more accurate, command units command larger groups of troops and repair units repair faster and more efficiently.

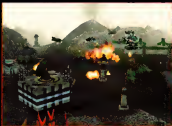
### FULL 3D BATTLEFIELDS

Warzone 2100 slams the door on other top-down 2D strategy games. It showcases a lightning fast, fully functional 3D game engine with a rotatable and zoomable camera for fast and furious gaming action. Not just eye candy, you'll experience true line-of-sight and fog-of-war effects. Strategically placed radar units warn you of hidden enemy units and allow you to lob mortar shells over mountain obstructions.

IT'S TIME TO TAKE YOUR FATE INTO YOUR OWN HANDS. THEN USE THEM TO BUILD A NEW WORLD.

# WARZONE 2100

STRATEGY BY DESIGN



DOWNLOAD THE PC DEMO AT  
[www.eidosinteractive.com](http://www.eidosinteractive.com)



**EIDOS**  
INTERACTIVE

Publisher/Developer	Players/Genre	% Done	Release
989 Studios Eidelic	1 Action	85	February 1999
Web Address: <a href="http://www.989studios.com">www.989studios.com</a>			

# Syphon Filter

See...It's A  
Syphon And  
A Filter

**W**ith one of the stranger names in gaming as of late (rivaled only by Eggs of Steel and Irritating Stick), Syphon Filter comes to us from Eidelic and 989 Studios. In this 3D action/adventure reminiscent of Metal Gear Solid, Mission:

Impossible and GoldenEye in some aspects, you control Special Operations agent Gabriel Logan as he tries to unravel the mystery behind a terrorist organization and a deadly biological weapon they possess which is capable of destroying mankind altogether. Obviously, this is a bad thing.

So, as Gabe, your job is to make your way through a variety of levels, each with its own real-life look (e.g., subways, city streets, parks, etc.), and a number of enemies, obstacles and objectives to save everybody in the world. So far, the story is quite interesting and is weaved into the levels rather well, thanks to CG cinematics, above-average voice work and large, well thought-out stages. Some levels have you chasing an enemy down subway tunnels, with trains going both ways right next to you. One wrong step, or a misjudged roll and you're dead. Another level has you following a major player in the game's plot through a museum. But if you get too close, or pull out your weapon, his guards will be alerted and your mission will be a failure. Weapon-wise, Syphon Filter isn't lacking, but it's obvious the game's emphasis is on strategy and not carnage. Nonetheless, you'll find a variety of weapons, ranging from your standard gmm with silencer to a deadly Assault Rifle, among many others.

You may remember the developer of this one and their work on another game from the past. If not, let us refresh your memory. Eidelic is best known for the 3D update to Bubsy, with Bubsy 3D for the PlayStation. But don't worry—even this beta version of Syphon Filter is leaps and bounds better than the finished Bubsy 3D, and might even end up being a keeper when it's completed (the Review Crew will let you know soon). Please note: This preview is more of an



Yes, that is a subway train coming right at Syphon Filter's main dude Gabriel Logan—but don't worry, he's a special agent.

update, showing you new pictures and such. For another preview of Syphon Filter (with more detailed info concerning the game, its story line and how it plays), check in the December issue of EGM (#113).



Nicely animated cutscenes break up the levels. Don't be fooled—they're done with CG graphics, and not the game's engine.

## Syphon Filter

What in the hell does it mean?

Confused about what this game's name means? Well, we are too. So we checked on the Web at [www.dictionary.com](http://www.dictionary.com) and here's what we came up with: Apparently, this game has something to do with a tube with liquid in it that passes from one vessel to another, and in the process, runs through a filter of some sort—possibly for purification purposes. Whatavar. At least the game is good so far.

siphon-

(n) n : a tube running from the liquid in a vessel to a lower level outside the vessel so that atmospheric pressure forces the liquid through the tube [syn: siphon]

(b) n : The sucking proboscis of certain parasitic insects and crustaceans.

v : Convey, draw off, or empty by or as if by a siphon [syn: siphon, siphon off]

filter-

(a) n : removes something from whatever passes through it

(b) n : alters the frequency spectrum of signals passing through it

v : remove by passing through a filter; "filter out the impurities" [syn: filtrate, strain, separate out, filter out]

Source: WordNet (1) 1.6 [win] & Webster's Revised Unabridged Dictionary (1913) [web0913]

**THE FUTURE  
HAS ONE TINY  
HOPE FOR  
SURVIVAL**

Publisher/Developer    Players/Genre    % Done    Release

Activision  
Tamssoft                    1  
RPG                        70                    March  
1999

Web Address: [www.activision.com](http://www.activision.com)

## Guardian's Crusade

### Your Party's In Your Pocket



It's more than just the cartoony polygonal graphics that make Activision's *Guardian's Crusade* an attention-grabbing RPG. For starters, the game—called *Knight & Baby* in Japan—is the first RPG developed by Tamssoft, who's best known for creating the Yoshi-like fighters. And then there's its blatant borrowing of several flavor-of-the-moment game concepts, including all the things that *Pokémon* and *Monster Rancher* did first (see the sidebar for more on the game's hybrid flair).

Right near the quest's outset, your armor-clad hero stumbles on a baby critter—named, appropriately enough, *Baby*—who clutches to your side like a doe-eyed puppy. Your goal for the rest of this 35- to 40-hour adventure is to return *Baby* to its momma, along the way discovering a few secrets about the little guy. Lucky for you, *Baby*'s got teeth. He'll fight alongside you in battle and gain strength and skills, such as the ability to fly, throughout the game. And while you don't run across any other characters who join your party, you will uncover a vast army of tiny helpers, called *Living Toys*, who you summon from your pocket to join the fray.

*Guardian's Crusade* is a traditional RPG, with turn-based battles, a massive overworld and lots of miniquests. It also features about 15 minutes of rendered, appropriately cartoony cutscenes. But don't let the cutesy visuals lead you to think the game's pure kid's stuff. With its huge variety of *Living Toy* helpers, the game packs a surprising amount of strategy.



Combat isn't random in the massive overworld. Enemy parties are represented by two types of roaming ghost icons. Pink ones—which chase you—represent stronger enemies, while white ones are weaker and will flee.



*Guardian's Crusade* is a traditional RPG. You visit towns, talk to yokels, go on miniquests, etc., etc.



## Baby Killer

Granting the game its *Tamagotchi* twist is *Baby*, your pink, sickeningly cute, vaguely hippo-like sidekick and ward. Like any digital pet, *Baby* requires nurturing throughout the adventure. You can feed him to make him happy and healthy, as well as send him off to fetch things on the overworld map. If you like what he finds—which can be anything from money to armor—you can praise him. If *Baby* fetches a worthless item or weapon, you should scold him instead, or else he'll always bring you crap items. Scold him too often, however, and the little guy just might bite you. *Baby* is also your comrade in battle. As he gains experience, he'll learn to morph into 14 different characters, each with unique attacks.



# WHO THE !\*#% YOU CALLIN' TINY?



Tiny Tank's effects are some of the most impressive seen on a PlayStation... the game itself is a technical wonder.  
—Next Generation



My name may be Tiny, but I'm also the only hope to save humanity from a bunch of brainless robots. I'm equipped with the most advanced weapons—big guns and rocket launchers—so I'm not going to take any B.S. from anyone or anything. So call me what you want, because in the end, all that matters is the size of your guns. Just ask the sorry-ass robot with a Texas-sized hole in his gut. [www.tinytank.com](http://www.tinytank.com) [www.ngminteractive.com](http://www.ngminteractive.com)



**THE ADORABLE KILLING MACHINE**





# PLAYSTATION

Publisher/Developer	Players/Genre	% Done	Release
Electronic Arts EA Sports Canada	1-8 Sports	85	January 1999
Web Address: <a href="http://www.easports.com">www.easports.com</a>			

## NCAA March Madness 99

Take Your Team To The Final Four

**T**hink you're good enough to make it to the big dance? Find out with EA Sports' March Madness 99.

While last year's March Madness earned high marks for realism and gameplay, it was a bit lacking in one key area—attitude. Hoping to remedy

this, EA Sports has added a hip-hop soundtrack featuring DJ Q Bert of InVizib! Skatich Picklz and player-controlled dunks that let you take it to the hole in style. A brand-new Momentum Meter lets you ignite the crowd like never before, giving your team that fabled "sixth player," found only in college basketball. Interactive crowd chants and more than 60 licensed fight songs further add to March Madness 99's collegiate atmosphere.

March Madness 99 doesn't skimp on statistical depth, either; the game tracks all 107 of its Division-I teams on the road to the Final Four, allowing you to follow your favorite team (or its most bitter rival) on the CBS Sportsline Poll or Electronic Arts' very own EA Sports Poll. The game even awards the Naismith and Wooden Awards to two deserving athletes.

March Madness 99 looks better than ever thanks to new player animations, such as leaners, fade-away jumpers and cross-over dribbles, and an impressive



Rock the rim with NCAA March Madness 99's user-controlled dunks.

TV-style presentation that captures the action from every conceivable angle.

March Madness 99 also gives the ladies their "props" by including 16 of the finest Division-I women's teams. You also get 20 historical men's teams, an ultra-deep Dynasty Mode and a three-point Shootout, making March Madness 99 one of the premier PlayStation hoops titles available.



Publisher/Developer	Players/Genre	% Done	Release
Midway Avalanche	1-2 Action	70	March 1999
Web Address: <a href="http://www.midway.com">www.midway.com</a>			

## Rampage 2: Universal Tour



Adding to the tank of the sequel-fueled machine known as the gaming industry, Rampage 2: Universal Tour brings us more rampaging monster mayhem from Avalanche and Midway. Unlike some sequels however, Universal Tour actually gives you a broader building-bashing experience—instead of the same old, same old (ahem).

There will be 125 levels in the finished version of Rampage 2: Universal Tour, and five new bonus levels. These levels take you to a variety of locations like Rampage: World Tour, except this time there are different times of day, and different types of weather to contend with. Consequently, bad weather makes taking down buildings or making your way around a level



more difficult—say, if it's raining or snowing.

With several new characters, going through all 125 levels will be a bit more interesting, and with the three-player mode, replay should be high. Each of the characters (including the original three: Lizzie, Ralph and George) have their own unique special moves that are quite powerful. By eating people and other food items, your power meter for this special move increases. Once it is at a respectable level, you can unleash it and do quite a bit of damage to a building, your enemies, etc. In addition to the characters available at start, look for hidden ones.



# NCAA Final Four '99

College  
Hoops Gets  
Funky

**A**s 989 Sports' first foray into college basketball, Final Four '99 will emphasize realistic player models, "nuance animation," TV-style presentation and 305 NCAA 1-A teams. With Killer Game behind it (creators of Face Off '99), locking in these features and many more shouldn't be a problem.

TV-style presentation has been quite a trend in hoops games this year. Don't expect Final Four to stop the fad. Innovative things such as black-and-white replays, multiple camera angles, authentic announcing and commentary by Quinn Buckner, all contribute to the

broadcast feel. In addition, nuance animation such as booing crowds (they wave too), nervous coaches and animated referees contribute as well. As for player motion, University of Kansas' Paul Pierce provides all the moves including subtle stuff—from free-throw line stretching to Rodman-like horizontal dives.

While most collegiate basketball sims have traditionally been tamer than their pro counterpart, Final Four is a bit wilder. Aggressive jam animation along with cool releases—the fade-away jumper and the forward lunge look and feel authentic.

At this point in the game's development it's evident the gameplay won't be a problem. Cruising around the court guarding, shooting, stealing, etc., is a breeze. Another innovative feature can be found when defending players. Hold down the triangle button and you'll automatically guard and follow the AI player of your choice. It takes some of the guessing out of defense but it's still nice. Another cool feature is the shot meter. This small, red to green meter appears as you wind up for a shot. Hold it down for just the right amount of time and your shots are more likely to go in.

With all the bells and whistles in place: a 64-team tournament, tons of stats and a solid 3D game engine, Final Four will most likely be a successful game. It looks like the battle between EA Sports and 989 Sports rages. ●



The AI is pretty darn good so far. Opponent teams will often set up complicated plays and execute them well.

Using the sideline, low-cam reveals the competent motion-capture work.

# WIRELESS AND OTHER DREAMY STUFF



Wireless pads for 2-player "WrestleMania" competition.



Wireless analog pad with dual "Quake 3: Shaka" Kumbieras.



Wireless pad for Nintendo Game Boy with turbo-fire and turbo-tilt.

The Wireless Specialists

# DOC'S

Available at leading retailers

# This Odd's for You.



"...everything the previous game was and more...an incredible gaming experience."

- EGM

"...even better - and odder - than the original."

- Official PlayStation Magazine

"Exoddus easily earns a place among the PlayStation's best this year."

- GamePro

"Improvements and pluses that will delight all the old fans and the countless new ones."

- GameFan

"...combines stunning graphics and engrossing gameplay."

(★★★★ out of four)

- USA TODAY

## In odd we trust

Available at your local retail store. Order direct at [www.gtstore.com](http://www.gtstore.com) or call 1-800-810-6718



PC  
CD  
ROM

A.L.I.V.E.  
Adds Lifeforms to  
Virtual Entertainment



NEED A HINT?  
1-900-CALL-267

Costs per month: \$1.99 for  
the first month. Month fee  
18 years or older or have  
parents permission to call  
toll-free phone only.



ODD WORLD  
INHABITANTS™  
[www.oddworld.com](http://www.oddworld.com)

GT Interactive  
Software  
[www.gtgames.com](http://www.gtgames.com)



Flesh-eating Fleeches! Undead  
Mudbombs! Bone-grinding Greeters!



Tons of cool new power-ups!  
Invisibility! Healing powers! And more!



Abe gets all emotion!! More panic!  
More talking! More pleading!



Save the Mudokons and save  
your game anywhere!

**Publisher/Developer** Players/Genre % Done Release  
 Capcom  
 TŌkyo/Pony Canyon 1-2 Sports 95 February 1999  
**Web Address:** www.capcom.com

## Freestyle Boardin' '99

Capcom  
 Shreds The  
 Slopes

**W**ith the success of Sony's Cool Boarders series, the appearance of a few imitators was inevitable. Few, however, were prepared for the avalanche of snowboarding titles that have appeared for all major systems in recent months. Riding the crest of this avalanche is Freestyle Boardin' '99, Capcom's first foray into this hot genre.

Following the trail blazed by Cool Boarders 2, Freestyle Boardin' '99 combines a number of real-world snowboarding events into a single extreme tournament. In addition to the traditional slalom and downhill events, would-be X-Games competitors can hone their skills in trick, halfpipe and big air competitions.

Rather than improving your performance by purchasing better equipment, Freestyle Boardin' departs from most of its predecessors by allowing you to edit your rider's skills as you progress through a tournament. Up to 30 credits, which can be used to bolster your performance in five different categories: max speed, cornering, technique, power and recovery, are awarded after each event based on player performance.

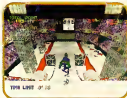
Aside from the game's innovative skills editor, Freestyle Boardin' '99 looks and plays suspiciously like Cool Boarders: In

Look familiar? Freestyle Boardin' '99 bears more than a few similarities to the popular Cool Boarders series.



**Individual stunts are assigned to specific buttons, allowing them to be performed with ease.**

addition to the graffiti-inspired logos and alternative soundtrack, the game also has an annoying, disembodied voice that critiques your performance. ("Baby, go home to mama!") While you're free to perform tricks anywhere on the course, Freestyle Boardin' rewards you with trick points only at well-marked ramps, as with the case in Cool Boarders. You're also restricted to the same Death Star trench-like courses, which don't even branch to allow exploration. (Can I hear a "Bogust," mister cool-guy announcer?) ●



**Publisher/Developer** Players/Genre % Done Release  
 SCEA  
 Victor Interactive Soft. 1-2 Sports 80 January 1999  
**Web Address:** www.playstation.com

## Contender

In this corner, weighing in at 180 lbs., is Contender from Sony and Victor Interactive Software—an arcade-style boxing experience reminiscent of Mike Tyson's PunchOut on the NES with make-believe fighters and fast action. Sure, Knockout Kings from EA may give you a technically correct boxing experience, but when it comes down to it punching your opponent in the gut or in the mug is what this sport is all about. And that's what Contender gives you—a "punch your opponent in the gut and/or mug" arcade-style boxing experience.

Graphically, this preview version of Contender looks like a poor-man's version of Street Fighter EX. The game plays like a scaled-down fighting game, since all you do is punch and block. But then you'll remember you're not playing a fighting game—you're playing a boxing game. As mentioned, the 40 opponents in Contender aren't based on any real fighters (although one boxer looks suspiciously similar to Mike Tyson, and another to Dennis Rodman). With that said, each character's personality comes through via his/her looks, and consequently brings out some interesting stereotypes similar to those in PunchOut.

At the game's start, you have a finite number of character "types" to choose from (around 30 eventually), each being from a different weight class, and having various power, speed and stamina attributes, among others. As you work your way through the ranks, these attributes increase—thus readying you for the top contender in each circuit. You can save your character after each fight, and then use this character to whoop up on your friends in the two-player mode.



Among Contender's six camera views is a first-person perspective. It looks cool, but it's annoying to play in.

You are "rewarded" Power Punches after being knocked down. These punches do three times the normal damage.

Publisher/Developer	Players/Genre	% Done	Release
ASCII Entertainment Iron/Razdye	1-2 Shooting	95	February 1999

Web Address: [www.ascii.net.com](http://www.ascii.net.com)

## R-Types

Blast Off And  
Destroy The Evil  
Bydo Empire

**T**hose of you who've been gaming since before the 16-Bit days will surely remember the classic arcade shooter, R-Type. It came home for the Sega Master System, the TurboGrafx-16 and the Game Boy, and spawned sequels on the Super NES (Super R-Type and the awesome R-Type II) and in the arcade (R-Type Leo). Now, after an extended absence, the classic series is back in the form of R-Types, for the PlayStation.

Before you get too excited, be aware—R-Types is not a new game. Instead, it's a compilation containing arcade-perfect ports of the original R-Type and its little-seen sequel, R-Type II. Still, this is in no way a bad thing. We're talking about two of the greatest shooters of all time here, it's also got a special library full of interesting information about the back story of the R-Type series and its many ships and enemies.

R-Type isn't about glitz and glamour or "twitch-style" play—it's all about learning the patterns of the enemies on each stage and developing strategies to overcome them. The challenge level is



**Make no mistake—R-Type is easily one of the best shooters of all time. R-Type II is no slouch, either.**

extremely high, and the gameplay is as tight as they come. Oh yeah—the bosses kick ass, too. If you're a shooter fan who admires a challenge, R-Type is your paradise (and R-Type II is even more difficult than the original, though it's only got six stages, compared to R-Type's eight).

R-Types is due for release this February, courtesy of ASCII. Shooter fans, you owe it to yourselves to check this out. It's a true piece of gaming history, and it'll only cost you around \$40. ●



Publisher/Developer	Players/Genre	% Done	Release
Atlas Hudson	1-2 Racing	90	February 1999

Web Address: [www.atlas.com](http://www.atlas.com)

## Bomberman Fantasy Race



Following on the heels of Mario, Mega Man and Sonic the Hedgehog, Hudson's Bomberman is the latest mascot character to receive his own racing game.

In Bomberman Fantasy Race, players race atop 12 wacky animals, thwarting opponents with bombs and other unique power-ups in the attempt to grab the checkered flag. Winnings can be used to purchase faster animals and additional power-ups as well as to enter more advanced leagues. You can even clean out a friend's piggy bank with the game's unique wagering system.

Each of Bomberman Fantasy Race's seven whimsical courses is filled with hidden shortcuts, pits, minefields and other hazards. Advanced riders can use the game's unique "Triangle Jump" technique to vault ahead of the competition. Come in first, and you'll be

Get the jump on the competition with Bomberman Fantasy Race's Triangle Jump technique.

transported to a coin-grabbing bonus race, the perfect opportunity to stuff your piggy bank to the max.

Bomberman Fantasy Race also includes a Two-player Split-screen Mode and is Dual Shock compatible, so you can feel da bombs.



What would Bomberman be without bombs? Collide with one, and you'll find yourself on your keister.

## Warzone 2100

Strategy By Design

**T**he year is 2100. The earth is beginning to thaw from a 20-year-long nuclear winter. On a good day, the rag-tag band of survivors who recently emerged from their subterranean sanctuary can see the sun. In Warzone 2100, the new real-time strategy game from Eidos

Interactive, you must help this unlikely band of survivors prosper and reclaim technologies lost during the decades spent underground, technologies essential to defeating the bands of cut-throat mercenaries who roam North America as well as punishing whoever (or whatever) was responsible for the nuclear holocaust that pushed mankind to the brink of destruction.

The most immediately noticeable difference between Warzone 2100 and the horde of Command and Conquer clones currently on the market is the game's rotatable 3D landscapes, which add a brand-new level of realism and strategy to the tried-and-true RTS (real-time strategy) genre. Dig a little deeper, however, and you'll find even more innovation; in Warzone 2100, you don't simply choose from premade weapons of mass destruction—you create them. According to Eidos, more than 2,000 unique vehicles can be assembled from the game's basic building blocks, far more than the dozen or so found in your typical RTS.

Mercenaries frequently use tanker trucks to block key roads.



Publisher/Developer Players/Genre % Done Release

Eidos 1  
Pumpkin Studios Strategy 60 March 1999

Web Address: [www.eidosinteractive.com](http://www.eidosinteractive.com)



Once built, units can be given more than two dozen different commands, such as defend, patrol or pursue. Your forces can also be instructed to retreat after sustaining light, medium or heavy damage or, when the you-know-what really hits the fan, simply to "do or die."

Although jaded RTS fans may think they've seen and played it all, Warzone 2100's numerous innovations and sharp 3D graphics may change a few minds.



Publisher/Developer Players/Genre % Done Release

Psygnosis 1-2  
Mageta Action/Racer 75 January 1999

Web Address: [www.psygnosis.com](http://www.psygnosis.com)

## Eliminator



From the company responsible for such PlayStation classics as WipeOut, Colony Wars and G-Police comes Eliminator, a genre-bending action/racer that harkens back to arcade hits of the past.

Best described as WipeOut meets Doom, Eliminator puts gamers behind the controls of a sleek anti-gravity racer outfitted with the usual assortment of lasers, cannons and rocket launchers plus one interesting addition—a ticking time bomb! To survive, players must continually add time to the clock, accomplished by destroying enemies and by collecting pick-ups. Destroy all the enemies in one arena, and you'll be granted access to a new arena, filled with bigger, badder enemies and a plethora of new pick-ups. Arenas are linked by hazard-filled track sections, which must be successfully navigated as quickly as possible.

Each of the game's eight levels constitutes a different interplanetary location, from the bubbling Lava World to

the underwater environment of the Tropical Atoll. Powerful bosses and eight bonus stages add even more variety.

Most of Eliminator's enemies are heavily armed bipedal mechs, which, if video games have taught us anything, will be as common as Volkswagens in the not-too-distant future. Some enemies are so big, they literally must be cut down to size by successively destroying their legs, torso and finally their heads. Fortunately, your arsenal of 12 devastating weapons evens the odds a bit. Collecting credits also allows you to upgrade your current vessel or to buy an entirely new one.

Fans of rapid-fire, arcade-style action definitely should check out Eliminator when it hits store shelves later this month, but hurry—time's a wastin'.

# THE OFFICIAL FIGHTING GAME OF THE UNDEAD.

GAME PURCHASE  
WORTH 20 FIGHTERS  
EDGE POINTS



Eighteen supernatural creatures of myth and legend materialize to wage their eternal war for domination of the night. Beware meager mortals. The battle for the night becomes the fight of your life in Darkstalkers 3.

# DARKSTALKERS 3

CAPCOM



© CAPCOM CO., LTD. 1994. © CAPCOM U.S.A., INC. 1998. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. CAPCOM is a registered trademark of CAPCOM CO., LTD. DARKSTALKERS is a trademark of CAPCOM CO., LTD. Fighter 3 Edge is a registered trademark of Capcom. Capcom is the world's largest multiplatform gaming company and the official magazine sponsor of Super Nintendo magazine. The characters of the Fighter 3 Edge magazine are shown in part without prior written permission by Capcom magazine in production. Capcom and the PlayStation logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. The name, logo, and trademark of the Nintendo Digital Software Foundation. All other marks are the property of their respective owners.



Publisher/Developer	Players/Genre	% Done	Release
Playgnosis Intelligent Games	1-8 Sports	65	February 1999
Web Address: <a href="http://www.playgnosis.com">www.playgnosis.com</a>			

## Pro 18: World Tour Golf

Hit The Links  
With The  
World's  
Greatest

PlayStation's crowded golf simulation field is about to get even cozier with the addition of Playgnosis' Pro 18: World Tour Golf. Developed by London-based Intelligent Games, maker of PGA European Tour as well as numerous golf expansion discs for EA Sports, Pro 18 reflects the level of detail that can only be achieved after years of experience in a given genre.

Leaving the traditional "three-click" interface (or "two-click," in the case of Sony's ultra-accessible Hot Shots Golf) behind, Pro 18: World Tour Golf employs an advanced "Professional Swing" interface that adds a release control for greater accuracy and realism. All-new aiming and putting engines further differentiate Pro 18 from the rest of the pack.

If you're looking for top names, Pro 18: World Tour Golf has those, too; the picture-perfect swings of Tom Lehman, Colin Montgomerie, Ian Woosman, Dottie Pepper, Vijay Singh, Jasper Pamavik, Laura Davies and Masters champion Mark O'Meara were all filmed at top television production facilities and incorporated into the game, as was the voice of announcer Peter Arliss, adding to Pro 18's television-style look and sound. Additionally, three top courses from around the globe—Northern Ireland's Royal County Down, South Africa's The Lost City Golf Course



The green bar below the familiar strength/accuracy meter is the all-new release control.

and Idaho's Coeur d'Alene Resort Golf Course (funny how the course from Idaho has the most exotic-sounding name, isn't it?)—were modeled with amazing accuracy thanks to new surveying techniques. A plethora of play modes—Strokeplay, Four Ball, Shoot Out, Skins and Tournament—should have golf fans duffing into the wee hours.

PlayStation newcomers who enjoyed the unadorned fun of Hot Shots Golf and are looking to experience the next level of realism definitely should check out Pro 18: World Tour Golf. ●



Publisher/Developer	Players/Genre	% Done	Release
From Soft, Engineering From Soft, Engineering	1 Shooter	100	Now Japan
Web Address: <a href="http://www.from.co.jp">www.from.co.jp</a>			

## R-Type Delta

While anxious shooter fans in the U.S. are eagerly awaiting the upcoming release of R-Types, Japanese gamers are already indulging in R-Type Delta, the series' first console-exclusive sequel since the masterful R-Type III was released years ago for the Super NES.

Because we're short on space here, we're going to get right into the game's features. We'll be back with a more in-depth preview if and when the game is announced for U.S. release (it better be!).



First of all, there are three ships you can choose from: the Rga Delta (a modified version of the classic ship), the R33 (with its cool Anchor Force unit), and the RX (which sports a kick-ass Tentacle Force unit that practically has a mind of its own). Each ship has its own set of weapons, in addition to powerful Beam attacks (which you can charge up twice, like in R-Type III) and an all-new Delta Attack that charges up by absorbing energy from your enemies through physical contact with your Force Unit. You can now increase or decrease your speed at will, too (there are four levels in all).

R-Type Delta features Dual Shock support, the ability to save your play stats (higher scores and longer play times can open up hidden features and extra credits), and has seven beautiful stages to conquer. Hopefully someone will pick it up for U.S. release soon, because the game totally rocks. If you're an R-Type fan, you should seriously consider importing this baby. You won't be disappointed.

The classic gameplay of R-Type is back with gorgeous 3D graphics. It doesn't get much better than this.



Publisher/Developer Players/Genre % Done Release

Codemasters  
Jester Interactive 1 Miscellaneous 100 Now U.S.Web Address: [www.codemasters.com](http://www.codemasters.com)

## MUSIC

Mix Dance Tunes  
And Make  
Videos On Your  
PlayStation. Cool  
Or What?

**M**USIC (yep, all capital letters for some reason) is certainly something very different for a piece of PlayStation software—for a start, it's not a game, it's a "music composition, editing and mixing" application that allows you to create dance music. Those of you who have tried the "Acid..." programs on the PC will be familiar with the style of application—but for those of you in the dark, this is basically a 16-track music editor that lets you sequence four-bar riffs, beats, percussion effects and samples from a library of techno, house, trip-hop, ambient and drum-and-bass sounds.

Building a music track is very simple; all of the samples are represented graphically so you simply arrange them on the grid before playing back how the different elements sound together. The initial library of sounds that comes with the product includes 3,000 different elements that range from simple bass lines to vocal lines.

As if all this weren't enough (and it's surprisingly effective) MUSIC also comes with a simple graphics editing tool that lets you synchronize graphics with your tunes. 3D objects can be manipulated and lit and textured to produce simple club-style videos.

As we go to press, MUSIC is yet to be signed by a U.S. publisher, but it's another



perfect example of how the PlayStation is capable of attracting a broad audience by providing ideas that are somewhat more "out of the box" than standard games. Expect an announcement soon.



The sounds are all easily arranged using a simple graphical interface.



Warning: This is a preview of a European title that may or may not be released in the U.S. It is designed to run on a PSX system. Import at your own risk.



Publisher/Developer Players/Genre % Done Release

Namco  
Namco of Japan 1-2 Sports 100 Now JapanWeb Address: [www.namco.co.jp](http://www.namco.co.jp)

Warning: This is a preview of a Japanese title that may or may not be released in the U.S. It is designed to run on a Japanese system. Import at your own risk.



## Libero Grande

Released in Japanese arcades last year, Libero Grande is Namco's attempt at giving the soccer genre a swift kick in the butt. Unlike other soccer games where you control the entire team, in Libero Grande you only control one member of the team. Basically, it's like playing "real" soccer. Based on Namco's System 12 hardware, Libero Grande has made a successful leap to Sony's home system. When choosing from one of the various modes (Arcade, International Cup, Exhibition and World League) you'll take the field along with the other members of your team. Viewed from a distinctly different view than the

usual overhead perspective, in Libero Grande you actually feel like you're on the field. The stadiums are well-constructed, and the whole game gives you an amazing feeling of depth, meaning that the stadium feels like a stadium.

Of course, this wouldn't be a Namco game unless they were to add features exclusive to the home version. In addition to the normal one-player game, an additional player may join in for cooperative play via a vertical split screen. This actually works very well as you wait for your teammates to pass the ball to you, since the perspective gives you an effective view of the field. For soccer-game aficionados who wish to sharpen their skills, there is a mode called Challenge 9. Through various drills you are able to hone your penalty-kick shots, goal-scoring accuracy, ball-dribbling drills involving cones, etc. The only thing this game lacks is a FIFA license, but anyone with a hankering for a more "realistic" soccer game will be hard-pressed to do better than this.

Although Namco hasn't announced any plans to bring this one to the States, it would certainly be a refreshing change from the usual yearly updates to the more familiar franchises. At the very least, Libero Grande remains a compelling import purchase.



From the start, you can choose from 20 players. Could there be hidden Tekken characters as well?

EGM  
107



ALL SPONSORED PRODUCTS AND COMPANY NAMES, BRAND NAMES AND LOGOS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS.

**WARR**  
MAGAZINE



**DRAGON**  
OPTICS

ELECTRONIC ARTS, ELECTRONIC ARTS LOGO AND STREETSKIER ARE TRADEMARKS OR REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF ELECTRONIC ARTS IN THE UNITED STATES AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES.

Real Tricks.  
Real Boards.  
Real Pain.\*



\*Actual gameplay only simulates injury but trust us—it's painful just to watch.

**STREET  
SK8ER™**

[www.streetsk8er.com](http://www.streetsk8er.com)

Grind sick handrails or grab huge air in the halfpipe. Street Tour or Free Skate modes. Over 200 moves and combinations. 20 skate decks. Any terrain. Single player or one-on-one. Sony Dual Shock™ Analog Controller feedback lets you feel the street, while fresh new skate sounds keep the beat. High speed, over-the-top, arcade-style excitement. *Street Sk8er™—finally, skateboarding hits the PlayStation game console!*

Epitaph



ELECTRONIC ARTS



## PLAYSTATION

## MLB 2000

This highly anticipated baseball game by 989 Sports could be the one to watch for. Detailed player modeling will make the players' faces and bodies more accurate. Stadiums have been tweaked to a higher degree as well. Vin Scully is back for play-by-play along with Dave Campbell for the one-two punch. Perhaps the most radical change will be the Total Control Pitching. This crazy feature will apparently bring pitch control to a new level. By the way, these screens are extremely early, and in some cases are mock-ups, not real shots.



## NBA Shoot Out '99

This year's Shoot Out looks remarkably improved. High-resolution player models along with several other graphic tricks have made the boys look really good. Along those same lines, a boat load of new animations including signature moves (Shaq attack, Garnett's off-the-glass dunk, etc.) will hopefully increase realism. Like Final Four, a new shot meter will facilitate more accurate shooting. But for the personal touch, Total Control Dunking, Passing and Shooting will be available. This 989 Sports title is due out January '99. Look for a full-length preview in the next EGM. (These screens may be doctored as well—check out Shaq's head in the screenshot to the right!)



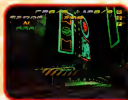
## Street Fighter Alpha 3

We previewed SFA3 last month but have some updates for you. The PS version has three hidden characters the arcade version doesn't have...the male trio from Super Street Fighter: Fel Long, T. Hawk and Dee Jay. Also, the home version will have a single-player World Tour Mode where your character can earn new skills (air blocking, heavier-hitting isms, etc.) by defeating CPU opponents. You can also take your fighter on the road with the soon-to-be-released PocketStation. All in all, the home version of Alpha 3 is shaping up to be a pretty ambitious project.



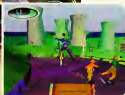
## Carmageddon

Confusingly, the PS game called Carmageddon is actually a port of the PC title Carmageddon II: Carpocalypse Now (recently released in the U.S. through Interplay and developed by the same team who did the original, Stainless), which expanded upon the much-publicized controversial themes of the original. Although it looks like a racing game, it received a lot of attention for the extremely violent gameplay. Ever wanted to run people over? Well now you can. And get rewarded.



## 3Xtreme

3Xtreme is the third in a very successful line of Gen-X sports titles by 989 Sports. The game features a total rebuild including a new 3D game engine, motion capture from Andy Macdonald and Dave Mirras, plus a load of rad new tricks. Biking, skateboarding and inline skating are the highlighted sports. 3Xtreme has 22 courses plus 12 characters.



## RC Stunt Copter

Midway and Shiny Entertainment's RC Stunt Copter has veered away from its more realistic sim origins, hence the long delays. Now, this stunt game is more action-oriented, with mission-based objectives that are more fun and lighthearted in nature. On one stage for example, your goal is to stop a child from floating away by popping (running into) the bunch of balloons he's holding. RC Stunt Copter should ship in the summer of 1999.



## Looney Tunes Lost in Time

Looney Tunes Lost in Time is an upcoming 3D action/mascot/platform game which uses the cartoony but effective Jersey Devil engine (this game is being developed by Behaviour Interactive as well, but is being published by Infogrames). Bugs Bunny must use a time machine to travel through five different eras in order to get home, but villains like Yosemite Sam and Marvin the Martian are out to stop him. Lost in Time is due out in April.



## Broken Sword II: The Smoking Mirror

On its way from THQ and Revolution Software, Broken Sword II: The Smoking Mirror takes you on a point-and-click adventure with top-notch animated cutscenes and some of the best voice work in gaming. Due out in May, this title features loads of puzzles, 50+ characters to interact with and more.



# Come on in, stay awhile... Mind if I cut your head off?



*"...one of the most strangely addictive and unique games PlayStation has ever seen...offers a top-notch combination of action and strategy"*  
-PSM

*"Exciting... Impressive 3D architecture, lighting effects, and character movement..."*  
-GamePro

*"Immersive... The most addictive PlayStation game of 1998!"*  
-Tips & Tricks

*"A great game that's a blast to play and comes highly recommended."*  
-Videogames.com

*"...one of the most innovative entries in Playstation's adventure category."*  
-Imagine Games Network



## The Award-Winning Sequel to the Award-Winning Tecmo's Deception

Through the brutal use of brainwashing, the blue skinned Timenoids had for centuries ruthlessly dominated their inferior human counterparts. These immortal creatures were ingenious in their plans to create a new world disorder, cunningly crafting armies of unwary human drones to infiltrate and wage war against the one race that possessed the power to end their reign of terror — the human. Their plan backfired, though, when a young woman named Millennia, brainwashed but not brain-dead, arrived on the scene. This is her story. This is your challenge.

# KAGERO DECEPTION II



**DUAL SHOCK™  
ANALOG CONTROLLER  
COMPATIBLE!**  
(Vibration Modif. only)



Kagero Deception II™ © Tecmo, Inc. Licensed by Sony Computer Entertainment America for use with the PlayStation game console, PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Dual Shock is a trademark of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. The wings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. EGM Silver Award™ received in EGM issue Nov. 1998. (EACG) 1998 © Sony Music Inc., Berkeley, CA, 94705.  
Phone (415) 757-2900 Fax (415) 757-1131 visit Tecmo at [www.tecmo.com](http://www.tecmo.com)





**It's a different battle  
every time you play.**



©2005 the SBC Company. All Rights Reserved. Star Wars, Star Wars Battlefront, and the Star Wars logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of The SBC Company in the U.S. and/or other countries. PlayStation 2 and the PlayStation logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. All other trademarks and trade names belong to their respective owners.



"Picks serious action - plentiful gameplay with great graphics and sound." - PSM Online



"...one of the most advanced games on the PlayStation." - Gamer's Republic



"...unlike anything PlayStation gamers have yet seen." - Gamecenter.com



The smell of burning corpses,  
however, never changes.

UPRISING™

*"Plays fast and chaotic. Literally dozens of units can be on the screen at one time, and the battles that take place are epic."*

- PSM

- Virtually unlimited replayability. Unbelievable destruction.
- Command massive brigades of sci-fi troops, tanks, gunships and bombers.
- Explosive 2-player action — unload hi-tech firepower against a friend.



3DO™  
www.3do.com



## NBA Showtime: NBA on NBC

It's Time  
To Jam  
Again

**B**asketball fans are going to be in for a huge treat this spring. The team that brought you NFL Blitz has come up with the arcade hoops game we've all been waiting for. NBA Showtime is a three-on-three b-ball contest in the same vein as NBA Jam. That's not surprising since most of the developers of Showtime worked on the original arcade versions of Jam (before the franchise name was bought by Acclaim). They were among the first to use real photos of the players and paste them on the bodies to make it look more realistic and they've taken that to the furthest extreme with Showtime. The problem with current "realistic" portrayals is that the face looks real, but they're plastered onto flat heads with maybe an extra polygon for a nose. The players in Showtime have cheeks, eyebrow ridges, ears and chins resulting in a shockingly realistic presentation. Of course the other body parts are equally detailed so you can see every cut of every muscle and ripple in uniforms.

The game is still early and we've only seen tape so far, but it looks like it will live up to the frantic and

Publisher/Developer	Players/Genre	% Done	Release
Midway	3-4	N/A	1st Qtr. 1999
Midway	Sports		

Web Address: [www.midway.com](http://www.midway.com)



All of the players in NBA on NBC look extremely realistic, and have signature dunks, victory poses and current team affiliations.

fun gameplay of Jam and Hangtime. All the NBA teams and a large majority of the real NBA players will be available, as well as the obligatory extras like Big Heads and secret characters. This could make its way to the arcades sooner if the NBA lockout is resolved, but will see release regardless this spring. It's showtime! 🏀



All of the NBA players in the game have been modeled after the actual players. The faces are the most realistic ever.

NBA on NBC will have all of the features you've grown to love in Jam and Blitz, including a Create Player Mode.

Publisher/Developer	Players/Genre	% Done	Release
Midway Atari Games	1-4 Action	N/A	1st Qtr. 1999

Web Address: www.midway.com

# War

## Doom In The Arcades

**F**irst-person shooters have tried to make inroads into the arcades with the most recent example being Quake. The problem is that the graphics are dark and don't stand out well compared to other traditional arcade games that have more vibrant color palettes.

Recently, Doom-esque games on the PC have enjoyed a bit of a resurgence thanks to the excellent graphics provided by 3Dfx cards. Since Voodoo revolutionized the PC market, more bright and innovative first-person shooters have been released and made way for the genre's entrance in the arcade market.

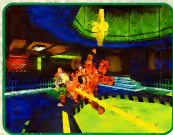
Enter War from Midway/Atari games. This shooter is not a PC port, but an original game built from the ground up using no existing engines (such as the Unreal engine for example). The design philosophy is different as well, and it definitely shows because War

doesn't look like anything we've seen on the PC, it looks like it belongs in a game of its type. The colors are noticeably brighter and the levels are less like labyrinths and more like battlefields. The overall graphics are great with smooth scrolling and little slowdown.

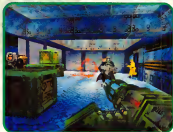
The game is built for multiplayer and it can support up to four machines. Players can choose to play co-op or Death Match which is where War really shines. You can choose to be one of four different characters who each have a different default weapon and different characteristics like speed and defense, etc. The default weapon is very important, seeing as you can only carry one weapon at a time (to pick up another weapon, you must discard the one you have), so you will rely on aid fairly regularly.

War is currently on test, so check it out if you can.

Each weapon makes a very evident change both to the look of the character and the style of combat.



All of the weapons in War are explosive in nature, including the weapon you start with, which is actually a bazooka.



It is very easy to aim at enemies thanks to War's intuitive control and easy-to-reach buttons.



There are a ton of weapons in the game including rocket launchers, grenade launchers, lasers and flamethrowers.

## ARCADE

## Star Wars Trilogy

Plenty of new screenshots for Sega's sure-to-be-hit arcade game just keep pouring into our offices. As stated in our original preview, the game takes you through many of the well-known sites of the movies including Hoth, Yavin and Endor. SWT has space battles, speeder bike fights and Doom-style action scenes. We told you that the finale of the game would be a lightsaber battle with Darth Vader, but you can also re-enact the sail barge scene from *Return of the Jedi* where you'll have to deflect Boba Fett's laser shots. This game just keeps looking better, and should make fans of the series very happy.



# REVENGE IS JUST TOO SWEET!

Over 70 wrestlers, including  
50 WCW and NWO superstars

Real WCW theme music

Smoother animations, better graphics,  
faster speed, and smarter AI

Over 300 unique wrestling moves

# WCW/nWo

# REVENGE



Available this October



[www.WCWwrestling.com](http://www.WCWwrestling.com)  
[www.thq.com](http://www.thq.com)

© 2001 THQ. All Rights Reserved. WCW and NWO are trademarks of World Championship Wrestling, Inc. THQ, THQ logo, Nintendo, Nintendo 64 and "N" logo are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. © 1995 Nintendo of America Inc.



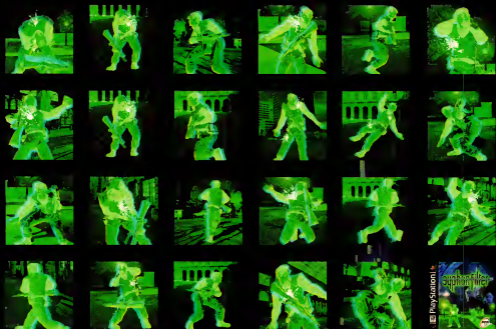
## Zombie Zone

One of Sega's first Naomi titles finally has an American name. *Zombie Zone* is a *Resident Evil*-style action game where you control one of three different people trying to stop a zombie invasion. The graphics in these new scenes are simply incredible—they definitely surpass anything seen on a Model 3 board.



## Power Stone

Capcom's first fighter for the Naomi arcade board (basically a Dreamcast) is here. *Power Stone* has an "anyone can play" philosophy—the controls were designed with both novices and experts in mind. There are three buttons (Jump, Kick and Punch) along with the trusty joystick. With eight selectable characters and a play style reminiscent of *Ehrgeiz* (you can throw objects and run around in 3D arenas), *Power Stone* should be a hit in arcades.



**SILENCE CAN BE DEADLY**

# NATHAN DRAKE SUPREME EDITION™



[www.989studios.com](http://www.989studios.com)







By  
not  
taking  
from others,  
you are  
accepting  
your  
own  
limitations.

By  
not  
giving  
to others,  
you  
shall be  
lonely  
at the  
top.

By  
creating  
new places  
to roam,  
and  
sharing them  
with those  
near and far,  
you  
promote  
appreciation  
for a higher  
level.

**INTERNET**

www.internet.com

©1997 Internet Associates, Inc. A NORTON COMPANY. All rights reserved.



If you choose not to give to your friends, you may have to give up your friends.



If you choose not to take from your friends, you will remain the amateur little novice your friends always said you were.



If you choose not to accept the characters that others have created, you will learn nothing, remain stagnant, and die an early, painful death.

## IN the REALM of GAMING,

It is believed that

how you play now,

will affect your gaming later.

It is now possible to achieve divine video game status, and be worshiped as a deity among players everywhere, with the DexDrive. The ultimate memory card, going beyond mere game saves. It allows you to upload saves to your PC so others can download and begin where you left off.

And they can reciprocate.

Take levels, characters, or team rosters off the web and take your gaming even higher.

Play. Save. Trade.

Greed is good. But so is generosity.

Because in this life, and the next, what goes around, comes around.



DexDrive

Good karma



PlayStation<sup>2</sup>



DexPlover™



Nintendo<sup>64</sup>

download saves at [www.dexchange.net](http://www.dexchange.net)





PlayStation 2



FIA  
FORMULA 1  
WORLD  
CHAMPIONSHIP

# FORMULA 1 '98

OFFICIALLY LICENSED GAME

**Formula One '98 Rules. Official**

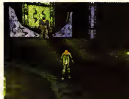
[www.psygnosis.com](http://www.psygnosis.com)

and link cable) with 10 cars on the track • New racing simulation engine with a representative physics model • All new features include G-force driver head movements, animated pit stops, race replays, and more.

By John Davison  
Photography By Michael Sexton

# Legacy of Kain

Soul Reaver



When the original Kain game was released a couple of years ago, it's arguable that no one really noticed its significance. Despite being impaired by some nasty little problems, it was the closest thing the system had to an RPG for some considerable time. The sequel has been hot news now since it was previewed at E3 in May '98. Taking a dramatic change in style, it has been cited as revolutionary both in terms of the way it's presented and designed. Many believe the game was instrumental in Eidos' decision to invest in Crystal Dynamics back in September as the rapidly growing software giant is keen to increase its number of influential and important franchises. If Soul Reaver is as successful as everyone seems to believe it can be, don't be surprised if it gets the full-on

Tomb Raider treatment in the future.

Ironically, one of the major changes between the original game and Soul Reaver is the adoption of somewhat more Tomb Raider-esque gameplay and presentation style. The new game uses a vastly enhanced revision of the Gex 3D engine and offers some of the most impressive visuals on the PlayStation so far. Imagine a cross between Tomb Raider and Metal Gear Solid, and throw in some more supernatural imagery and you'll have a rough idea of the visual direction the game is taking. Moody lighting and beautiful texture maps are the order of the day here...just scan through some of the screenshots in

this feature and you'll see what we mean.

To get a more detailed look at the first big game of 1999, we visited Crystal Dynamics' studios in Mento Park, Calif., to speak with the team. Headed up by Amy Hennig, the lead designer on the previous game, the team is nearing completion on the project in time for its release early in the year.

Loading the latest version of the game on a test station, it's immediately obvious that it has come a long way in recent months. Numerous preview screenshots have been released since May, but the project is finally coming together.

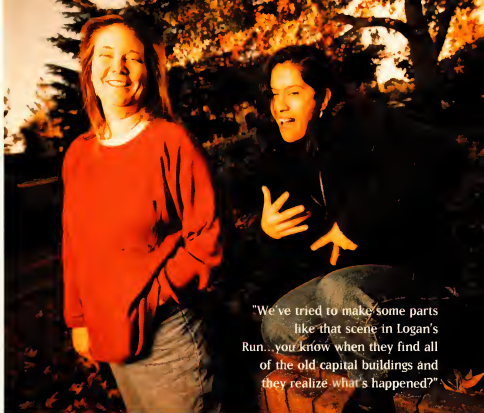
Hennig picks up the story from the beginning. "The FMV at the beginning of the game takes place centuries after the



## Goth's Will Love This... The Story of Raziel

(As Told Through the Developer's  
Storyboard Sketches)

A full millennium has passed since the end of the first game (Blood Omen) and Lord Kain has set his capital in the ruins of the Pillars of Nosgoth (for those of you not "in the



"We've tried to make some parts like that scene in Logan's Run...you know when they find all of the old capital buildings and they realize what's happened?"

events of the first game and you see that Kain has taken over like some kind of god. When the game starts though, even more time has passed and Raziel emerges in his mutated form. Now Kain's empire has pretty much crumbled and all of the vampires have degenerated into more monstrous forms.

"Raziel falls from being cast out by Kain and when he hits the bottom of the pit he just

thinks that, like, five minutes have passed or something. The basic idea is pretty much like *Spawn* when he's cast into hell...a number of years pass in what seems to be a short space of time. He thinks he's just tumbled through the vortex and woken up, so when he re-emerges in the real world he sees places he thinks he only recently saw in all their glory now reduced to rubble. Part of the exposition of the story is

Raziel discovering what has happened in the intervening centuries. We've tried to make some parts like that scene in *Logan's Run*...you know when they find all of the old capital buildings and they realize what's happened?"

Early portions of the game have been around for some considerable time. *EGM's* sister magazine, *Official U.S. PlayStation Magazine*, even ran a demo of the first section

Amy Hennig, producer/director (above, left): lead designer on the original *Kain*. Interviewed in main text.

Rosaura Sandoval, producer (above, right): a Crystal veteran of over four years. As an associate producer, Rose's previous projects include *Blazing Dragons*, *Blood Omen: Legacy of Kain PC*, and *Slam 'N' Jam PC*.



know, this was a key location in the original game). After recruiting six lieutenants from the Underworld, of which Raziel was one, he set about destroying all of the major human kingdoms so that he could re-arrange the world to be

Continued on page 130

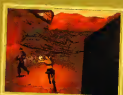
*Heart-stomping, hair-*



**CORE**



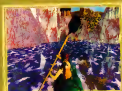
*straightening, mind-melting action.*  
*(Ready for level 2?)*



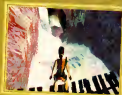
Plough through five continents with extreme prejudice. And a grenade launcher.



Discover what it takes to send shivers down your soul.



Kayak rapids and motorcycle your way out from environments that will lose your mind.



Check your gut in manic, eyeball-blistering action.



Enjoy international diplomatic immunity with a set of 9mm's as your passport.



Annihilate your way through 15 levels of high-res mercilessness.

**TOMB  
RAIDER**  
ADVENTURES OF  
LARA CROFT **III**

EIDOS  
INTERACTIVE



## Altered Reality

Shifting between the material world and the spectral world is an extremely important gameplay mechanic. Very often, the shift to the spectral plane distorts objects so that Raziel can use them to reach otherwise hard-to-reach areas of the levels. The morphing from one state to the other is one of the many impressive effects in the game.



"Because of Raziel's undead status, he effectively exists within two different planes of reality, the 'spectral' world and the 'material' world."

## Raziel=Grouchy Smurf

As it's becoming the norm for games these days, the quality of the voice work throughout *Soul Reaver* is topnotch. Just before *EGM* went to press, Hennig and the team informed us of how the voice recordings had gone, saying, "Gordon Hunt and Kris Zimmerman are our directors—I noticed that you had featured Kris in your *Slick* 50 last issue, for her work on *MGS*. Gordon is a veteran, and an amazing director. He's done a lot of TV directing including *Mod About You* (he's Helen Hunt's dad) and *Frasier*. We had a lot of the same actors back, including Simon Templeman doing Kain and Tony Jay as the voice of the 'Elder God,' as well as Anna Gunn and Neil Ross. The actor we're using for Raziel, Michael Bell, has been doing

voice work for years, and he did a wonderful job with the script. He's got a long resumé. (You can check it out on the Internet Movie Database: <http://us.imcb.com/Name?Bell,+Michael>). He's done all kinds of stuff over the years, from the *Smurfs* (he's the voice of Grouchy, Handy and Lazy Smurf, but you'd never know it to hear him read Raziel) to the *Transformers*, *Volttron*, *Aladdin*, *Rugrats*, etc. He's got an incredibly versatile voice. We got some hilarious stuff of him reading our script in all his different characters' voices. It doesn't sound quite as dramatic when he reads it as Lazy Smurf! I think people are going to really like the voice he's given Raziel—it's got a wounded quality to it, but it's hard-edged at the same time."



more suitable for vampires. You know the deal, all terribly Goth...black paint, Sisters of Mercy and Siouxsie and the Banshees music on every radio station, jewelry with skulls, black hair dye and lipstick. Using human slaves he set about

a few months ago (where a location from the first game was clearly visible...a large skull that acts as a doorway). But one of the big questions that many people want answered concerns whether the new game is in fact an RPG, or whether it's been simplified to accommodate the 3D engine.

From sitting down with the team, and from playing a series of versions of the game, it's clear things are very different this time. Gameplay is obviously geared around the opportunities presented by a 3D environment. There's plenty of action, and in fact one of the most important elements of the game is Raze's ability to kill creatures and then absorb their souls. This is a fundamen-

tal building block of the entire game, and it ensures there's always lots of fisticuffs amidst the more cerebral areas.

Because of Raze's undead status, he effectively exists within two different planes of reality: the "spectral" world and the "material" world. In order to keep himself in the material plane, he has to ingest souls to sustain his energy. Failure to do so shifts him back into the spectral plane which is a dark and twisted version of the real world, infested with the dead. Shifting between the two dimensions is yet another gameplay mechanic though, and becomes increasingly important as Raze's quest continues. Early in the game he shifts planes only when he



is weak, or when he finds a portal. However, as he defeats more adversaries and absorbs their abilities through their souls, he eventually reaches



"The basic idea is pretty much like Spawn when he's cast into hell... a number of years pass in what seems to be a short space of time."

**Riley Cooper, designer (left):** When he's not being abused on the lacrosse field, Riley can be found designing levels for *Soul Reaver*. Riley has been with Crystal for four years, taking some time off to finish his college education. A former tester, he rose to the designer position on the action shooter *Solar Eclipse*.

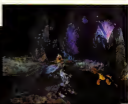
**John Dumala, designer (middle):** John has been with Crystal for a year now as a designer on the *Soul Reaver* team. John also lent his design expertise to the *Unholy War* and *Bandai* projects.

**Richard LeMarchand, designer (right):** Richard is a Crystal veteran with gaming experience dating back to his designing duties on the original *GEX* for the 3DO. Richard has also lent his design talents to *Pandemonium!*, *GEX: Enter the Gecko*, and *Pandemonium 2*. Richard came to Crystal from *Microprose* where he worked on such games as *F-15 Strike Eagle*.



the construction of huge furnaces to belch out smoke that would block out the dangerous effects of the sun so that the vampires could hang out all day and all night. Then, as he kills everyone off, he steals their souls and turns them into





James Guilford, lead animator (left): James has been with the Soul Reaver team for the last year. Previously, James was an animator for Sega of America and Disney.

Marc David, programmer (right): Marc has been with Crystal for a year. Before joining Crystal, he was a programmer at Konami in their arcade division. Interestingly enough, Marc spent time at the Naval Research Laboratory in the Electronic Warfare Division programming radar defense systems...you know, spy satellites and all that fun stuff.



"Although his abilities change, Raziell stays the same physically throughout. Character morphing is something we'll probably do in the next incarnation of the engine."



vampires. As time passed, Karn and the lieutenants began to evolve into "Dark Gods," Karn—being a big show-off—would always evolve first, with the others following a decade or so later. Unfortunately for Raziell though, he turned up

a point where he can hop between realities at will. This has a number of benefits. First, and most apparent as far as gameplay is concerned, the architecture mutates between the two planes and very often presents him with opportunities to reach areas in the spectral world he can't reach in the material world. Second, time has no meaning in the spectral plane...so Raziel can perceive the world in "freeze frame" by shifting planes. Machinery appears to stop, objects stop moving—Raziel can even throw things and switch planes so they appear to hang in midair. Finally, there are completely different characters in the two different planes—and very often Raziel will have to perform differently in order to defeat certain adversaries.

Hennig provides us with an example. "One of the bosses actually starts off dead," she says, "so he resides in the spectral plane. The story tells you that the humans rose against him, killed him and then wiped out everyone in the town. As a result, spectral is completely infested with vamp-

pires. The boss himself is impaled with lots of spears and stakes in the material world so he's dead—but in spectral he's incredibly powerful. Raziel actually has to force him back into the material world by pulling all of the stakes out of him."

Each boss Raziel must face poses a different set of problems, but by defeating them Raziel becomes more and more powerful. Hennig explains, "To use just one example, Raziel can climb walls in a lot of sections of the game, but like a lot else, this is an ability he can only acquire by ingesting a soul—in this case, that of one of the bosses. The different boss characters are the mutations of the vampire clan leaders seen in the intro of the game, and each one has taken on certain characteristics. By ingesting the souls, Raziel eventually learns to climb, swim and even phase through barriers."

Although his abilities change, Raziel stays the same physically throughout. "Character morphing is something that we'll probably do in



Carl Strika, lead programmer (above): An avid Green Bay Packers fan, Carl has been with Crystal Dynamics for the last two years as the lead programmer for Legacy of Kain: Soul Reaver. Prior to joining Crystal, Carl spent four years at Raven as a lead programmer/programmer on Necradome, Shadowcaster and Cy-Clones.



at a lieutenants' meeting sporting a rather fashionable set of new wings. Understandably Kain, being the egomaniac that he has become, is somewhat pissed and rips them off. Not satisfied just with that, he also sentences Raziel to being

# DEAD IN THE WATER

## LIVE FAST ... DIE WET

"This is a remarkable game."

Chicago Tribune Online  
July 1998

"This game isn't a mere Twisted Metal clone,  
it takes the genre in a whole new direction - THE WATER."

GameFan Online  
July 1998

"The character design in this game is fabulous."

GameFan Online  
July 1998

"Placing the emphasis squarely on action,  
it's kill or be killed."

GameWeek  
July 1998

"Explosions are quite wonderful."

Official U.S. PlayStation Magazine  
August 1998

"In addition to the action-packed game play,  
DITW is packed full of special effects and eye candy."

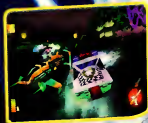
PS Extreme  
August 1998

"Where the game really kicks though,  
is in its battle mode."

PSM  
August 1998



Dead in the Water™ is a trademark of American Softworks Corporation. SPEG 86 Limited Partnership, ABC Games™ is a trademark of American Softworks Corporation © 1998. Dead in the Water™ is developed by Pinyan L. The orange icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. All rights reserved.



- 13 'Off the Hook' characters to choose from.
- 9 Blazin' aquatic tracks to tear up.
- 3D rendered waves like you've never seen before.
- An arsenal of high powered, high tech customizable weapons and boats—all fully upgradeable.
- Two player split screen or combat cable link.



MUSIC BY



ASC  
GAMES™

[www.deadinthewater.com](http://www.deadinthewater.com)

the next incarnation of the engine," Hennig says, "but at the moment it's just too much for the PlayStation to handle." EGM has already reported in the past that the design documents for Kain 3 are under way deep within the creative bowels of Crystal, but this would indicate that it won't be a PlayStation project.

Obviously, as you'd expect at some point, Raziel must face Kain, and he in fact does so twice. The first encounter provides an explanation for the name of the game. "The first time Raziel meets Kain he earns the Soul Reaver," explains Hennig, "which

in its basic form is a sword that is his constant weapon in the spectral plane. In the material world, we tried to make the sword work like it does in *Zelda* where you can use it when you have full health. The health meter is always draining throughout the game (much like the blood meter in the original game), because Raziel is exerting energy simply to

sustain his physical form. However, once he draws the Soul Reaver it sustains him, so then the only way it drains is if he takes damage from an enemy." Hennig shows us an early version of the sword within the game environment, and it's a nasty-looking thing that adds yet another dynamic to the gameplay. But will it oversimplify combat too early in the game?

"The default Soul Reaver is simply a really tough weapon...if you attack the bad



## He Looks a Bit Like Dracula, Don't He?

When *Legacy of Kain: Blood Omen* was released way back at the beginning of the PlayStation's life, no one was really expecting it to become the huge franchise it now has the potential to be. At the time it was the closest thing to an RPG on Sony's system, and despite some crip-

pling load times, massive slowdown and awkward gameplay, it established itself as a quiet classic. Boasting 100,000 screens, 170 different enemies and multiple weapon and armor power-ups, it was

pub who is offered the chance to exact vengeance on his attackers by returning as a vampire. Foolishly accepting this he returns, kills everyone and then wanders the land (ironically, like Kain...in a bit of a gag from *Kung Fu*), realizing he has made a terrible mistake. The game then deals with his ongoing quest that is linked with an arrangement of mystical pillars.

At the end of the quest, Kain was faced with the final task, that of the "Pillar of Balance," where he was faced with one of two options—either

returning balance to the world and relinquishing his, um, "vampireness" or taking his position as a Dark God and ruling the world. The sequel, *Soul Reaver*, obviously assumes the latter choice was made.

quite the tour-de-force.

For those of you who never got the chance to check it out, the game was a top-down scrolling RPG in the "traditional" mold that told a very Dracula-esque story of Kain—a chap murdered outside a



cast into the "bottomless vortex"—a big swirling watery vortex, which, as its name implies, apparently has no bottom. Those of you who are either Goths, interested in vampires, or someone who's seen the *Lost Boys* will know that vamps

guys with it. It makes a big impact on them so you can dispatch them quickly. However, it's not just that simple, as later in the game you find a number of forges that allow you to imbue or baptize the sword with different abilities. These forges each tie in with the different elements that you also acquire as spells in the game. Once the sword is baptized in an element, Raziel can re-imbue the Reaver simply by passing the blade through something of the same element. For example, once imbued with sunlight, simply passing the blade through a ray of sunlight allows you to turn it into the Sun Reaver. The elements for the sword and the spells are the same, but the effects are different. The sword is either hand-to-hand or projectile-based, so it's always focused on individual characters. The spells are environment-based though and only affect enemies if they are standing in the

area that you have cast the spell. Obviously different characters are susceptible to different characteristics of the sword. For example, vampires are going to take a lot more damage from the Sound Reaver than humans are because they have far more sensitive hearing. Water-based creatures won't take damage from the Water Reaver, etc., etc."

Thankfully, the game isn't just all about confrontation though. The vast majority of the gameplay is puzzle-based, often requiring some serious spatial reasoning skills. The best way to illustrate this is to simply give an example, so Hennig takes us through a typical puzzle. "One of the more complex puzzles deals with a derelict lighthouse. If you look in through the translucent windows you can see that there's like a wick, or a gas jet in there. You need to get that lit to solve the first part of the puzzle. The



Jason Bell, programmer (left): Jason is Crystal's very own Aussie import courtesy of Beam Software, making the trek to the U.S. over a year ago. Prior to joining Crystal, Jason helped Beam Software bring the original GEX and Total Eclipse to the PlayStation. As a member of the Beam Software team, he also worked on games such as Norse by Norsewest and Super International Cricket.

Scott Krotz, programmer (middle): Scott is a huge

Chicago Bears fan, poor guy. He is a newcomer to the Crystal family arriving just six months ago. Previously, Scott was a programmer at CES and Konami, contributing to such titles as Enemy and Broken Helix.

Hong Park, programmer (right): Another newbie to Crystal Dynamics, Hong has been there six months. Before joining the Soul Reaver team, he was a programmer for two years at 3DO where he worked on Uprising.



have a bit of a problem with water. As Raziel tumbles into the vortex, the water burns away at his body like acid and strips away his spookily androgynous looks to reveal a horrible demon creature...without a bottom jaw. Eventually



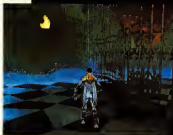
## Soul Sucking

The ingestion of souls is what keeps Raziel fit and healthy. Having killed an opponent, he removes his cowl to reveal a soul-sucking orifice where his jaw and throat should be.

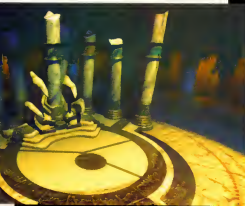
whole area is geared around a broader objective though...as you explore the surroundings you see through the iconography on the walls that there is a connection between the lighthouse and another room. Basically what you'll need to do is introduce light into the room by making the lighthouse work properly and shine in through a hole in the wall."

Hennig then takes Raziel to another key room in the puzzle. "You've got this big wheel in a large chamber which is just sitting there when you walk in," she begins. "When you flick a switch through, the wheel starts cranking up and you see lots of gas jets around the chamber and in the corridors lighting up. As it continues to crank, more of the gas jets light...but then eventually the wheel slows down and they all go out. Obviously at this point the player should realize there's a connection between the two and you'll have to stop the wheel cranking down somehow. Our hope then is the player will be tempted to explore and figure

out that you can jam the wheel by moving a block in the way—so the lights should stay on. Now, if you run back outside of the room, you realize the lighthouse light is on...but it's not facing the right way—so you need to move to the next section of the puzzle which is where you work out how



"The FMV at the beginning of the game takes place centuries after the events of the first game and you see that Kain has taken over like some kind of god..."



Raziel actually hits the bottom of the vortex, exploding the myth that it was in fact bottomless. Once there he encounters The Elder who tells him of "creation, death, souls and hunger" and how he used to feed on the souls of Nosgoth



to rotate the lighthouse light to shine into the room."

Moving down through some very realistic-looking environments, Raziel is faced with another complex piece of architecture. "If you move to

the bottom of the lighthouse, "Hennig continues, "you realize the whole thing is driven by water. There are a series of pistons and pipes following the route through all of the machinery. There are bellows and pistons and obviously some kind of water trough... drain holes in the floor and stuff and as you explore further you realize how the whole thing is supposed to work. You need to get the water through the pipes, and as you look around you see there are push blocks lying

around with pipework cut through them. If you look at all the blocks and how the holes through them fit, you can then push them and rotate them so they connect." So...not only is it an RPG hybrid with Tomb Raider-esque leanings—it's also a 3D version of PipeDream (remember that?).

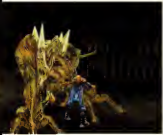
As we go to press, Soul Reaver is still a few months from completion, but a number of things are assured. You'll hear a lot about this game in '99. It has the collective might of both Eldos and Sony—who's pushing it as a showcase for the PS—behind it, and the cool characters have assured a multitude of merchandise. Keep an eye out for a toy line, possibly by summer, and other developments, too. ●

**The Kain Team:**

Back row (left to right): Marc David, John Dumala, Daniel Cabuco, Richard LeMarchand, Stephen Trusty, Jeff Morgan, Jason Bell, Mike Gonzales, Steve Papoutsis, Cory Stockton, Caroline Trujillo, Fred Lee, Paul Vernon, David Reyes.

**Front row (left to right):**

Hong Park, Troy Depts, Fred Mack, Carl Stika, James Gullford, Scott Krotz, Rosaura Sandoval, Mark Meier, Jurjen Katsman, Eric Elliott, Casto Vocal, John Hood, Jonah Stich, Tim Linn, Riley Cooper, Amy Hennig, Charles Martin, Adl Taylor, John Guilford.



before Kain claimed them for himself. The Elder offers Raziel the opportunity to return to the material world as long as he is prepared to collect souls for him. So now Raziel has a big, ugly, soul-sucking hole where his throat used to be.

BY COOKING  
YOU SEAL IN



ARMY  
MEN 3D

REAL COMBAT. PLASTIC MEN.™

# THEM QUICKLY, THE JUICES.



Exclusively on the PlayStation® game console, from 3DO™ [www.3do.com](http://www.3do.com)

© 1998 The 3DO Company. All Rights Reserved. Army Men, Real Combat, First to Die, 3DO, and their respective logos, are trademarks or registered trademarks of The 3DO Company in the U.S. and/or other countries. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners.





Real-time body impact physics—  
blow off arms, legs,  
and even heads!



Hunt other players in one of three  
multiplayer deathmatch modes.



30 terrifyingly realistic enemies  
built with Soft-Cell's technology.



"The best first-person shooter  
for the N64."  
—GamePro



# TUR

## SEEDS OF

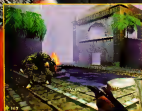


GAME BOY



TURBO 24 SEEDS OF FEAR™ © 1998 Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. TURBO 24 & SEEDS OF FEAR are trademarks of Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. All other characters, items and the initial characters design are trademarks of Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. Acclaim and the "A-C" logo are trademarks of Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. © 1998 Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. Acclaim is a division of Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. © & © 1998 Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. Screen shots shown were taken from the Nintendo 64 version of the video game.

# TUROK EVIL™



30 square miles of monstrously immersive and hyperreal single and multiplayer environments.



Salvo! mode—gun your enemies down before they know you're there.



Over 24 devastating weapons—from the War Blade to the Cerebral Bore.



"An absolute must have."  
Rating: ★★★★★

—Next Generation

AVAILABLE NOW!

**AKkaim**

[www.turok.com](http://www.turok.com)



# (Um)-Dead Man Talking

Interview by  
Chris Johnston

Director George Romero Unearths the Dirt on the Resident Evil Movie

**2** s writer and director of *Night of the Living Dead* and its sequels, George Romero is the undisputed master of all things zombie-riffic. So it only makes sense that Capcom would seek him out to direct the upcoming *Resident Evil* movie. We asked Romero about the flick, his career and what exactly makes zombies so darn scary.

**EGM:** How did you get started in film?

**George Romero:** I grew up in New York loving movies. An uncle of mine had an old 8-mm camera that I used to horse around with and actually while I was in high school [I] tried to make a couple of films. My dad got a mag attachment for an old 8-mm projector, so I was able to put music on it and record over microphone. It was just garbage stuff, but I had fun and also sort of developed an understanding of how you glue a movie together. I came to Pittsburgh to go to Carnegie-Mellon, did three years in the painting and design department, but always wanted to be involved with theater or movies. So I got into a little theater group and made some friends and gradually we saved money and borrowed money from relatives and bought ourselves a couple of cameras. Basically on our own we started a little commercial production company. At the time, commercials were done on film because there wasn't such a thing as tape, so there were film labs in all major cities and there were two in Pittsburgh. I used to hang out at both of them and I learned from editors there how to use the stuff. Our company was successful; we were the only game in town that was doing sort of creative production of commercials. At the time, the newscasters would do them live, there was very little actual production that went into commercials, and we were sort of the first guys around town to do it. So after four to five years of that, I guess I'd learned the craft enough and again, we raised money and set up this company Inage so and made *Night of the Living Dead*. It was all sort of self-taught for all of us who were involved. We were all just tenacious and got it going.

**EGM:** Why are all your movies filmed in Pennsylvania?

**GR:** At first, it was because that's where we lived, so we saw no reason to go anywhere else. Over the years, Pittsburgh became the place to shoot movies, there were all sorts of Hollywood companies coming in here for a while. The year we did *Dark Half* I think was a \$400 million year in Pittsburgh—*Silence of the Lambs*, *Innocent Blood* and *Hoffa*, movies like that. So Pittsburgh was used a lot

for feature production. Still is, but not as much. Tim Burton's planning on doing *Superman* [here] if he ever gets it going.

**EGM:** When is filming going to begin on the *Resident Evil* movie?

**GR:** Beats me. We've just begun the process. I've only been officially working on it for about three weeks and had meetings with the production company which is Constantine Films and meetings with the Japanese group from Capcom. They've always sort of been interested in me—they asked me to do the commercial for *Resident Evil 2* and I guess they thought it made sense that I should do the feature. They had commissioned a couple of scripts which they didn't like, so I'm now in the process of writing a script. Once we get that together and budgeted, we'll be able to shoot—but we haven't decided where or when. We're probably about three months from doing anything.

**EGM:** Is there any information on who's starring in it or a projected release date?

**GR:** No. I know Capcom would like to have it released sometime around when the third game breaks. So that's really all I know, [but] I don't know when that is.



Romero on the set of the Japanese *RE2* commercial.

**EGM:** What's your vision for the *Resident Evil* movie as a zombie expert?

**GR:** Well, just that. I'm hoping that it can just be dark and chilling like the game, good zombies, good make-up, good effects. I think I have had the advantage doing my zombie films of not having to have them

rated. This, I think for U.S. release anyway, is going to have to fall within an "R" because it's going to be an expensive film and nobody's going to want to take the chance on letting it go unrated. But our plan is to shoot it balls out, so





somewhere in the world there will be a harder version of the thing. Maybe we can put it out on a Director's Cut or release it in certain countries where the restrictions aren't as tight.

**EGM:** Will Tom Savini be doing the special effects?

**GR:** I haven't spoken to him. I certainly would be happy to work with him on it, just for old time's sake. It would be hard to imagine being in a room with a bunch of zombies and not having him there.

**EGM:** Movies based on video games have largely been made for a younger audience and for kids, and they haven't been good movies overall—like the *Super Mario Brothers* movie and *Mortal Kombat*. What will separate *Resident Evil* from these other movies that are made for kids?

**GR:** Well, I don't think we're going to go just for kids. It's very often that those decisions are made after the fact, after you go into previews and see who likes it and all that. But I think our intention is to make it an R-rated film and just make it scary as hell and go more for the *Scream* audience rather than the young kids. I don't think the game appeals to bubblegummers as much as it does to teens 14 and up. I think that's the way we're going to go—just go for hard horror. We're going to use basically the story of the first game with the alpha team and the mansion rather than the *Resident Evil 2* setup.

**EGM:** Will you be working much with the creators of the game during the production of the movie?

**GR:** I think they're going to want to be around and involved to [give their input] on it. I don't know what sort of legal rights they have. I don't think they have any creative control. I think the studio will pretty much dictate, but nobody wants to be working against those guys either 'cuz we'd like them to endorse it. I think that kind of stuff will take care of itself. They've already made some suggestions in the story conferences we've had. They're smart and they know (or they think they know) what makes their games sell. That's the way they want it. The biggest piece of input they had was that they don't want any of the human characters to show any remorse, just blam blam blam. That's fine with me.

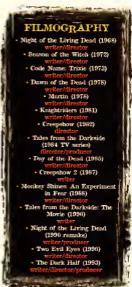
**EGM:** Do you play video games yourself?

**GR:** Uh, no. I mean I'm not avid, I do [play]. My son has one and my assistant here is an avid player. I've played them with the kids, but I'm not hooked. I went through a phase where I was, back in the early Nintendo days. As far as I ever got was sitting there right after I made *Monkey Shines* with Drew Mattson, I beat the *Legend of Zelda*, and I thought I was hot stuff. So I quit while I was ahead.

"...our plan is to shoot it balls out, so somewhere in the world there will be a harder version of the thing. Maybe...a Director's Cut or release it in certain countries where the restrictions aren't as tight."

**EGM:** What do you think of video games now having so much gore and being able to be as graphic as *Resident Evil* has been?

**GR:** I never mind that stuff, obviously if you look at my films. I don't have an opinion. I don't know. My philosophy about movies is that I don't blame that stuff for why people go out and do actual acts of violence—I think that comes from other kinds of frustration and disgust with the world or the job or whatever. So I'm certainly not on the bandwagon of blaming media for violence in the streets. I don't think it even necessarily has an enduring effect. I think it might be a fuse or it might defuse some violence. I notice in my son who's only seven that he'll play a shoot-'em-up video game that will chill him out rather than make him want to step away from the game and beat up dad. So I don't think it's as damaging as people are blaming it for being. Also, the gore is very cartoony. To me, some of the old black-and-white movies,



[like] *On the Waterfront* where Brando gets beat up, [seeing] blood in black-and-white is worse. Gore in color seems very comic booky to me and certainly in a video game where it's just graphics and not images of real actors. I think it's very comic booky and doesn't have any kind of tempting quality. It doesn't make you want more blood. I think you can either take it or you don't. Some people just don't like it, like some people don't like roller coasters. I've never found any gore scene in any film to revulse me. I giggle.

**EGM:** What are the laws of zombies? Why do zombies eat people, why are they so slow? You've kind of pioneered the zombie film genre; what are zombies to you?

**GR:** Well, to me they're sort of the blue-collar monsters. I had them be flesh eaters almost as an allegory—the revolution of a new society as it comes in and devours the old, and that's what it was for me. They're slow because they're us. I like the idea that they don't have any particular powers. I'm not one for glowing eyes and stuff like that. The rules in *Resident Evil* I guess will be somewhat different, but pretty much the same. The one thing that's very hard to translate is the stuff about the game, you have to shoot them so many times. It's not explicit in the game that you have to shoot them in the head—you can get the guy in the head eight times and he still comes at you. It's very hard to translate that into a movie. So we're going to probably go back to my old rule which is get them in the head and they're dead.

**EGM:** Why are people so afraid of the living dead?

**GR:** I don't know, man, you can philosophize about that. Dead things, they're like ghosts or mummies. There's something creepy about that idea. To me it's much more frightening than any monster I've ever seen—it's the neighbors, they're pretty frightening.

**EGM:** Do you think the zombie movie genre has gotten a fair shake in Hollywood?

**GR:** No. There's never been one—what has there been? *Omega Man*? Those are vampires I guess, but...there really hasn't been one except in the old old days, the Lugosi days, and all that stuff was well-crafted. Since the '50s I guess there haven't been any Hollywood-made zombie flicks.

**EGM:** What do you think is the most important element of scaring the audience and making sure they're terrified in their seats?

**GR:** That's also hard to say. I don't think of *Down of the Dead* for example as a scary movie; I think of it as a comedy. I think if you're going to really scare someone, night works best for me on that level. It's mostly craft, setting up a familiar environment and warping it out a little bit. Beyond that it's timing—scars are like jokes in that regard. It's all in how you tell it, how you spin it, how much time you take and how you spring the punch. *The Exorcist* and the original *Alien*, those make you very nervous, which is a whole other thing; it just keeps you primed so when the shocks hit they hit that much harder. It's like having a sensitive nerve. I've never had a subject, a topic, a story that I've gotten to actually make into a film that has had those same kinds of elements with a believable enough situation and budget to craft something finely. So I've just sorta relied on my skills as a commercial and documentary guy and done things on instinct.

**EGM:** What do you think of the fact that *Resident Evil* was sort of inspired by your movies? Do you see a lot of your films and the things you did in *Resident Evil* and RE2?

**GR:** Yeah, no question. Those guys, the designers of the game are willing to admit and they've said in press releases and on the Internet that they ripped the idea from my zombies. Not just mine but all of those Italian ones that came after, the *Return of the Living Dead* movies. They didn't rip off any characters or ideas or anything like that, but they're doing the same kind of thing with the game.

**EGM:** Do you think the game works as a sort of interactive movie?

**GR:** I think it works. I don't play enough of them to know what pushes my buttons, but for me it works. I've never played the whole thing, but my assistant actually played the whole game to its conclusion and taped it so I've been able to sit through the whole game, and I think it works great. As I say, some of the rules aren't very distinct, but that's all right for me too.

**EGM:** What's your next project after *Resident Evil*?

**GR:** I don't know, I'm working on a couple of other things right now. You never know which one's going to pop first. I'm working with Richard Matheson (who I ripped off when I did *Night*), and we're working on a project called *Something Outside*. I delivered the first treatment on that and am waiting to hear. I'm working with the guys at Miramax and Joel Silver's company on another *Tales From the Crypt* idea. They own that franchise and Miramax has the distribution rights now and they're looking to switch it over from the kinds of films like *Demon Knight* and *Bordello of Blood*, and they'd like to elevate it and use the franchise for more straight-ahead, cross-over horror films.

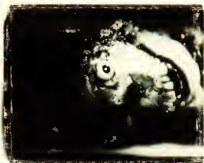
**EGM:** I've heard of *Twilight of the Dead*, is that something you're working on?

**GR:** I don't even know where that title came from. I might've said it jokingly at a press conference or something. There's no script, there's no title. I'd actually love to do one—I wanted to do one while it was still the '90s. I don't know if I'll get to with *Resident Evil*. It could be that *Resident Evil* takes us into '99. I don't know if I'll have time to do another *Dead Flick* for the '90s.



"to me...(seeing) blood in black-and-white is worse."

Gore in color seems very comic booky to me and certainly in a video game where it's just graphics and not...actors....(it) doesn't have any kind of tempting quality. It doesn't make you want more blood."



**SPYRO AND LARA CROFT-HOLLYWOOD'S HOT NEW COUPLE!**

**HERALDED**  
**Inquisiter**

SEPT. 8, 1998

\$1.39/\$1.69 CANADA

**EXCLUSIVE REPORT**

Spyro breathes fire, glides, flies and headbutts his way through graphically stunning, completely interactive worlds. Spyro rescues dragon families, collects treasure, recovers jewels and discovers hidden regions. Psychic claims, "Spyro for President in 2000!"

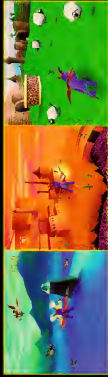


**SPYRO-MANIA  
SWEEPS  
COUNTRY!**



# PURPLE DRAGON - THEMED CULTS SPRINGING UP AROUND THE GLOBE.

*Disgruntled sheep seeks damages.  
Claims Spyro breathed fire on him.*



**SPYRO**  
YEAR OF THE DRAGON

RP  
ESRB  
RATED  
EVERYONE

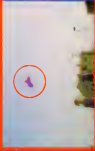
LINE MEDIA

UNIVERSAL  
GAMES

www.universalgames.com

## UFO OR SPYRO?

Unidentified  
purple object seen  
gliding over L.A.



[www.playstation.com](http://www.playstation.com)

# GRUDGE MATCH



F-Zero X

Review Crew Scores: 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0

F-Zero X's superior visuals manage to capture the look of the Super NES original while boosting the speed tremendously. The game's use of simple, flat-shaded textures means it can cram up to 29 other craft on screen without sacrificing speed. Oh, and your craft blows up real good.

The reviewers were torn on the music. While we all dug the remixes of the original tunes, some thought the heavy-metal tracks were cheesy. Still, the music gets your blood pumping.

Here's the great thing about this game's control: It's spot-on perfect and allows for plenty of finesse and technique—yet at the same time it seems to keep you on the verge of losing control. It's that subtle balance that makes the game so darn exciting when you're riding near the track's edge at blazing speed.

The advantage here has to go to F-Zero X. Not only does it deliver a lot of tracks (six per cup for the first three cups, then a fourth cup of randomly generated courses), what's here is amazing. The tracks pack loops, snaking turns, tunnels, jumps and sudden drops. Put simply: This game will churn your stomach.

Graphics

Sound

Control

Tracks

WipeOut 64 looks good, with lots of track details, but it's still no prettier than the PlayStation versions. Track pop-up is a major problem, particularly in multiplayer.

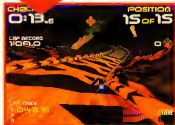
Arguably the best music you'll hear in an N64 game, WipeOut 64's assortment of tunes includes benevolent techno tracks from the Propellerheads and Fluke that are of CD quality. And of course you get all the excellent engine and weapon sound effects.

Finally being able to use analog control is a big plus here. Minor impacts with course walls still sap major speed, which can be an annoyance until you hear the tracks.

The courses are nicely designed—we just wish there were more of them. You just don't get the variety you find in F-Zero X.

WipeOut 64

Review Crew Scores: 7.5 8.0 7.5 7.5



150  
150

F-Zero X's fluid graphics, tighter control and better tracks make it the clear winner, although WipeOut may be more your thing if you crave combat from your racers.

They're both ultra-fast hovercraft racing games with fine pedigrees, but which delivers the most stomach-churning thrills for the buck—F-Zero X or WipeOut 64? We put 'em both to the Grudge Match test.



F-Zero has 30 vehicles, each with its own characteristics that go beyond just weight and speed. And they come in a greater variety of styles, too. You get fat ones, skinny ones, long ones, and each handles in its own unique way.



The randomly generated tracks in the X cup alone make this the clear winner in the multiplayer category, since you and your pals will never race the same courses twice. But beyond that, the frame-rate stays fast and fluid with four players, while detail remains appreciably high.



Even with 25 other cars on screen, this thing screams along at 60 frames per second. Although WipeOut's a bit faster in later tracks, you just get a better sense of sheer speed here.

Combat's not a big part of the gameplay, although ramming gets crucial in later levels, when you need to kill rivals. The Death Race Mode is pretty decent.

Vehicles

Multiplayer

Combat

Speed

GRUDGE MATCH

WipeOut 64

WipeOut 64's ships are simple variations of each other, with speed and weight as their defining characteristics.

Let's face it—four-player WipeOut is a very cool thing. If only it didn't wreck the frame-rate, eat out the backgrounds and shorten the track draw-in distance even more. Yuck.

Combat is an integral part of the basic gameplay, and fortunately you get loads of weapons and they launch with the visual pizzazz no aspect from the series. As an N64 bonus, each team has its own exclusive weapon, too. Definitely get WipeOut 64 if hullin' is your thing.

This game gets really fast, but the faster it gets the more graphical glitches you'll see. Track draw-in problems ruin the effect.



The Winner Is... F-Zero X





## JOIN FIGHTERS EDGE. EARN KILLER STUFF.

Join the ranks of the world's fighting elite in Capcom's Fighters Edge®. Collect Fighters Edge points when you buy specially marked packages of Capcom's Fighters Edge games or via authorized special offers with participating retailers. It's easy to join! Just fill in the coupon below and send it to: Capcom Entertainment, 475 Gateway Parkway, Sanayrak, CA 94066

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE  ZIP  DATE OF BIRTH

PHONE

**CAPCOM**

© CAPCOM CO., LTD. AND CAPCOM U.S.A., INC. 1998. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. CAPCOM and the CAPCOM LOGO are registered trademarks of CAPCOM CO., LTD. STREET FIGHTER is a registered trademark of CAPCOM CO., LTD. MATHIEU, CHIBIKI, SAKIBI, GUARD, HIGUCHI, and the characters are trademarks of Bandai Characters, Inc. and are used with permission. © 1998 Marvel Characters, Inc. All rights reserved. "Fighter's Edge" is a registered trademark of Bandai. Capcom, the word "FIGHTERS EDGE" and the FIGHTERS EDGE logo are trademarks of the Capcom system. Edge is a trademark. Capcom is a registered trademark of the Capcom Entertainment Co., Ltd. Capcom Entertainment Co., Ltd. is a registered trademark of the Capcom Entertainment Co., Ltd. All other marks are the property of their respective owners.





It's All You Need To Know

**ELECTRONIC™**  
**GAMING**  
**MONTHLY**

**EXPERT™**  
**GAMER**

Official  
U.S.  
**PlayStation**  
Magazine

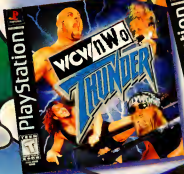
**GAMESPOT™**

**ZD** ZIFF-DAVIS  
a SOFTBANK  
company

[www.videogames.com](http://www.videogames.com)

# EB

electronics  
boutique®



Star Wars: Rogue Squadron  
WCW/NWO Thunder  
Contender  
Game Boy Color  
The Legend of Zelda:  
Link's Awakening DX

[www.ebworld.com](http://www.ebworld.com)

EB

NINTENDO®

2



\$129.99

Nintendo 64 Hardware with Atomic Purple Controller  
Nintendo



\$59.99

The Legend of Zelda Ocarina of Time  
Nintendo 64  
Nintendo



\$39.99

GoldenEye 007  
Nintendo 64  
Nintendo



\$39.99

Super Mario Kart 64  
Nintendo 64  
Nintendo



\$49.99

Banjo-Kazooie  
Nintendo 64  
Nintendo



\$79.99

Game Boy Color Hardware  
Game Boy Color  
Nintendo



\$29.99

Zelda DX  
Game Boy Color  
Nintendo



\$29.99

Quest For Camelot  
Game Boy Color  
Nintendo



\$29.99

Shadowgate Classic  
Game Boy Color  
Nintendo



\$29.99

Pokémon Red  
Game Boy  
Nintendo



\$29.99

Pokémon Blue  
Game Boy  
Nintendo



\$49.99

Star Wars Rogue Squadron  
Nintendo 64  
Nintendo

TM & © are registered trademarks of Nintendo of America. ©1998 Nintendo.

call 1 • 800 • 800 • 5166 for a store near you!

EP

INTERACT ACCESSORIES

39.99 Each  
-5.00 Discount Coupons  
Only 34.99 After Coupons



**DEX Drive**  
Playstation  
Interact

**DEX Drive**  
Nintendo 64  
Interact

49.99 Each  
-5.00 Discount Coupons  
Only 44.99 After Coupons



**Massive Memory Card 1440 Slots**  
Playstation  
Performance

39.99 Each  
-5.00 Discount Coupons  
Only 34.99 After Coupons



**Memory Card 32X**  
Nintendo 64  
Performance



49.99 Each  
-10.00 Discount Coupons  
Only 39.99 After Coupons



**GameShark**  
Nintendo 64  
Interact



**GameShark**  
Playstation  
Interact



**Ultra Racer**  
Playstation  
Interact



**V3 Playstation Steering Wheel**  
Playstation  
Interact

24.99 Each  
-5.00 Discount Coupons  
Only 19.99 After Coupons



**Ultra Racer**  
Nintendo 64  
Interact

49.99 Each  
-10.00 Discount Coupons  
Only 39.99 After Coupons



**V3 Dual Steering Wheel**  
Playstation & Nintendo 64  
Interact

**\$10.00 OFF** **INTERACT** **\$10.00 OFF**

**RECEIVE \$10.00 OFF**

One of The Following Products with This Coupon:  
 Game Shark for Nintendo 64  
 Game Shark for Playstation  
 V3 Racing Wheel for Playstation  
 V3 Racing Wheel for Playstation or Nintendo 64

May not be combined with any other offer.  
 See sales associate for complete details.  
 Expires 2/28/99

**\$10.00 OFF** **electronics boutique** **\$10.00 OFF**

**\$5.00 OFF** **INTERACT** **\$5.00 OFF**

**RECEIVE \$5.00 OFF**

One of The Following Products with This Coupon:  
 DEX Drive for Playstation  
 DEX Drive for Nintendo 64  
 Massive Memory Card for Playstation  
 32 X Memory Card for Nintendo 64  
 Ultra Racer for Playstation or Nintendo 64

May not be combined with any other offer.  
 See sales associate for complete details.  
 Expires 2/28/99

**\$5.00 OFF** **electronics boutique** **\$5.00 OFF**

SP3

PlayStation®

\$19.99



**Duke Nukem  
Total Meltdown**  
PlayStation  
GT Interactive

\$44.99



**Duke Nukem  
Time to Kill**  
PlayStation  
GT Interactive

\$19.99



**Oddworld Abe's Oddysee  
Classic Edition**  
PlayStation  
GT Interactive

\$44.99



**Oddworld  
Abe's Exoddus**  
PlayStation  
GT Interactive

\$44.99



**ESPN Pro Boarders**  
PlayStation  
Electronic Arts

\$44.99



**March Madness 99**  
PlayStation  
Electronic Arts

\$49.99



**Brave Fencer  
Musashi**  
PlayStation  
Squaresoft

\$49.99



**Xenogears**  
PlayStation  
Squaresoft

Playstation Game  
Console  
with Dual Shock  
Controller  
PlayStation  
S.C.E.A.



\$129.99



\$44.99

NBA Shootout 99  
PlayStation  
S.C.E.A.



Twisted  
Metal III  
PlayStation  
S.C.E.A.

\$44.99



Contender  
PlayStation  
S.C.E.A.

\$44.99



A Bug's Life  
PlayStation  
S.C.E.A.

\$39.99



Bust A Groove  
PlayStation  
S.C.E.A.

\$44.99



\$14.99

Playstation Colored  
Memory Cards  
PlayStation  
S.C.E.A.

EB

P  
l  
a  
y  
s  
t  
a  
t  
i  
o  
n  
®

visit us online • [www.ebworld.com](http://www.ebworld.com)

S

ETS

PlayStation®



**Crash Bandicoot 2**  
PlayStation  
S.C.E.A.



**Jet Moto 2**  
PlayStation  
S.C.E.A.

**\$19.99  
EACH**



**Cool Boarders 2**  
PlayStation  
S.C.E.A.



**Twisted Metal 2**  
PlayStation  
S.C.E.A.

6

call 1 • 800 • 800 • 5166 for a store near you!

# 1998 Readers' Choice Awards

Yep, it's that time of year again—time to put down your joypads and vote for the best of the best of 1998. But you gotta act quick. Complete your ballot and zip it back to us by Feb. 15 (sorry, photocopies not accepted). Or screw the post office and vote online at [www.videogames.com](http://www.videogames.com).

Don't like our nominees? No problem. Write in your own picks in the space provided; just make sure to choose games released in the United States between Jan. 1 and Dec. 31, 1998. Check the April issue of *EGM* for the winners, as well as the editors' picks for the best of 1998.

Send ballots to:

EGM Reader's Choice Awards  
Ziff-Davis Video Game Group  
P.O. Box 3338  
Oak Brook, IL 60522-3338

## Game of the Year: All Systems

- Banjo-Kazooie
- Crash Bandicoot: WARPED
- Gran Turismo
- The Legend of Zelda: Ocarina of Time
- Metal Gear Solid
- NLF Blitz
- Panzer Dragoon Saga
- Resident Evil 2
- Spyro the Dragon
- Tekken 3

Write In: \_\_\_\_\_

## Game of the Year: Nintendo 64

- Banjo-Kazooie
- F-Zero X
- The Legend of Zelda: Ocarina of Time
- NLF Blitz
- Turok 2

Write In: \_\_\_\_\_

## Game of the Year: PlayStation

- Gran Turismo
- Metal Gear Solid
- Resident Evil 2
- Tekken 3
- Xenogears

Write In: \_\_\_\_\_

## Game of the Year: Saturn

- Burning Rangers
- House of the Dead
- Magic Knight Rayearth
- Panzer Dragoon Saga
- Shining Force III

Write In: \_\_\_\_\_

## Action Game of the Year

- Banjo-Kazooie
- Crash Bandicoot: WARPED
- Spyro the Dragon
- Tomba!
- Turok 2

Write In: \_\_\_\_\_

## Shooter of the Year

- Asteroids
- Einhänder
- G.Darius
- Star Soldier: Vanishing Earth
- Thunder Force V

Write In: \_\_\_\_\_

## Adventure Game of the Year

- Heart of Darkness
- Metal Gear Solid
- Oddworld: Abe's Exoddus
- Resident Evil 2
- Tomb Raider III

Write In: \_\_\_\_\_



### Strategy Game of the Year

- Bringandine
- C&C Red Alert: Retaliation
- FF Tactics
- Kartia
- Tactics Ogre

Write In: \_\_\_\_\_

### Sports Game of the Year

- Hot Shots Golf
- Madden NFL 99 (N64/PS)
- NBA Live 99 (PS)
- NFL Blitz (N64)
- NFL GameDay 99

Write In: \_\_\_\_\_

### Fighting Game of the Year

- Dead or Alive
- Destrega
- Rival Schools
- Street Fighter II Col.
- Tekken 3

Write In: \_\_\_\_\_

### Racing Game of the Year

- F-Zero X
- Gran Turismo
- Moto Racer 2
- Need For Speed III
- Rally Cross 2

Write In: \_\_\_\_\_

### RPG of the Year

- Breath of Fire III
- Panzer Dragoon Saga
- Parasite Eve
- Tales of Destiny
- Xenogears

Write In: \_\_\_\_\_

### Action RPG of the Year

- Alundra
- Brave Fencer Musashi
- Granstream Saga
- Magic Knight Rayearth
- The Legend of Zelda: Ocarina of Time

Write In: \_\_\_\_\_

### Puzzle Game of the Year

- B-A-M 4
- Devil Dice
- Lemmings & Oh No, More Lemmings!
- Roll Away
- Tetris DX

Write In: \_\_\_\_\_

### Best Graphics

- Banjo-Kazooie
- Crash Bandicoot: WARPED
- Gran Turismo
- The Legend of Zelda: Ocarina of Time
- Metal Gear Solid

Write In: \_\_\_\_\_

### Best Music

- FF Tactics
- The Legend of Zelda: Ocarina of Time
- Metal Gear Solid
- Rogue Squadron
- Tekken 3

Write In: \_\_\_\_\_

### Best Sound Effects

- Oddworld: Abe's Exoddus
- Gran Turismo
- The Legend of Zelda: Ocarina of Time
- Metal Gear Solid
- NFL Blitz

Write In: \_\_\_\_\_

Gamespot TV  
weekends, @ 9:30AM EST



## Having trouble scoring? Maybe you should stay home and watch TV.

If you've got the moves but you just can't seem to get any action, we've got the show for you. It's called "Gamespot TV," one of many programs you'll find on ZDTV,™ the 24-hour television network dedicated to computing and the Internet. Here you'll find new-product reviews and previews, plus tips, news and insights into the world of console and PC gaming. On our accompanying Web site you'll also find an archive of cheat codes and downloads—everything you need to get the most out of your computer. Who knows, it may turn out to be the best date you'll have all year.

To request ZDTV, call your cable or satellite company or go to  
[www.zdtv.com/getzdtv](http://www.zdtv.com/getzdtv).



Television About Computing™



You can watch ZDTV on DIRECTV (channel 273) and DISH Network (channel 191).



# Review Crew

EXCELLENT  
10

AVERAGE  
5

CRAP  
1



Platinum Awards go to games that get four 10's, the best possible review a game can get.



Gold Awards go to games whose average score equals 9.0 or higher.



Games that average at least an 8.0 receive Silver Awards.

## OUR PHILOSOPHY

EGM rates games based on how they compare with other titles on the same system. The highest score we'll give a game is a 10. When a game receives a 10, you can rest assured it's one of the best games ever made—a revolutionary title that truly stands above everything else in its genre for its time. At the other end of the spectrum sits the lowest score a game can receive: a 1.0. This is the kind of game you want to avoid at all costs. It's pure crap, as our scale (above) explains.

In the middle lies the average grade, 5.0. We repeat: 5.0 IS AN AVERAGE GRADE. Simple, ain't it?

### Current Favorites

Zelda: Ocarina of Time  
Turk 2: Seeds of Evil  
Nectris: Military Madness  
Rogue Squadron

Favorite Genres:  
RPGs, Action

### Crispin Boyer



This month was the busiest of the year for Crisp and everyone else on the Crew—thanks to the mile-high pile of review games that accumulated on the office before Christmas. But rather than baring out, Crisp has actually been walking around with a smile on his face. Very few of the games he reviewed turned out to be crap. And even the few strikers couldn't rain his mood after beating Zelda 64.



### John Davison

With the surprising number of games with bugs in them this holiday season, John's capacity for imaginative and uniquely English-sounding words has become more apparent. EGM's brand-new headquarters is a Pac-Man-like maze of cubes and offices through which his abusive belching echoes late at night. At least it adds a honey air to the new digs. Thank heavens we can give him Tetris DX to keep him quiet.

Current Favorites  
Zelda: Ocarina of Time  
Turk 2: Seeds of Evil  
Tetris DX  
Dust-It-Mov: 99

Favorite Genres:  
Action, Adventure

### Current Favorites

FIFA 99  
NBA Live 99  
Rally Cross 2  
Olix (O'ma Boy)

Favorite Genres:  
Sports, Racing

### Dean Hager



After enduring the recent relocation of EGM HQ, Dean realized that he hates moving! To him it's right up there with root canals, spine fuses and parking tickets. Other things he doesn't like: rats, car repairs, Meatloaf (both kinds), Rush Limbaugh, tattoos and crazy games that waste his time. Things he does like: football, vitamins, guitars, absurd humor, liquor, re-runs of Good Times and great games.

Current Favorites  
Zelda: Ocarina of Time  
Zelda: Link's Awakening  
R-Type Delta (Japan)  
Street Fighter Alpha 3

Favorite Genres:  
Strategy, Puzzle



### Dan Hsu

Shee is mad—both crazy mad and angry mad. Crazy mad because of Jungle Madness (from deadlines, of course) and Tetris fever (you know, where you start daydreaming Tetris pieces falling over and over...). Angry mad because some fool is impersonating him on the AOL message boards (thanks for catching that, MadMaster). Shee only makes an occasional post on Usenet: as Shee, EGM, just so you know...

### John Ricciardi



### Current Favorites

Zelda: Ocarina of Time  
Zelda: Link's Awakening  
Rogue Squadron  
R-Type Delta (Japan)

Favorite Genres:  
RPGs, Action

These past few months have made John very happy. First it was Metal Gear Solid. Then, Game Boy Color. Then came Zelda 64. And then, R-Type Delta. Then, Dinanac. Then, R4: Ridge Racer Type 4 arrived. And then Rogue Squadron and Turk 2 hit. Soon after, Link's Awakening 3D showed up. And finally, Sonic Adventure is expected in any day now. Was this an amazing year or what? Here's to a great '99!

Current Favorites  
Zelda: Ocarina of Time  
Destruction  
Turk 2: Seeds of Evil  
Metal Gear Solid

Favorite Genres:  
Action, Adventure



### Shawn Smith

Shawn doesn't like the cold. It reminds him of his childhood, locked down in that basement so far away from the other children. But that's way too much information. Luckily, the arrival of a FINISHED Zelda: Ocarina of Time in the office has warmed Shawn's heart beyond belief. Consequently, he has been using our treasured Game Zelle cartridges as heating pads for "other" parts of his chilly body.

### Current Favorites

Street Fighter Alpha 3  
Virtua Fighter 3tb  
Destruction  
Zelda: Ocarina of Time

Favorite Genres:  
Fighting, RPGs

### Sushi-X



Sushi gets spoiled so easily. After weeks of playing Virtua on the Dreamcast, he's been having a hard time looking at anything else. His favorite fighting game companies such as Capcom and Namco are signed on for Sega's new console, so it gets kind of annoying having to listen to his whining net loud that they'll continue their franchise titles like Tekken and Street Fighter on DC. Hang on, Sushi!

## BATTLETANX



Publisher: IDG

Developer: 3DO

Featured In: EGM #18

3DO has achieved something truly unique—they've produced the world's most average game. So average is BattleTanz, it will be held up as an example for years to come as a shining hope for all people striving for mediocrity. A moderately enjoyable but simple tank game with average graphics, adequate sound, average controls and a story line akin to something John Carpenter would have produced when going through the crap phase he had that spawned *Escape From L.A.* It's not at all bad...it's just that if you ever wanted a perfect definition of a game that was destined for rental, this is it. As a single-player game it's OK. I wouldn't want to go overboard about it or anything, but it's an adequate way of killing a few hours if you've got nothing better to do. As a multiplayer game, though, it is actually pretty enjoyable. Those of you keen on Namco's Tokyo Wars will appreciate it's "big tanks, big bangs" theme. However, just like Tokyo Wars, you soon learn that although all your average guy needs to amuse himself for five minutes is the opportunity to blow the crap out of someone, this amusement does not really last longer than five minutes. Rent it. Really...you may even end up renting it a few times if you dig the whole apocalyptic vibe. Just don't buy it—it's not worth the investment.

John D

As a one-player game, BattleTanz is a decidedly fun-but-unspectacular. And the story line itself—which involves saving female queens from the ravages of post-apocalypse America—is so ludicrous it's nearly funny. But it's the two- to four-player modes that kept me playing this game. You get quite a few modes here, as well as the option for team play. Multiplayer lends the game a very much-appreciated Tokyo Wars feel.

Crispin

Kind of like this one for the same reason I like Chopper Attack—mindless destruction. After that it's pretty mediocre. The thrill is in blowing stuff up, rather than in trying to win the game. I'm not sure if that's good or bad, but even mindless destruction gets old after a while. Multiplayer is really the best way to play the game, although it's tough to read the radar screen. Overall I could see buying this for its decent multiplayer action.

Dean

BattleTanz may seem like a below-average play-it-forever-and-forget-about-it type of action game, but once you make it into some of the middle levels, it gets decent. Granted, blowing up tanks and placements becomes repetitive at times. But the varied objectives and scenarios in each level helps spice things up. The graphics and sounds are decent, what this game relies on is solid gameplay and an addictive multiplayer mode.

Shawn

## BUST-A-MOVE 99



Publisher: Acclaim

Developer: Taito/Distinctive Developments

Featured In: N/A

Two Bust-A-Moves turned up for review this month, and although at first look they're pretty similar, it's ironic that number three (99) seems to offer a bit more than number four. There's a fairly justifiable argument that there wasn't actually anything wrong with Bust-A-Move 2, and that messing with any of it is just a waste of time. I was actually a pretty solid supporter of this line of thought until about 2 a.m., the other morning when four of us sat down and played BAM 99 for hours on multiplayer. Many of you surely have played four-player games in the past...and it's pretty damn fun. The only problem is that it squeezes all four play windows into a horizontal line along the middle of the screen, which is a bit strange. It bumps the resolution up to do this too...and while it looks impressive, I think the "traditional" four corners approach might have been friendlier. On a small TV (even a 20") it's a bit fickery and it can be difficult to see the difference between orange and yellow bubbles. It's not just multiplayer that's improved, though. The single-player "puzzle" games are pretty cool, too. It doesn't have the combo system of BAM 4, but it has new bubbles that can trigger chain reactions, and it also requires you to do some fancy bouncing to complete puzzles. Definitely better than BAM 2. AE.

John D

The Bust-A-Move games haven't improved much through the years and have offered nothing but minor upgrades. That is, until this one. Bust-A-Move 99 is really BAM 3 in disguise, but with one very nice exclusive feature: four-player multiplayer play. While it's not the most exciting four-player mode in the world (once you're out, it may be a long time before the other players finish), it's definitely a nice addition to this aging series.

Dan

Don't just stand there—bust a move...again...with some cute characters and bouncy Japanese fire, along with a few new gameplay changes and modes. The new character-unique garbs, blocks make things tricky and the four-player multiplayer mode is a blast—although you'll need to play it on a TV bigger than a 20" to avoid rearing your eyeballs. At first I thought this one was more of the same, but it's pretty decent.

Shawn

It's really impossible to dislike *Bust-A-Move* game, and this one does back enough cool new stuff to warrant its purchase if you already own BAM 2. The characters and their garbs, blocks, lives up the multiplayer aspect—as does the exclusive four-player mode. Of course, if you're still happy with BAM 2, you may want to pass on this installment and hope Acclaim eventually releases BAM 4, and brings it to the N64.

Crispin

## DUAL HEROES



Publisher: Electro Brain

Developer: Hudson Soft

Featured In: EGM #18

Go, go, power heroes! I was expecting a pretty poor fighting game in *Dual Heroes* and for the most part, I was right. *Dual Heroes* has a small amount of attacks and the fighting engine is very generic with collision problems and unbalanced combos. The funny thing is, some attacks seem to just have a couple frames of animation, but special moves, throws and winning animations have about 30. It tends to make the flow of the game uneven, with most of the match being choppy with some odd moments of fluidity. If you watch the ending credits, you'll see the amount of motion-captured actors they used to achieve the many fighting (and dancing) moves that make up the fighters' arsenal. What saves *Dual Heroes* from the abyss of dime-a-dozen fighters like *Deadly Arts* is the funky Power Rangers-like characters complete with their own theme music. *Dual Heroes* is also good fun with two players (as all fighting games should be) because the characters have exaggerated moves just like superheroics. I wish there were more characters and that more happened in the *Story Mode*. If you're not into the weird Japanese-style "super action" stuff, you should pass on this altogether. Without the campy music and characters, you're left with a very average fighter with limited play value.

Sushi

Man, I can't believe how many poor games are coming out for the N64 lately. *Dual Heroes* is just about the blandest fighting game I've ever played. The characters look like Power Rangers. The graphics are well below par for an N64 game and the gameplay is unresponsive and clunky. The about covers it. Oh yeah, the fighting moves are weird—Robots, Virtual Game? I can't think of any reason to recommend this one.

Dean

Like most of the recent, distinctly Japanese N64 fighters (i.e., *Flying Dragon* and *Deadly Arts*), *Dual Heroes* tries to bring something quirky to the fighting game genre but manages to disappoint on nearly every level. In this case, you get a weird robot-training mode that has you teaching an android the basics of bowling, but the fighting engine is so dull and uninspired that a quickly lost interest in the whole thing.

Crispin

How many N64 fighting games are so incredibly crappy that the CPU-controlled players can actually fall out of the ring after they've beaten you? One. *Dual Heroes*. It's up there with *Deadly Arts* competing for the title of "worst game ever." The graphics are terrible, the sound is appalling and the controls are unbearable—using the analog stick if it's not taken advantage of? Pathetic. Rubbish. *Deadly Arts*. Avoid. Like, avoid.

John D

Number Of Players: 1-4

Best Feature: Big Game, Big Stars

Worst Feature: Average In Every Department

www.3do.com

Number Of Players: 1-4

Best Feature: Four-Player Mode

Worst Feature: Windows Too Small During Four-Player

www.acclaim.net

Number Of Players: 1-2

Best Feature: Motion-Captured Moves

Worst Feature: Weak Gameplay

www.hudson.co.jp

VS嵐 6 6 6 7

VS嵐 6 6 5 8

VS嵐 4 4 3 3

## FIFA 99



**Publisher:** Electronic Arts

**Developer:** EA Canada

Featured In: **EGM #113**

Another year, another FIFA. In 1998, EA tried to pull a fast one on us with World Cup 98, a nearly identical game to Road to World Cup 98. I lost faith in the FIFA series because of WC 98, so I wasn't really looking forward to FIFA 99. I'm happy to say, 99 brings to the table a significant number of improvements enough for me to give this game a healthy recommendation. Overall, **FIFA 99 is a lot tougher and more realistic than its predecessors.** It's now easier to avoid slide tackles, a traditionally guaranteed turnover creator in FIFA. The defensive AI is much smarter, forcing you to take longer shots—you can't drive right up to the goal as often as the older FIFA games let you. (While this takes away a little of the arcade-like excitement of soccer video games, this definitely creates a more realistic soccer experience.) The goalies' behavior is also more lifelike. They don't make as many ludicrous dives for easy saves, and they come out of the goal more often for those one-on-one situations. Overall, I'd have to say I'm very pleased with this year's FIFA. It's the most realistic one yet. Non-soccer enthusiasts, however, may want to pass. The tough AI can make for some pretty frustrating, pretty low-scoring and uneventful games (again, just like in real life). Now, if EA could only smooth out the damn frame-rate... **Dan**

Number Of Players: 1-4

Best Feature: Realistic Gameplay

Worst Feature: Frame-Rate... Again

www.easport.com

## GOLDEN NUGGET 64



**Publisher:** Electronic Arts

**Developer:** Westwood Studios

Featured In: **N/A**

Remember how lame the original Golden Nugget for the PlayStation was? After you got through the sluggish interface and the multitude of options, you were then forced to interact with... Adam West? Uhh...OK. Well, apparently someone at Westwood Studios got the message. Golden Nugget 64 is a lean, mean gambling machine. No FMV, no insane story mode and no Adam West (no offense, Berman!). It's stripped down to the bare essence of gambling, and it's simple to play. Check in, select your purse and shoot off to the tables. **The menu interface is amazingly functional, as are all the games.** The crisp 3D graphics play out the detail of the tables nicely, although occasionally it's hard to discern clubs from spaces. Still, no big deal. And while you need to think of gambling games as a different way, this one does more than simply teach you the games—it's actually fun on its own terms. I found the Poker and Blackjack games to be most enjoyable. The dealers distribute the cards quickly and keep the overall pace of the game speedy. The voice work is spot-on as well. The two-player mode is tricky; some of the games (Poker, Texas Hold 'Em) don't support multiplayer due to card exposure problems. Still, this is the best gambling game I've played. It got me so pumped, I wanted to Vegas! **Dean**

Number Of Players: 1-4

Best Feature: Realistic AI

Worst Feature: No Multiplayer Poker

www.ea.com

## ZELDA: OCARINA OF TIME



**Game of the Month**

**Publisher:** Nintendo

**Developer:** Nintendo

Featured In: **EGM #113**

I can't say I'm surprised in the least at how incredible Zelda: Ocarina of Time turned out to be. I've always had extremely high expectations for the Zelda games, and I've never been let down once. Why should things be any different this time? Once again, Shigeru Miyamoto and the wizards at Nintendo have delivered a truly epic gaming experience that no one should be allowed to miss. The game's creators have managed to take every thing that was great about the 2D Zelda games—the exploration, the puzzles, the dungeons, the loads of hidden secrets, etc.—and translate it all into 3D flawlessly. The game's beautifully detailed world is so vast and immersive that you'll find yourself constantly losing track of the real world. The controls are excellent, too. The auto-aim feature helps add to the immenseness (it's far better than I expected it to be), and Z-Targeting makes combat a snap. You'll have no problems with the game's length, either. It'll take an average gamer about 40 hours to beat, and trust me—there'll always be something to do, even after you've finished the game. I do have a couple of minor fanny-boy gripes, but I'll get into them some other time when I have more space. One last thing: This game has the coolest final battle/ending sequence of any game ever. **John R**

Number Of Players: 1

Best Feature: Absolutely Incredible Dungeons

Worst Feature: Where's The Classic Zelda Music?

www.nintendo.com

FIFA finally makes that tiny step forward that places it in a alongside 150-96. In fact, it's now very much like Konami's classic, only with proper license stuff. The new features bring some much needed AI tweaks to the game, and the new system of velocity, heading, and chest trapping makes for a more natural feel. The semi-auto goalies seem to be just about there now, and the fakes and jukes are a well come addition. Also, it looks great. **John D**

This FIFA series continues to take big strides with every new edition. This year's standouts include the jukes, chest trap and header abilities. The movements look fluid and realistic, and add a load of defensive and offensive abilities for your player. Smarter AI puts your teammates in better positions to make through passes, and using them for that breaks up great fun. This is by far the deepest and most entertaining FIFA yet. **Dean**

FIFA 99 is easily the best FIFA game yet, with obvious improvements not only in the game's AI and controls but in its aesthetics, too. The frame-rate is finally solid (unless you've got a RAM Pal, in which case I recommend you steer clear of the choppy "Screen Light" resolution mode), and the many new moves you can execute are not only useful, but fun. The megalomaniac-oriented KGM and 150 features are surprisingly user friendly, too. **John R**

Golden Nugget 64 gets kudos for packing in so many games. Texas Hold 'Em is especially nice, since you don't see it too often. The multiplayer mode is great as well, especially for games like Roulette, where players have their own window in which to examine the table and bet. The presentation is a jaw-dropper—no matter what you do, methodically pick a game and play it. No story mode, no virtual casino (which would've been a hell). **Dan**

What can you say? It really is worthy of free drinks and old ladies playing the slots at 4 a.m. There are more than enough different games, and they're all presented in a clear and easy-to-understand way. Add the stellar presentation, great speech and the subtle music, and you have a fine gambling experience. It won't kill you, nor is fancy, but it's fun—especially multiplayer. **John D**

For a casino video game to be long-listing and worthwhile, it has to have some sort of angle—some sort of hook. If it doesn't, all you do is play a bunch of rather boring casino games. Unfortunately, Golden Nugget 64 doesn't have any of those so-called hooks. At times this is nice because you can't mg night into a game without having to worry about extraneous options and such, but then a little something extra would've been nice. **Shawn**

This game packs amazing visuals, beautiful music, a superbly crafted story and rock-solid gameplay, but what annoys me most about Zelda is just how satisfied I feel after beating it. I mean, it challenges on so many levels. Aside from the epic quest, you get so many little side jobs and puzzles that you'll never get bored. And the dungeons are a masterpiece of level design. Much, even watching the sun rise over Hyrule fits me with awe. **Crispin**

This is a legendary game. Everything Zelda offers—the engaging story, the vast areas to explore, this beautiful music—you wouldn't believe could fit on a card. There's not one gamer to whom I wouldn't recommend Ocarina of Time. While it isn't perfect (controls take a little getting used to, graphics aren't up to Banjo's standards), Zelda has words of gameplay going for it. This is one of gaming's best. Do not... repeat... DO NOT miss it. **Dan**

Graphics: wonderful. Sound: incredible. Controls: perfect. Atmosphere: irreducible. Is it the finest game ever made? Quite possibly. Only Miyamoto seems to be able to bring out the kid that lives deep down inside everyone, allowing you to enjoy his games exactly as he intended. It's an incredibly enjoyable experience, impossible to play for short periods of time; you'll get sucked in so much you'll always play for hours. **John D**

VISUALS 8 SOUND 8 INGENUITY 7 REPLAY 8

VISUALS 7 SOUND 7 INGENUITY 7 REPLAY 8

VISUALS 10 SOUND 10 INGENUITY 10 REPLAY 9

## MAGICAL TETRIS CHALLENGE



**Publisher:** Capcom  
**Developer:** Capcom  
**Featured In:** EGM #114

Number Of Players: 1-2

Best Feature: New Garbage Blocks

Worst Feature: Getting Hit by Those New Garbage Blocks

www.capcom.com

Tetris has been around for a while. It's been cloned, refined, rereleased, prated...you name it. For those reasons, any new Tetris should have nothing but improvements. Magical Tetris Challenge is a great game that offers an interesting twist, but a few shortcomings prevent this version from being the best one out there. Let's start with the good: Magical Tetris is a lot of fun, especially head-to-head against a friend. The new Obstacle and Couster Blocks add some competitive spice to the original formula. Players can't help but go for huge clears, just to screw opponents with big and clumsy garbage pieces. If this new stuff isn't your thing, you can always fall back on regular Tetris, an already flawless game. The bad? I don't like having to race for the one shined "next piece." I also don't like any words like "Tetris" or "Pentris" obscuring the playing field, even if it's only for a brief moment.

Also, the game should let you turn off Quick Drop like you can do with the Temporary Landing System. Both are cool features that should be optional. Finally, why doesn't the game let you save data (most lines cleared, High Scores, etc.)? That's an obvious feature that needs to be in every Tetris game. Oh well. These minor negatives don't change the fact that overall, this is a fun cart.

Dan

If you're an N64 owner who's been itching for a good version of Tetris to come along, MITC is definitely for you. The differences between Magical Tetris and classic ("Updown"), Tetris are subtle, but they make for an interesting (and fun) twist on the classic theme. The combo system adds a new level of strategy to the game, while the Instant Drop and T.L.S. features make for even tighter control. Watch out for the cheezy stars, though.

John R

With several interesting innovations, a load of new and extremely tricky blocks and good old-fashioned Tetris gameplay, Magical Tetris Challenge is a sure buy. In fact, the only reason I can see to not make this one a permanent part of your N64 game library is if you have something REALLY against the goofy (no pun intended) and somewhat childish Disney characters in the game. Aside from that, this one's as solid as a rock.

Shawn

I'm not crazy about the Disney characters, but hey—this is still Tetris, and it still packs that less-replay value. The Magical Mode adds Capcom's trademark twist to the standard Tetris formula, but to mention some truly bizarre garbage blocks and the ability to clear more than four rows at a time. Multiplayer's fun but perhaps not frantic enough for those used to the more hectic gameplay of Puzzle Fighter or Tetris Attack.

Crispin

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
6	7	5	10

## MILO'S ASTRO LANES



**Publisher:** Game Entertainment  
**Developer:** Player 1  
**Featured In:** EGM #113

Number Of Players: 1-4

Best Feature: The Sound Of The Falling Pins

Worst Feature: Wacky Space Friends

www.crytekgame.com

Ahh, and I thought Glover was a weird concept for a game. If anything, this one takes the prize for best follow-through on a weak premise. At first I thought the bowling bit could be just one small piece of a large and involved game. Nope, it's really just bowling. Not ordinary bowling either, it's bowling with aliens! What went wrong here? When you think about how deep an N64 game can be like GoldenEye for example, and then you see this, you just have to wonder: What makes it even sadder is the fact that the bowling isn't good either. There aren't any traditional bowling physics involved. It's all "wacky" stuff: ramps, voids, hills and valleys. Special power-ups make it even loonier by allowing your ball to shrink, expand and even explode. That's about the extent of the flavor in this game. Otherwise it's a series of matches against a slew of mildly amusing aliens. You're Milo, an aspiring galactic bowler. It's your dream to defeat every miscellaneous species you can. It's a quest for glory, indeed. (That was sarcasm, by the way.) The story line seems simple and thrown together, but I still can't justify this as a kid's title. I think they'd get just as bored as any other person. In fact, I'm not sure why this game is even "awful." If you have a bowling Jones, you'd be better off going the real thing.

Dean

If you are a child—a very young child who is amused by colorful graphics and snappy quips, and who also happens to be into bowling—then Milo's Astro Lanes may interest you. If you're not one of these strange children described above, then don't bother with this one. In fact, MAL isn't even worth renting—it just isn't fun. The only thing I enjoy about this game are the offensive and defensive power-ups you can pick up.

Shawn

Hey! Wouldn't it be great if you could have, like, bowling only in space with aliens and stuff—and with power-ups and crazy lanes? Err...no. I did try. Honest I did, but no matter which way I looked at it, I don't recall ever actually enjoying myself with Milo's. I like being able to interfere with opponents' throws, but ultimately it just didn't do it for me. Rare it with friends if you don't see "real" lanes—in any sense of the word.

John D

Bowling? With power-ups? On miniature golf-type lanes? Sounds like fun, doesn't it? Unfortunately, the concept scores higher than the execution. The graphics aren't sharp enough, the controls aren't precise enough, and the physics aren't real enough. Those three factors turn Milo's into a game that uses more luck and chance than any type of skill. This game is better suited for children who don't know any better.

Dan

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
4	3	6	5

## NBA JAM 99



**Publisher:** Acclaim  
**Developer:** Iguana  
**Featured In:** EGM #113

Number Of Players: 1-4

Best Feature: Bill Walton

Worst Feature: Bill Walton's Respectful Commentary

www.acclaim.net

This is quite a surprise. As much as I loathe Kobe's NBA Courtside, I knew there had to be another N64 game that would satisfy my roundball needs. NBA Jam 99 is not perfect, but it's certainly the best simulation available on the N64 in my opinion. The AI of the computer is pretty good, maybe even better than Kobe's. Jam 99 has good player rotations and nice animations overall. Of course being that this is a Jam game, the dunks look and feel great. You can unleash the trademark monster jams in the "no rules" arcade mode, which is great when you just want to go nuts. The only downside is that you can't quite go as nuts as you'd like and the arcade mode retains too much of the game's sim aspects. If you wanted a direct follow-up in the tradition of the Jam series, you'll be disappointed. The sim modes are where the main action is, which is fine by me. If you've watched countless NBA basketball telecasts like myself, you'll either love or hate the commentary by Bill Walton (one of the two commentators available). He says some of the most idiotic comments ever heard in a telecast, but I love it. Jam 99 has a tendency to give you quite a few "bill Walton" moments. Walton in real life. Perfect! The season mode is great, and the CPU will give you a pretty good run in the harder difficulties.

Sushi

NBA Jam 99 has a totally different vibe than Courtside or NBA Live 99 (the system's current best). To be fair it doesn't look that bad. The dunks are nice and sharp, much better than most N64 games. The animation is pretty good as well. But, it certainly doesn't have the same level of gameplay as Live or Courtside. Single-player is OK, but not nearly as fun as the two-player Jam Mode. Bottom line—Jam 99 is a first-tier title.

Dean

I don't know what Sushi's smoker's, but there's no way Jam 99 comes even close to topping Courtside or Live 99. That again, how many times do you know who's got any skills on the court? Yeah, he's neither...Jam 99 isn't bad by any means, but aside from its pretty nice graphics, it's a decidedly average basketball game that's a bit too slow for its own good. The Jam Mode feels nothing like the old Jam games, either. Disappointing.

John R

NBA Jam 99 isn't very NBA Jam-like, is it? Acclaim and Iguana have toned down the arcade style of play, making it nowhere near as intense as it used to be. It basically plays like a regular game with all the fun turned off. There's a simulation mode also, but it's not very solid either—fans of basketball probably won't like it. Overall, NBA Jam 99 has a nice-looking exterior but that's about it. In other words, look elsewhere.

Shawn

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
8	7	6	7

# VENGEANCE IS ABOUT TO SEE

The breakthrough sequel to the best selling original, the story continues as the imprisoned Navy escapes to wreak revenge against the tyrannical League who defeated them 100 years ago.



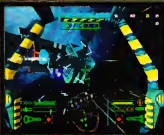


THE LIGHT OF DAY

COLONY  
WARS™  
VENGEANCE

*"THIS GAME IS GOING TO ROCK" - IGN*

*"...A SPECTACULAR GAME" - NEXT GENERATION*



Dozens of space and land-based missions • 19 acts, 6 endings • Spectacular dog fights  
Customizable and upgradable ships • 5 stunning and expansive solar systems



## NHL BREAKAWAY 99



Publisher: Acclaim

Developer: Iguana West

Featured in: EGM #102

Number Of Players: 1-4

Best Feature: You Don't Have To Buy It

Worst Feature: Some Poor Fools Will

www.acclaim.net

Uh-oh. Did someone from Midway get a job over at Acclaim? Breakaway 99 suffers from the same problem that Midway's Gusty '98 and Olympic Hockey '98 did: It's EXACTLY the same as its predecessor. A year ago, Breakaway was definitely solid, and since EA's NHL series hadn't arrived on the PS2 yet, it was actually the best choice for hockey fans. Well, this simply isn't the case anymore. Breakaway 99 is still plagued with the same amateurish problems it had last year (floopy puck physics, questionable control, shoddy goalie AI, etc.), and it doesn't even come close to competing with EA's far superior NHL 99. It's literally the exact same game as last year, except for the slightly revised menu screens, the adjusting of the crease and the addition of the Nashville Predators (they also updated the All-Star teams so they're no longer Eastern and Western, but rather North America and the World). Heck, even the mascot is exactly the same, save for a few font changes and some new screenshots. Talk about a rip-off. My window for recommendation on this game is extremely small, if you've never played Breakaway 98, AND you have no interest in the much better NHL 99 from EA, then, well, give this one a try. Otherwise do yourself a favor and stay far away from this.

**John R**

It's deja vu all over again. I thought this game was pretty good last year but not enough to go a whole year unchanged! It's not entirely the same, though. Stats are updated and the expansion Nashville team is present. After that it looks and plays just like Breakaway 98. Midway pulled this same stunt with the Gusty games. Definitely lame. There's no reason to buy this edition if you have Breakaway 98. Buy NHL 99 instead.

**Dean**

I didn't review last year's Breakaway 98, so when I pulled it out of the closet to complete it with this year's game, I was shocked to find that the two games are virtually identical. You call this a sequel? Aside from some really minor changes, there's absolutely nothing new here, and to top it off, EA's NHL 99 is a much better game anyway. Breakaway 99 isn't terrible, but I can't think of a single good reason why I'd recommend it.

**Dan**

It's amazing how a game can be average one year and the follow-up can be just as average a whole year later. Breakaway 99 suffers from sluggish play controls and a choppy frame-rate. The AI is pretty poor with the goalies being especially easy to walk all over. The graphics aren't bad, but pale in comparison with EA's NHL 99. What you have left is a game that needs a good mix fixed. It's not all bad, but it needs so much better.

**Sashi**

VISUALS 5 SOUND 5 INGENUITY 2 REPLAY 5

## PENNY RACERS



Publisher: THQ

Developer: Takara

Featured in: EGM #111

Number Of Players: 1-4

Best Feature: Trading Car Accessories

Worst Feature: Non-Unique Tracks In Circuit Mode

www.thq.com

Mario Kart 64 has the multiplayer cart racing game locked down. Diddy Kong Racing brought the one-player game up to speed. Now Penny Racers attempts to move into Nintendo's and Rare's territory with a new racer that, amazingly enough, isn't a blatant rip-off. The best feature Penny Racers has is that the other two games don't is the accessories system, where you can take valuable car parts from last-place opponents. Without this, I would have little to no reason to play Penny Racers. It's rather fun trying to beat someone on a street level, just so you can steal his/her snow tires for use on the ice levels. And it's extremely gratifying playing the same easy levels over and over against the tough and cheap CPU AI just so you can steal all of its cool items. Obviously, this game has potential. **To bad the single-player game gets old real quick** (because the Circuit Mode only has nine tracks). How's the multiplayer (the real reason to play cart racers)? Frustratingly lacking. With four players, you can only race on custom courses (while it's cool to be able to create tracks, they all share the same environmental graphics, making them all look alike). Besides, four-player games are only fun and fair if you have plenty of Penny Racers' friends who have the same level/amount of car parts.

**Dan**

You have to like Mario Kart to really appreciate Penny Racers. They're similar both in gameplay characteristics and graphics. The kiddie element is a little too strong for me... even though I know the game is quite deep with strategy. The huge amount of car mods and the customizing thing, are testimony to that. I do like the track editor... it's a great option to have. You still get the same type of racer, but I'm sure Kart fans will like it.

**Dean**

Although the control and tracks here aren't nearly as good as those in Mario Kart 64, Penny Racers makes up for its gameplay shortcomings in other ways. Your ability to customize your car adds an incredible amount of replay value. And it really adds to the multiplayer aspect, too, since winners can swap parts from their loser pals. A few more tracks would be nice, but at least you get a way to use track editor.

**Crispin**

Does Penny Racers have the Mario Kart killer formula every third party wishes it had? In two words: no way. Penny Racers has a lot of cool stuff going for it, like the track editor, and weapon upgrades, but it lacks the brilliant track design and magical quirkiness that make Mario Kart 64 so kick-ass. And what's up with the tiny number of tracks? Sure, I can cheat, more, but these can't be used in the standard circuit vs. opponent CPU.

**Sushi**

VISUALS 7 SOUND 6 INGENUITY 7 REPLAY 8

## SOUTH PARK



Publisher: Acclaim

Developer: Iguana

Featured in: EGM #101

Number Of Players: 1-4

Best Feature: South Park Sense Of Humor

Worst Feature: South Park Sense Of Humor (If You Hate It)

www.acclaim.net

Although derived from the Turkz a engine and very obviously a third-person game, don't be mistaken into thinking South Park is your typical 3D shooter. It really is much simpler than that. At its heart it's a really, really old-school shooter that happens to be presented within a 3D environment. It's so old school in concept that the bad guys come in "waves." Wander around the well-presented cartoon looking environments for a bit and then BOOM all of a sudden you're faced with a horde of bad guys. Wander a bit closer to your goal and you'll be faced with another, and another, until you reach the bigger bad guys who are converging on the town of South Park. It's like Galaxian and Missile Command mixed with Doom, but with some sick humor thrown in. The presentation really is superb, the graphics—although suffering from some overly zealous fogging—are great throughout, especially in the 4:MB Pak, and the speech is incredible. The real laughs come in the multiplayer games, though. It may just be a simple "every kid for himself" affair, but the abuse that the characters lay one each other, coupled with some of the seriously bizarre weapons, makes it a real laugh. It definitely is something for fans of the show. Nothing revolutionary, but extremely entertaining.

**John D**

It's a good thing, this game has the South Park license. It's a good thing, it captures the look of the show. And it's a good thing it's so damn funny, because otherwise there's a somewhat dull game on all the first jokes and high jinks. You get no puzzles to solve here; you only blast wave after wave of enemies. Even multiplayer is a bit limited. Still, the characters, weapons and tons of voice make it all worthwhile.

**Crispin**

If you're a South Park fan you're probably going to buy this game regardless of what I say. Still, be warned—South Park is a mildly entertaining game, but don't expect anywhere near the amount of depth you'll find in Turkz or GoldenEye. The gameplay is extremely simplistic (almost to the point of mindless idiosyncy), but the humor makes it all worthwhile—at least once or twice. Fans of the show will no doubt be satisfied.

**John R**

As a one-player game, I have to say that apart from the amusing South Park samples, this sucks. It's dull, repetitive and monotonous shooter that's dressed up in its best 3D action game jinks. Multiplayer is where you'll get your kicks, though, again, the gameplay is simple—it's just a big blastfest—but the humor and silly weapons make it great party game. I'll take anyone on. I'll beat you with my probable of death!

**Sushi**

VISUALS 7 SOUND 9 INGENUITY 5 REPLAY 7

## STAR SOLDIER: V.E.



**Publisher:** Ectaco Brain  
**Developer:** Hudson Soft

Featured in: N/A

Star Soldier is a tough game for me to rate. On one hand, I can see people loving it for its extremely well-balanced gameplay and its in-depth combo/scoring system. On the other hand, I can see people hating it because you can run through it on the Beginner difficulty in about 45 minutes. Unfortunately, I have a feeling most people will end up going with the latter, which is too bad because at its core, *Star Soldier: Vanishing Earth* is an excellent shooter that provides some serious challenge on the harder difficulty levels (specifically the Master level). Yes, I agree—it could've been longer. There are actually three hidden special missions, but chances are most people will never even see them. But on the other hand, if you're into playing for high scores (which has always been a staple of the Star Soldier series, especially in Japan), I can't see how anyone could dismiss this game in only one rental period.

There's just too much depth to the scoring system. And on top of that, there are two very cool time-trial modes that give you either two or five minutes to rack up as many points as possible before time runs out. The bottom line is this: if you're into shooters that require more than just quick reflexes to master, you should check this out. The lack of a two-player mode does kinda stink, though.

**John R**

Normally I'm prepared to tolerate some bad presentation, especially for a shooter, but *Star Soldier's* graphics work against the gameplay. Sometimes it looks so bad, you can't see what's going on. It pretends to be all clever and 3D, but ends up just being a confusing mess of similarly colored backgrounds and sprites. Not the greatest example ever...it's real old school and doesn't compare well with other recent efforts.

**John D**

I don't think I've ever played such an average shooter in my life. Sure, *Star Soldier* has a few secret paths, some flashy graphics and a combo system for points, but it just doesn't have enough oomph to be long-lasting. It actually reminds me of some no-name arcade shooter, for \$39.95. I'd consider picking up SS so I could have a shooter on any N64, but it's probably better off as a rental—you should be able to beat it in a day or two.

**Shawn**

I haven't thought I'd see an old-school shooter on the N64, so I'm especially pleased to say this first entry for the system is pretty darn good. You get classic top-down gameplay here with a cool twist that's unique to the Star Soldier series. Achieving a high score is the ultimate goal, and—as in *Enhancer*—you earn major points by bringing together kills for massive combo bonuses. It'll make for a surprising amount of strategy.

**Crispin**

VISUALS 6 SOUND 7 HIGH DENSITY 4 REPLAY 6

## STAR WARS: ROGUE SQUADRON



**Publisher:** Nintendo/LucasArts  
**Developer:** LucasArts/Factor 5

Featured in: EGM #112

While I would have preferred a dogfight game set in space rather than based on the first level of *Shadows of the Empire*, *Rogue Squadron* still captures the feel of the *Star Wars* flicks—and that alone is enough to pump up the game's score. The music, radio chatter (featuring a Mark Hamill sound-alike) and sound effects are all phenomenal, but it's the graphics that really shine. Vehicle models are amazingly detailed, while the tailing terrain (which you can scorch with your blasters) is littered with sprawling cities, imperial bases, even scurrying stormtroopers you can strike. And while *Rogue Squadron* looks fine in standard resolution, you'll definitely need the RAM Pak to play the game in hi-res—although the frame-rate suffers a bit and the virtual-cockpit view is too choppy. The 16 missions—all of which are interspersed with slick in-game cinemas—offer a decent variety, often mixing multiple objectives such as escort and search-and-destroy. While most of the first 14 missions offer a decent challenge, the last few are less so. If you need to destroy every enemy base in midlevel missions to gather upgrades, but you'll want to rely on them anyway to earn Gold Medals (so, yay!) and access the three kippable bonus missions. I only wish it had multiplayer.

**Crispin**

It makes sense—to take the best part of *Shadows of the Empire* and make an entire game out of that style of gameplay. Ah, but in addition to this, *Rogue Squadron* has incredible hi-res graphics, tons of voice and an overall solid feel. On the downside, some of the missions get a bit repetitious, but luckily others have more interesting objectives that help to get things moving again. Still, I think *Rogue Squadron* is worth a buy.

**Shawn**

It really is just like the first level of *Shadows of the Empire* blown out into a full game. The attention to detail is stunning throughout, with some brilliant subtle touches that suck you into the Star Wars ambience. It's tough, but it's extremely rewarding if you go out of your way to get perfect results on each level. If there was ever a way of rewarding diligent gameplay, *Wings Bonus Star Wars* stuff has to rank up there with the best.

**John D**

*Rogue Squadron* is easily my favorite console Star Wars game yet. I wasn't expecting too much from it, but to my surprise the game is actually a lot of fun to play, and the graphics and sounds are awesome. The missions are diverse and challenging (the bonus ones rock), and the whole presentation is sweet. I wish there was a multiplayer mode, but aside from this minor oddity, the game satisfies. Be sure to play with the Expansion Pak!

**John R**

VISUALS 10 SOUND 9 HIGH DENSITY 7 REPLAY 7

## TUROK 2: SEEDS OF EVIL



**Publisher:** Acclaim  
**Developer:** Iguana

Featured in: EGM #112

Easily one of the most visually impressive games on the N64 (especially with the 4MB Pak), *Turok 2* is a significant improvement over the original. Obviously taking some cues from the likes of *GoldenEye* (especially for the multiplayer stuff, which is a good laugh—especially *Flag Tag*), it's certainly one of the most ambitious console games of this style. I don't want to spoil this and sound too negative, but there are some problems that detract from the fun of it all. As any honest guy will tell you, size really does matter—and *T2* doesn't suffer in any way in that department. It's huge! But to keep with the analogy for a moment, it's not just about the size, it's what you do with it that's important—and in places *T2* is downright clumsy. Mostly it's just too damn big, and it can be pretty unforgiving. I must say I object to the way some of the "adventure" elements are spaced out—and there are really aren't enough save points. Be prepared to leave your N64 on for days. There are also some frame-rate issues when there's a lot of action. Not usually that much of a problem, but when it drops too low it becomes impossible to aim your weapons. Also, in the multiplayer mode, we saw the game crash twice, which we can't forgive. Despite the flaws though, it's a great game—just not as good as it could've been. Shame.

**John D**

This may seem like an odd complaint, but it's actually annoyed that *Turok 2's* levels are so damn big. If you could save anywhere, I'd be happy, but the limited amount of save points coupled with the fact that it's really easy to get lost in the game's huge levels really irks me. Still, the game's atmosphere and graphics kick ass (despite some slowdown), and the four-player modes are fantastic. I'd buy it for the multiplayer stuff alone.

**John R**

Despite all its little flaws—namely, choppy frame-rates, a few bugs, some tedious bits and a lack of save points—*Turok 2* is still just the epic, spectacular-looking game N64 owners need to fill the void after *Zelda*. And as with *GoldenEye*, you'll be playing *Turok 2's* multiplayer modes a year from now (the insanely fun four-player *Flag-Tag* monkey *Meat* mode really does no miss). Not quite as good as *GoldenEye*, but close.

**Crispin**

*Turok 2* is an excellent example of how to make a sniper sequel. Everything about the game is bigger—MUCH bigger. Bigger graphics (thanks to the RAM Pak), bigger levels (that're really just you off, quite frankly) and bigger enemies both in size and intelligence. My main two gripes are the dist. not between save points and the somewhat touchy analog control when moving and aiming. Still, it's a VERY impressive title.

**Shawn**

VISUALS 10 SOUND 9 HIGH DENSITY 7 REPLAY 8

Number Of Players: 1

Best Feature: Great Combo/Scoring System

Worst Feature: No Two-Player. And It's Kind Of Short

www.hudson.co.jp

Number Of Players: 1

Best Feature: Detailed Graphics

Worst Feature: Extreme Difficulty Of Final Stages

www.nintendo.com

Number Of Players: 1-4

Best Feature: Hit-as Graphics (w/RAM Pak)

Worst Feature: Too Few Save Points

www.acclaim.net

## VIRTUAL POOL 64

ESRB Rating: E  
 Platform: N64  
 Developer: SCEA  
 Publisher: SCEA

ESRB Rating: E  
 Platform: PS2  
 Developer: SCEA  
 Publisher: SCEA



**Publisher:** SCEA  
**Developer:** SCEA  
**Featured In:** EGM #118

Number Of Players: 1-2

Best Feature: Plenty Of Play Modes

Worst Feature: Same Questions, No Physics

www.sce.com

Once you get used to the general inaccuracy of the aiming and physics systems in Virtual Pool 64, the game actually gets pretty good. But that's the problem. It's this title is truly a simulation of pool—one that creates a "virtual" environment—then nothing should be compromised...you shouldn't have to get used to anything. When I line up a shot that would do the job in real life, I expect the ball I'm aiming at in the game to do the same thing—not almost make it into the pocket and then bounce off of the cushion. And I've played a lot of pool—enough to know when a ball should go in. How don't get me wrong...I didn't miss every shot I took because of the game's aiming system and ball physics—there's just a certain amount of error that occurs. But I think you get my point. Now, the game's overall feel is pretty good other than the physics/aiming problem. There are plenty of game types and play modes to choose from as well, so it'll definitely last you a long time. Another good point is the impressive graphics in the game. Of course, it's obvious more time was spent on them than the music, because I've heard better sound and variety in the demo on my Game Boy Advance. Overall, I recommend renting this one first to see if you can get used to the problems I've mentioned.

**Shawn**

From a features standpoint, Virtual Pool 64 is impressive. It gives you plenty of pool games (you can even make up your own rule variations). The control is awesome—it uses the analog stick in a way that feels perfect for pool. Everything seems to indicate this is the ideal pool sim, but the lack of any type of story mode makes this a dry game experience. The poor camera zooming also hurts, you'll miss some table action because of it.

**Dan**

For the most part I like this title. The selection of games plus the overall physics are both well done. I'm not crazy about the analog control though, trying to manipulate the stick for a soft shot can be tricky while full power is not always automatic. To me the generic shot meter used in most other pool games is more comfortable. Considering the N64 has no other pool titles, VR Pool 64 can provide enough action for pool freaks.

**Dan**

VR Pool 64 is definitely the most in-depth, feature-heavy pool sim I've ever played. It's got everything in a serious pool fan's checklist, and it's actually comprehensive enough that newbies could easily improve their real game just by playing and practicing with it. The only thing the game lacks is a bit of personality (the presentation is rather bland), and a better camera. Minor gripes aside, I really think pool fans will dig this.

**John R**

VISUALS	SOUND	INNOVATION	REPLAY
7	5	7	8

## ANIMANIACS TEN PIN ALLEY



**Publisher:** ASC Games  
**Developer:** Saffire  
**Featured In:** EGM #112

Number Of Players: 1-4

Best Feature: Good Bowling Physics

Worst Feature: May Be Too Challenging For Some

www.ascgames.com

Before you dismiss this one as just another wacky game—think again. Remember, it uses the same game engine as the original Ten Pin Alley, which in my opinion, has the most accurate bowling physics of any game on the market. Spin control as well as power and release point provide a simple, yet effective interface. In essence, you can develop your own style, be it heavy spin, and or just straight-down-the-line. That control element alone makes the game really good. On the other hand, the cartoon theme is a bit over-the-top. Everything from the sound effects to the silly Animaniacs leaping screams cartoony goodness. Top it off with several wacky venues and this lighthearted package is complete. If you haven't guessed, the game is heavily geared toward the young folks. If you already own Ten Pin Alley, don't think of this as a sequel. Basically it's been heavily modified to incorporate the Animaniacs characters and cartoony environments and that's about all. While it's out of the ordinary for a game to go "kiddie," it's done rather well here. The play mechanics are solid, the characters are mildly amusing, and it's easy to learn. Why wouldn't kids like it? I'd even take it over Brunswick Bowling (I don't care what Sushi says). Kids should like it quite a bit, but otherwise stick with the original TPA.

**Dean**

There's really no reason to buy this game if you already own Ten Pin Alley—unless you're a big-time Animaniacs fan. But even these characters aren't a big draw; they're crudely modeled and spout lame one-liners. Still, underneath this lies Ten Pin Alley's ultra-fun gameplay and party-game appeal. If you don't own the original, well, get it. Otherwise buy this update for your kids or if you can't get enough of the Animaniacs.

**Crispin**

If think if you're game make, bowling into a video game, then it's best to make it as wacky as possible. And that's why I really get a kick out of this game's easy-to-learn interface and tight feel. It may be simple to play, but it allows for a lot of finesse, too—not to mention it's a great multiplayer game. (Sushi is, I liked the original Ten Pin Alley just as much. I'm not an Animaniacs fan, so I see no reason to buy this update.)

**Dan**

As some of you know, I'm a big bowling fan. And, while I really like Brunswick Bowling, I believe Ten Pin Alley has a lot to offer as well. Animaniacs TPA is just like the original Ten Pin Alley only with different characters (obviously). They've also taken liberties with the alleys, making a few of them look like attractions at a fun house. The gameplay is solid which is the most important thing, but it's too juvenile for me. Kids will love it.

**Sushi**

VISUALS	SOUND	INNOVATION	REPLAY
6	6	5	7

## BUST A GROOVE



**Publisher:** 989 Studios  
**Developer:** Enix/Mitco  
**Featured In:** EGM #113

Number Of Players: 1-2

Best Feature: Great Music (Mostly)

Worst Feature: Stupid Lyrics On Some Songs

www.989studios.com

It was only a matter of time before we saw another title that capitalized off of the rhythm genre Parappa pioneered. Lucky for us it happens to be a good one. Bust A Groove has excellent dancing animation and some great music. One of the things I have to say right off the bat is that the translation of Japanese lyrics into English is pretty sad. The words just don't seem to fit the music too well. Fortunately, the majority of the music was already in English or had no words at all, so the tunes are still infectious. The nice thing about Bust A Groove is that it has lots of replay value both as a one-player game and a two-player game. Each character has an ending and there are several hidden characters to unlock. Advanced players have the option of playing without the buttons displayed on the screen which is really the way to go. Each character has a set routine that has its own separate branches and possible combo combinations which require some timing and a good memory. It's pretty cool when you have two good players going at it without the on-screen buttons, because you're not sure what kind of move one guy (or girl) will bust out against the other. The only thing I recommend is that you make sure you like the songs, because you'll be hearing them a lot. Overall, a fun, fun game.

**Sushi**

For a Parappa (a personal favorite) clone, Bust A Groove sure falls short. This dancing game doesn't have anywhere near the personality, fun or uniqueness of SCEA's reppin' game. The best thing Groove's got going for it is the dancing animation—the moves are incredible. But the music, for the most part, isn't bad either. But outside of that, nothing is crying out "Keep playing me!" or "Come back for more!" **Boring and repetitive.**

**Dan**

I think it's pretty safe to say that if you liked Parappa the Rapper, you'll love Bust A Groove. While it doesn't quite have the same overall charm as Parappa does, it's more fun to play, particularly because of the surprising/very good two-player mode. The music is very good (some stupid lyrics though), and the animation is great. This is one of those games that even non-gamers will easily get into. You just better have rhythm!

**John R**

It really fricken' frustrates me that I find some of the songs in this so damn hard. I've got a pretty good sense of rhythm. I'm no John Travolta, but I can tap my foot in a steady and I can count to four (very important here). Catching the " groove" in some of the songs is NAG. It's impossible though. Shocking. In places it made me feel like my dad trying to appreciate "modern music" (a horrible revelation). Great party game though.

**John D**

VISUALS	SOUND	INNOVATION	REPLAY
8	9	8	7

## BUST-A-MOVE 4



**Publisher:** Hasbani

**Developer:** Taito

**Featured In:** EGM #10

Does the world really need another Bust-A-Move? Maybe. I mean, I can't deny that this is the best Bust-A-Move yet. The pulleys add a little variety to the seemingly endless amount of one-player levels, and the Chain Reaction System forces you to play the game a little differently than you have been playing it for the past several years. So? These two features are relatively minor. That's understandable from the game designers' point of view—why mess with a good thing? Well, you should mess with a good thing because people are tired of the same 'old thing. The marginal improvements won't give many BAM fans reason to rush out to buy part four, if they already own BAM 3. Sure the optional Chain Reactions are cool to execute and watch, but these easy-to-come-by combos will happen so often by accident, you won't really appreciate the thought and strategy that goes into setting one up. Picture poor Shoe (and his) carefully preparing a large Chain Reaction Combo to drop out a few Review Crew opponents. All of a sudden, the side of a bitch hits Shoe with a huge chair, slays by accident and blind luck (kill! Kill! Kill!). But if you're new to the series, or you haven't played BAM since parts 1 or 2, then BAM 4 may be the best choice you're asking for. And I mean that in a good way.

**Dan**

At the risk of getting repetitive, I have to say that while all is said and done, Bust-A-Move never really needed a sequel. It had pretty much got the whole concept sorted, and I for one was quite happy with it. The new combo system adds an extra bit of strategy to the proceedings, and all of the new features are nice—but, I dunno, why mess with something perfect? At its heart it's still the same really enjoyable game though.

**John D**

I don't know how necessary it is for this game to come out. I mean, it's a Bust-A-Move game—and as such, it's a lot of fun—but it doesn't really bring much to the table as far as ingenuity goes. So, if you're a big fan of the Bust-A-Move series and its sickeningly cute characters and crazy (and nice) sounds, then look into this sequel. But if you happened to pick up the last one, there are only a couple of new features in this one.

**Shawn**

The Bust-A-Move games are fun, but is this new installment really different enough to be worth the cash? Yes. The developer have added plenty of perks to appeal to every puzzle-game fan. The Chain Reaction combos in Versus Mode give the game a Puzzle fighter feel, while the pulleys add a cool twist to the gameplay. You even get a puzzle editor. And none of this gets in the way of the classic puzzles before. Besides, game play—

**Crispin**

## DEAD IN THE WATER



**Publisher:** ASC Games

**Developer:** Player 1

**Featured In:** EGM #10

It's hard to believe that with all the Twisted Metal clones out there, it didn't occur to more people to take the genre to new environments. Dead in the Water does a decent job of capturing the frantic action of the vehicle combat genre with some original twists that could only be done in water. The races are interesting and add play value, but the Battle Mode is where the game shines. There are a wide variety of characters to choose from and each has special attacks as well as weapons that can either be bought or picked up during battle. Sadly, the game falls short in some key areas. The graphics are fraught with glitches making it hard to follow the action at times. My other big gripe is the long load times which break up the action for what seems like an eternity. Aside from these complaints, I like Dead in the Water, and find it to be above-average, though a far cry from greatness. If ASC could have tightened up the graphics and improved the load time, this could have easily gotten a higher score. It's possible the PS just couldn't handle all of the stuff that was being thrown at it like wave physics attempt to be quite realistic, but then you think of technological marvels like Crash 3 and that theory goes out the window. New hat same nice ideas, but overall it doesn't quite cut it. Maybe next time.

**Sushi**

It's Power Boat Racing with guns! Seriously, I don't like the way this game feels. The 3D environments are OK, but not very inspired, and certainly nothing new. The speed and agility of the boats are hindered by the wacky physics of the water, or more aptly the water effects. More importantly, the combat just isn't fun. Chasing down the elusive boats gets boring too quickly—lost interest. For boat combat I'd play Ship Wars.

**Dean**

This game earns style points for letting you launch weapons into the air and ground and blast surrounding spectators from their seats, but otherwise Dead in the Water is a shoddy clone of the Twisted Metal games. The rolling water looks nice (well, at least up close; we've got some major draw-in problems here), but the waves really throw off your control. The Racing Mode is a bit more fun than Battle, but not much.

**Crispin**

DIW is a bit like Twisted Metal, only with boats instead of cars. My, my. How spectacularly original. Gameplay is what you'd expect: races and shooting on a wobbly surface with plenty of power ups. It's nice to see there are races AND battles here, so as to respect their equally more fun than TMN—but it's nothing special. Graphically it's a bit weak, but more importantly it lacks any original ideas. Another "too late" game.

**John D**

## DESTREGA



**Publisher:** Koel

**Developer:** Omega Force

**Featured In:** EGM #10

Even from its early stages I knew Destrega was something special...or at least something different from most 3D fighters that come out and get lost on store shelves and in discount bins. What strikes me as the most interesting and winning feature is being able to fight at every point in a battle, no matter where you are in relation to your opponent—even with the arena being as big as they are. Consequently, this allows for some real strategy if you're willing to take the time to learn Destrega's unique fighting/magic system. And if you do take the time, chances are you'll appreciate the game that much more, and get more out of it. Destrega isn't without flaws, mind you, but it's very solid. But since we're on the subject of flaws, I should point out a couple. First, the voices play suck. Talk about overacting and poor casting...even when the characters grunt! Luckily, the story is strong and holds up through the lame acting. I also thought the fighting in the Story Mode was a bit repetitious and dragged on at times—in part because of the acting. Be aware of a few graphical glitches that pop up every now and again, too. Overall, Destrega lives up to being a winner in the overall video game arena. On a final note, be sure to listen closely to Robert in the Story Mode—his sounds like a Tone Deaf.

**Shawn**

Destrega seems rather simplistic at first, but once you get accustomed to the game's controls, you'll find that there's actually a lot of depth to the fighting system. There are plenty of single-player modes to keep you busy (Story Mode is a must at least once, just to hear the cheesy dialogue), and two-player fights are surprisingly fun. The up-close fighting could've used some more polish, but it's hardly worth complaining about.

**John R**

Koel surprised me once with Dynasty Warriors, and now they've surprised me again with another decent fighting game, with a totally different style of play. Destrega plays like a solid combination of Charge, Unholy War and Psychic Force. The fighting system is fairly simple and straightforward, perhaps too much so. You won't see the deep gameplay and strategy found in most other fighters, including Dynasty Warriors.

**Dan**

Koel is becoming a force in fighting games. Destrega brings many elements from other fighters and weaves them together and combines them into a highly enjoyable experience. The Story Mode is long and challenging, although the story and dialogue are only so-so. Each character has a nice selection of attacks and has a lot of detail for a game with such rich environments. I'd love to see this series refined and expanded. A keeper.

**Sushi**

Number Of Players: 1-2

Best Feature: Series Should Be Meaningful

Worst Feature: Missing That Easy Shot

www.koel.com

Number Of Players: 1-2

Best Feature: Like Twisted Metal, But In Water

Worst Feature: Lots Of Graphical Glitches

www.ascgames.com

Number Of Players: 1-2

Best Feature: Incessant 3D Fights

Worst Feature: Cheesy Voice Acting

www.koel.com

WEEKS 6 SCORE 6 HIGHLY 4 POP 8

WEEKS 4 SCORE 4 HIGHLY 4 POP 5

WEEKS 7 SCORE 7 HIGHLY 8 POP 8

## FIFA 99



**Publisher:** Electronic Arts

**Developer:** EA Canada

**Featured in:** *EGM* #114 (EA Sports Supplement)

OK, we all know that FIFA has improved dramatically in recent releases, but a number of things spring to mind when looking at this. First, this is the third FIFA game this year so how can EA Sports possibly have done anything different? Second, ISS 98 was about as good as soccer games can get, so EA focusing on the wrong stuff? And finally, what's new? The answers are surprisingly as follows: yes, no, and... a big long list that I won't go into fully, but here's the important stuff: New defense and attack AI that makes the teams react as a whole more effectively. Enhanced semi-auto goals. Over 300 teams from 20 territories (including the United States). A European "Dream League" with all the best "real" soccer teams (let's face it, U.S. teams are crap). Fakes and jokes, ISS 98-style. A new chest trapping feature that's cool, but the animation for which pops up FAR too often. Greater control in the air, bicycle kicks, volleys, better headers (although it's possible you only notice it if you've played a lot of console soccer). Also the graphics are a bit better, with nice lighting, etc., though again, you hardly notice it. On the field, all the players aren't all the same height any more. Subtle, but sort of important. I guess... **So is it better than ISS98? Um, well, you know—R might be.**

**John D**

FIFA, like just about every other EA Sports series, keeps getting better (and better). I particularly enjoyed this year's edition because it plays much more realistic than the older FIFA's. "A biggest thorn in EA's side, however, is the same thing that bugged me about the last few FIFA's: the choppy frame-rates. The game moves and plays just fine, but I'd still score a few of the stadium and player details for more realism of animation."

**Dan**

FIFA 99 is easily my favorite soccer game on the PlayStation so far. I'm finally happy with the graphics (the frame-rate in World Cup 98 was a little questionable, but not here), and the control is better than it's ever been. The new movies (like the jukes) are actually quite useful, and the AI (on Professional level and above) is excellent. I just hope we don't get a repeat of last year, with another "sequel" three months from now. **W.Y.T.S.**

**John R**

To me, FIFA 99 is about as good as a soccer game can get for the PlayStation. With the huge amount of licensed teams, options, plays, etc. it's hard to imagine wanting more. Of course, it's the solid gameplay that holds it all together. It's still easy to get away with slide-tackles, but strangely, it makes the game more intense. New juka moves are useful as well for faking out opponents. I'll take this one over ISS Pro 98 anytime.

**Dean**

## THE GAME OF LIFE



**Publisher:** Hasbro Interactive

**Developer:** The Collective

**Featured in:** *M/A*

The idea of making a classic board game into a video game is not necessarily a bad one. But making the Game of LIFE into one should be. I bring The Game of LIFE up on several charges, including: A) Failure to produce significant excitement. B) Lack of interesting options or features to bring the game up to the '90s era, and C) Forcing players to hand off a single controller while playing multiple. Furthermore, the defendant is guilty of disturbing the peace with repetitive bubble-gum music and mundane cinematic clips. And finally, a slap on the wrist to the folks at Hasbro Interactive. They actually thought this inherently social game would make a good single-player experience (thanks to John Davison for pointing this out). Seriously, I'm a big fan of board games so I'm definitely not biased against these games. In fact, I really like Monopoly for the PS. The difference is Monopoly can still be interactive and cerebral as a video game. **Playing LIFE as a video game is more like watching a cartoon. It doesn't feel like you have significant control over what's happening in the contest. Several of its single-multiplayer with board game elements what you were wanting or hoping, no excitement whatsoever. Strange, especially for us. Unfortunately, there'll become and this classic version of LIFE to anyone.**

**Dean**

OK, now while venturing into a realm of video gaming that really doesn't interest me—oh, I imagine, most hardcore gamers. If I want to play LIFE, I'll open my copy of the board game. **I don't feel any need to play it on the PS, particularly because the cheesy animations, annoying music and other "enhancements" are a turn-off. I suppose, it makes a decent party game, but I'd just as soon have a Tolkien 4 tournament instead.**

**Crispin**

Sometimes these things manage to capture the spirit of the board game pretty well, but The Game of LIFE doesn't quite make it. Sure, all the recognizable stuff is there, but the presentation is way too cluttered, it's a bit slow, and it's all accompanied by the most annoying music imaginable. By its nature, this is a "playing alone" — so there's no argument for "playing alone." **I say the board game. It's more fun... and it's cheaper.**

**John D**

To be honest, I've never really been a big fan of LIFE (the game, that is), so obviously I'm not all that excited about the PS version. It plays just like the board game, it's got some mildly humorous animations and for the most part, it's a good port. But so what? If the going to play it at all, I'll play the board game anyway. **There's no reason to play it alone** (unlike say, Jeopardy!), so unless you've got a lot of bored friends, I'd say pass.

**John R**

## IRRITATING STICK



**Publisher:** Jaleco

**Developer:** Saerans/Takara

**Featured in:** *EGM* #114

You know, I couldn't come up with a more apt name for this game. Who would have thought moving a metal stick through an electrified maze would be so damn irritating. But I think our news editor, Chris Johnston, best summed up this game when he said, "For a game that sucks, Irritating Stick sure is addicting." It's not just the huge variety of obstacle courses that keep me playing; I found myself wanting to master the tricky controls. You can adjust the speed of your stick, but you never really get used to just how touchy this thing is (and you definitely want to use analog to achieve maximum control). I can't count the number of times I'd be cruising through a maze, trying to reach the most checkpoint before the time expired, only to careen into a wall at the last second because control seemed to just slip away from me. You get more than enough courses, including a group that adjusts their difficulty to match your skill. And you can build your own courses, too. Above all, Irritating Stick is just plain weird game that'll no doubt appeal to kids and make a great diversion at parties. The two-player and tournament modes are a nice surprise—way out there, but nothing else than to make fun of the golfball approach, but Irritating Stick is just too frustrating to really enjoy solo.

**Crispin**

fondly referred to as "Irritating S\*\*\*\*" by most people that spend longer than 30 seconds with the thing, I can honestly say I can't think of any reason to own this game, apart from to show people how bad it is. I can't remember what the buzzy-why thing it's based on is called, but at least it's more fun. And the "forfaits" it wants you to do? Forget it. **At some point in development this underwent some kind of fatectomy.**

**John D**

This is a really tough call. At first, Irritating Stick seems totally insane. Guiding a dot through several different electrified mazes trying to avoid touching the sides seems like a weak premise. Not to mention incredibly frustrating at first. But low and behold, it draws you in like so many simple games do. It's that conquest thing in action. Bottom line, it's really fun but not \$50 fun. If it's priced under \$20, maybe—otherwise, no.

**Dean**

This is a prime example of a game that should never have come out on either side of the Pacific. The game tries to capture the wacky nature of the offbeat Japanese TV show, but it loses a lot when you don't see an actual guy getting SHOCKED. Sure it's challenging, but so is trying to collect a ball of fat in my mouth. I can't even recommend renting this just to satisfy your curiosity. **Stay away from the Irritating Stick.**

**Sushi**

VISUALS 8 SOUND 8 INGENUITY 6 REPLAY 8

VISUALS 5 SOUND 4 INGENUITY 4 REPLAY 4

VISUALS 3 SOUND 4 INGENUITY 4 REPLAY 4

Number Of Players: 1-8

Best Feature: Best Soccer AI Around

Worst Feature: Some Animations Repeat Too Often

www.easports.com

Number Of Players: 1-4

Best Feature: Colorful Graphics

Worst Feature: Kinda Boring

www.hasbro-interactive.com

Number Of Players: 1-2

Best Feature: Strangely Addicting...

Worst Feature: "It Also Quite Irritating"

www.jaleco.com

# JEOPARDY!



**Publisher:** Hasbro Interactive

**Developer:** Artech Studios

*Featured in N/A*

None of the previous console versions of Jeopardy! has been stellar (most suffered from the nasty habit of repeating answers too frequently). Strangely enough, however, I enjoyed them all, and **this new version is easily the best yet.** Sure, the hi-res presentation is pretty slick, but—more importantly—the developers have stilled this thing with enough categories and answers (more than 3,000) to make repeats less likely. In fact, we played this game steadily throughout the month and encountered only a few incidents of repeated answers. Jeopardy! contains pretty much all the options of its past incarnations. You can dummy down your computer opponent's skill, or switch on a new adaptive-AI feature that makes opponents smarter and more apt to buzz in if you play well. You can also switch on spelling aids that save time by guessing what you're trying to type. Now to Jeopardy!'s Speed Mode, a one-player no-life minigame that has you trying to achieve a high score by only tackling the questions you want. Video Daily Doubles have also been added to the standard mix. Of course, Jeopardy! is best played multiplayer, and three people can play if you have a multistap. I'm a bit irritated by the need for a multistap, since the second and third player could have just as easily shared a controller.

**Crispin**

So just how can you score up a fun party game like Jeopardy? Easy. Make it a busy place of crap. One thing alone makes this the worst version of Jeopardy! I have ever played: the game's tendency to NOT recognize correct responses. "What is plasmas?" "No, sorry. This correct response is: What is plasmas?" We whined over and over the game telling me I'm wrong, only to find out that I was right. **Watch the TV show instead.**

**Dan**

Come on, let's be honest here. How can anyone truly dislike Jeopardy! (unless they port torridly tough, heh, cough), you're pretty much guaranteed to have a good time either alone or with your friends. Fortunately, the PS version of Jeopardy! is excellent. The graphics and sounds are clean and crisp, and most importantly, after several games, I had not one repeat category. Heck, even drawing in your name is fun!

**John R**

How this is how to make a good Jeopardy! video game—tons of voice, video weaved into the gameplay, loads of questions and categories and some nice-looking graphics. Well, for a game show game anyway. The option to actually view your own name is a cool feature—although, it's more fun to draw live and/or disturbing pictures to represent yourself. Overall, Alex Trebek and the array of questions have won me over again.

**Shawn**

# KENSEI: SACRED FIST



**Publisher:** Konami

**Developer:** Konami

*Featured by EGM #114*

Konami makes great games, but they just can't manage to get the fighting genre right. Kensei borrows heavily from both Tekken 3 and Dead or Alive with similar-looking combos and control methods. The problem is, they added all the flash and none of the depth of those two fighters. Even worse, the cool parts that Kensei imitates aren't pulled off quite right. The characters range from decent to very poor, design-wise, which doesn't mean you want to play as any of them. While the animation during combos is pretty good, the controls are sacrificed, making it hard to string combos consistently or even coherently. There's also a lag between your button inputs and the movements of the characters which is inexcusable in a fighting game. In some instances, it feels like the fight is going on without your input. Another problem is the head tracking (when a character will move his/her head in the direction of his/her opponent). While the fighters in Kensei can do this, they can't control how far they look. In other words, they're turning their head to almost 90-degree angles which looks ridiculous. Right now, the only consolation to the weaknesses of Kensei's shortcomings is you're just interested in one fighter with flashy graphics. But then again, the game could be said of any game if you want it fluff.

**Sashi**

Sacred Fist looks very nice. Heres graphics with good lighting effects— you can't beat that. For variety, nice characters plus several bosses seems like plenty. I wish the controls were more responsive but it's not too bad. Beyond the fluid gameplay the most impressive thing, about fist is the control system. Turning an opponent's kick or punch against them feels so right. It's a great feature. I can't really recommend checking this out.

**Dean**

You can see that both Tekken and Virtua Fighter were looked at pretty closely during the development of Kensei, and it's also clear that VF (probably VF0) was the biggest influence. The bosses are abrupt and short, but the moves and especially the counterering system are surprisingly impressive. There are some nasty attacks once you get to grips with the simple controls. The hi-res graphics are slick, but the action is a bit too slow.

**Dan**

Almost a bizarre hybrid of Tekken and VF, Kensei is a pleasant surprise. Sure, it has the world's most boring character names (Mr. David, Steve, J, but it has a grace shared by few other games. The dialogue and counter engine is superb and allows you to turn opponents' attacks back on them with relative ease. Along with this, there are a lot of extremely realistic-looking moves. Shame it's a bit slow though. **Kinda spoils it.**

**John D**

# NECTARIS: MILITARY MADNESS



**Publisher:** Jaleco

**Developer:** Hudson Soft

*Featured by EGM #112*

You don't need to be a fan of the original Military Madness to dig this PlayStation update. Heck, you don't even need to be a fan of strategy games. That's the beauty of Nectaris: **It's incredibly easy to pick up and begin strategizing** without worrying about lots of little details. As you progress through stage after stage of turn-based combat, you're gradually introduced to more than 20 ground and airborne combat vehicles—each with its own movement and attack parameters. The real thrill is surrounding enemies and using the terrain to your advantage to win battles in which you're vastly outnumbered. And just ree—you'll be outnumbered in most battles. That's one of the drawbacks to the 32 missions of the new campaign, which become extremely tricky by the sixth mission. Beating that campaign opens up the classic missions of the TurboGrafx-16 original, and after clearing the campaigns you can replay any of the missions with another player. You also get several single missions designed by Japanese Military Madness guru's, as well as the option to build your own. So there's definitely a lot new here. The only downsides are the controls, which are nothing special. Like those in Storm, they get old quick and you'll probably disable them to save time.

**Crispin**

This is as basic and simple a war-strategy game as they come. That doesn't mean Nectaris is bad, or easy. The game is actually quite addictive, even for people like me who are used to more complex strategy titles like FF Tactics or even Red Alert. Nectaris' simple interface and easy-to-understand game system can draw just about anyone in. Just watch out for some of the overly and artificially difficult scenarios.

**Dan**

If you're a fan of strategy games, chances are you'll love this update to the classic Military Madness. But here's the great part: **Even if you're not a fan of strategy games, chances are you'll enjoy this game.** The way missions are almost puzzle-like in some cases, and the way the game's difficulty gradually ramps up should make this title accessible to gamers of all shapes and sizes. Plus, the cool scores for beating the game increases its replay.

**Shawn**

I was a huge fan of Military Madness on the TurboGrafx-16 and it goes without saying that if you love it, you'll love it now. Nectaris has lots of new scenarios and also features all the old missions you know, it would have been nice to have seen things that got revamped a bit more, but what you have is a solid, strategy game that is easy to get into and offers hours of gameplay. Even if you're new to Nectaris, you'll love it.

**Sushi**

YOUNGS	SOUND	INGRAMITY	REPLAY
7	7	5	9

YOUNGS	SOUND	INGRAMITY	REPLAY
8	7	6	6

YOUNGS	SOUND	INGRAMITY	REPLAY
6	6	6	8

Number Of Players: 1-3

Best Feature: Thousands Of Answers

Worst Feature: ...But Still The Occasional Repeat

www.hasbro-interactive.com

Number Of Players: 1-2

Best Feature: Nice Combo

Worst Feature: Sluggish Control

www.konami.com

Number Of Players: 1-2

Best Feature: Easy To Learn, Hard To Master

Worst Feature: Steep Difficulty Curve

www.jaleco.com

## RUGRATS: SEARCH FOR REPTAR



Publisher: THQ  
Developer: n-Space  
Featured in: EGM #112

Rugrats is one of those cartoons that is made for kids but appeals to people of all ages because of the jokes thrown in and its originality. Well, unfortunately the game isn't like that. Sure, it features some of the same humor and situations from the show, but I've found Rugrats to be more fun to watch than to play. I should note: THQ is aiming this game at kids—which is why many of the minigames and levels this title consists of are so easy, and why the graphics are so simple-looking. Fair enough, but a solid game is a solid game no matter who it's geared toward. So here's the question I have: if this game is geared toward 7- and 8-year-olds, what 7- and 8-year-old kids a camera that's as dumb as a horse, and control as loose and sloppy as...well, you get the idea. The answer is simple. I suppose it's fun to control Chuckie or Tommy or one of the other rascals around their house and in other locations, finding puzzle pieces and doing various activities. If you're a Rugrats fanatic, but then the game ends up being more of a novelty item than an actual video game—just another poster or window sticker. I suppose this would be fine if the game had a decent camera and a better feel. I label this one a rental...unless you're a BIG Rugrats fan and want some more memorabilia.

Shawn

As kid's games go, I think n-Space has pretty much nailed it with Rugrats. It's simple, easy to get into and, most importantly, there are a lot of different activities that will keep young minds occupied. The crazy golf and some of the racing sections of the game are worthy of particular note. The graphics, although a bit clunky in places, capture the TV show well, and the speech is top-notch throughout. A good kid's game.

John D

If you know a younger boy, under the age of 8 or so) who is a Rugrats fan AND has a high tolerance for video games with poor camera angles and controls, then you've found the perfect game. Don't get me wrong: Rugrats is plenty fun with its wide variety of interesting minigames and simplistic game play, but the subpar 3D engine ruins on the parade a bit. Despite this, Rugrats is a great addition to a child's PlayStation library.

Dan

Although Rugrats is aimed at a much younger audience, I found a lot to like about the title. It could be because I'm a fan of the show and the characters have the real voices of the actors. Basically, what you have here is a collection of minigames dressed up with a nice story. I know I would dig this game as a younger kid and I dig it as a slightly older one. The graphics are sloppy in places which make for jumbled play at times.

Sushi

## TIGER WOODS 99



Publisher: Electronic Arts  
Developer: EA Sports  
Featured in: EGM #104 (EA Sports Supplement)

Tiger Woods 99 is basically a PC-style golf sim pumped up with "hip" music, flashy arcade elements and the one and only Tiger himself. While Mr. Woods remains as stoic as ever, elements around him are "hacky" and arcade-like. For example, hit the ball with full force and he turns electric with power. Magically steer it in midair by applying directional spin. All this while listening to Tiger's own scratch-mix soundtrack (sounds like the Living Color—remember them?). To the game's credit, the pace is quite a bit faster than your average golf game (excluding Hot Shots). If you choose to use the spin control you can compensate for bad shots by steering the ball toward the green. It's cheap, but effective and adds a new twist to a boring genre (in my opinion). The innovative "ball cam" is nice but shows off the game's choppy frame-rate more than anything else. It's not a hindrance though. It just looks a little herky-jerky at times. Overall the lack of "classic" golf game detail and the infusion of cool quick-play elements is a nice change. It's fun to nail full power shots for 300 yards or so. Quickly line up the next shot and go again. It's like speed golf or something, just remember to turn off Tiger's dry, monotone comments. I'd still rather play Hot Shots, but Tiger Woods 99 is not far behind.

Dean

This sim offers more play modes than you could ever want and packs an arcade feel (you can even guide the ball in midair). But when it comes down to its interface and presentation, Tiger Woods is nowhere near as slick and fun as Hot Shots Golf. The clunky graphics and choppy frame-rate certainly don't help matters, either. The standard swing meter works fine, although I never got used to the optional analog meter.

Spin

While Tiger Woods 99 isn't quite as bad as I expected it to be (switching Dean play was about as exciting as watching Woods' paw), it's still not a game I'd ever consider sitting any more into. I don't care if it is all the features in the world, if it's sluggish, boring and devoid of any fun, then what's the point? The frame-rate stinks, the ball physics are poor...do I need to go on? If you want a good golf game, go with Hot Shots Golf.

John R

It's great to see that EA has gotten back on the right track with their golf franchise, and with more other than Tiger Woods. The sim aspects of TW are top-notch and the graphics have received a major revamp. My main gripe is that there's no ambient sound when you turn off the "hip" background music. It seems pretty sparse when playing through tournaments when you expect some atmosphere. A solid title, but it needs refinement.

Sushi

## TINY TANK: UP YOUR ARSENAL



Publisher: MGM Interactive  
Developer: Apollonix Interactive  
Featured in: EGM #111

Tiny Tank is a pain in my arsenal. This game is plagued with horrible enemy AI, sloppy graphics and a frame-rate that slows down to snail-speed when lots of graphical stuff is going on (which could've been avoided if particle and lighting effects weren't added to EVERY explosion). In addition, Tiny (the character) repeats the same annoying thing again and again and again, often not making much sense. He sounds like a poor man's Daria Gould (of Gex fame). Now, the radio show that's going on in the background actually is pretty good—informative to a certain extent and funny—when you can hear it over the sound effects. And the rendered outcomes made me laugh more than once. More on the good end of the spectrum: Each of Tiny Tank's levels offers a different feel from one to the next. For example, in the first level you just ride around and find the boss—rather straightforward. But in the others you make your way around on a conveyor belt, or in another via a Tron-like wire system, solving different puzzles. Unfortunately, after making your way through most of these interesting levels, a predictable and rather easy boss awaits: Tiny Tank wouldn't be a complete waste of money if you picked it up, but it's nothing compared to some of the other stuff heading our way soon. Rank it first.

Shawn

Although not the greatest 3D shooter, I must say that Tiny Tank breaks some new ground as far as presentation. By rejecting the genre with some much-needed humor, the guys at Apollonix have taken the game from being an above-average shooter to being a genuinely funny place of entertainment. Sure, the controls are a little over-the-top and the premise is a bit silly, but the scripting for the "radio show" soundtrack is fab.

John D

OK, I'll admit some of the stuff Tiny says is kind of funny. And the radio show soundtrack is darn creative as well. I wouldn't put the game on my top-10 list but it does warrant some good praise. The gameplay is solid enough—especially Tiny's ability to evade and destroy enemies simultaneously. It's an easy romp through most of the levels, yet strategy capturing at the same time. Tiny Tank went around you, but it's good.

Dean

Tiny Tank has many interesting and even innovative elements to it, but they don't quite come together in an enjoyable way. Tiny Tank also suffers from some bad control as well as weak level design. This makes for some frustrating gameplay, especially in the later levels. Speaking of which, it's the second half of the game where it all falls apart. The game becomes unbearably tedious. A few more tweaks and it could've been good.

Sushi

Number Of Players: 1

Best Feature: Lots Of Minigames

Worst Feature: Poor Controls And Camera Work

www.thq.com

Number Of Players: 1-4

Best Feature: Big Drives

Worst Feature: Choppy Animation, Tiger's "Trashy" Voice

www.easports.com

Number Of Players: 1-3

Best Feature: Interesting Levels

Worst Feature: Sloppy AI

www.mgminteractive.com

VISUALS 6 SOUND 7 INDEMNITY 7 REPLAY 7

VISUALS 6 SOUND 5 INDEMNITY 5 REPLAY 6

VISUALS 6 SOUND 6 INDEMNITY 7 REPLAY 5

## TOMB RAIDER III



**Publisher:** Eidos  
**Developer:** Core Design  
**Featured In:** EGM #99

I wouldn't go so far as to call Tomb Raider III a mess-up for the franchise. It just doesn't make a broad enough leap in graphics or gameplay to get me overly excited about Lara's third outing. Yes, the hi-res visuals are an improvement, but not by much, and some areas are just too dark (I hate having to rely on flares). Avoid the analog control at all costs, too. It feels like an awkward amalgam of digital hybrid, and the calibration even suffers at times. In fact, the entire game suffers from little bugs, making me think it was rushed for the holidays (the ultra-lame ending is even more proof). So, what TRIII really falls back on is its level design, which is mostly excellent—at least once you get past the horrible Idaho levels. The London and Area 51 stages are extremely atmospheric and just seem more real than the environments of the previous games (you'll see what I mean when you reach the subway, although that train is pretty annoying). The South Pacific packs some cool Lost World-style surprises, as well, and Antarcica's mine cart is a competing Temple of Doom rip-off. Puzzles haven't changed much from the three switches/levers variety (although some of the AIGS-style switch antics lack flair). Above all, the 3D reveals hold another marathon adventure that still keeps you busy for hours.

**Crispin**

I was prepared to love TRIII, but it wouldn't let me. The story is great, but the gameplay (with its silly "cheap" tricks that kill you too often) isn't quite as accommodating as TR or TR II. Also, the camera does some ridiculous things to confuse you, and there's a nasty bug that causes invisible walls. The new analog control system is weak, and sometimes the calibration just screwed that it affects the view. Go on—just not a classic.

**John D**

Tomb Raider III gets my vote for most obviously rushed PlayStation game of the year. The gameplay is totally unbalanced (cheap is probably a better word), the control still sucks (analog doesn't help one bit), and the frustration factor is at an all-time high. And why? They take out the ability to save anywhere! Hello? The vehicles are pretty cool, and some of the stage layouts are nice, but overall TRIII was much better.

**John R**

In addition to some questionable glitches, Tomb Raider III just isn't that memorable. I think I'll miss the time Lara roided... or at least went and got herself a makeover. Besides, this third installment has one too many examples of cheap deaths. My wife's a fan of Tomb Raider; you'll appreciate the size and variety of the levels, and the new additions (both to the gameplay and graphics). Overall, check it out but be on your guard.

**Shawn**

## UPRISING X



**Publisher:** 3DO  
**Developer:** Cyclone Studios  
**Featured In:** EGM #106

Just when I thought the whole "scor" across the landscape in a mech/tank" genre was going to die out, it comes Uprising X. To be fair, Uprising has lots of neat things to offer fans like a wide variety of battlefields and two-player support. One of the things Uprising promises, but fails to deliver on is the enemy AI. While the computer offers up a good challenge, it's mainly due to the sheer amount of action that is taking place rather than the enemies being smart. In fact, if you keep escaping to safe ground and observe the enemies and your own support forces, you'll see that they look ridiculous. They look like they're being piloted by blind people. Of course once you get near them, they'll swarm you, but is that really smart? As in addition to piloting the Wrath craft, there are portions where you man a tower and shoot a turret gun. This part of the game could have been executed a whole lot better and it's just plain tough with all the fog. The overall graphics gave a lot to be desired and the story is very corny and generic. I do say that this would've been a neat first-gen game, but I couldn't even recommend it over Iron Horse. Most of the things I like in this game are well done and done a lot better. The two-player mode does at least salvage the game from being a complete wash, though.

**Sushi**

Uprising X is quite a nice surprise. When I saw early versions, I was very unimpressed, now that you actually played the final version for a decent amount of time and have been able to get immersed into its story line, I feel the game is definitely above-average. Beware! The graphics are jagged-looking in most spots, and the gameplay has some rough edges, but overall Uprising X is a title that's worth looking into.

**Shawn**

I could do without the camp science fiction story line and the silly names in UX. It all seems old and cliché in the world of video games. Other than, for a romp-and-destroy "MechWarrior" experience you could do worse. But not by much, if you have patience for overly deep story lines and don't mind repetitive play and non-inspired graphics, then this is for you. Overall it needs more action and less story. Burt first.

**Dean**

If real-time strategy games on the console are your thing, then you may want to try out Uprising X. While it lacks the playability, depth and diversity of the 3D RTS games like Warcraft III and Red Alert, it offers something else in return: a first-person view of the action. The interface is friendly and the gameplay is simplified, so getting into RTS in this new 3D perspective isn't as confusing and disorienting as our world's.

**Dan**

## WCW/NWO THUNDER



**Publisher:** THQ  
**Developer:** Inland Productions  
**Featured In:** EGM #115

For the hardcore WCW freak, Thunder is a must-buy. Why? It's the most feature-packed WCW game on the market (well, the only competition it has is Nitro and the N64's Revenge...), fans will dig the huge roster of wrestlers, from the trendy Raven's Flock to the idiots at nWo Nitro. And as big as the roster already is, the game has lots of secret characters to open up (final counts over 60 wrestlers). WCW fans will also enjoy the FNW bouts, personalized Fight Meters (so each character has his own advantages and disadvantages) and the ability to change one's group affiliation (so you can always go in the roster current with what goes on in the weekly TV show). But if you're not that big into WCW itself, where the above features mean little to you, you probably won't find this game as fun to play as WWF War Zone. The controls take getting used to, and many times, moves you try to execute just won't come out. Add to that a loose priority system (where a weak wrestler can sometimes pull off faster moves than you can), and you have a game that has more features than sold games. At least the game has a ton of replay value, and as many of us who say you "take the time to learn the various maneuvers. Thunder is decent, but it is definitely better suited for WCW fanatics.

**Dan**

I'm not thrilled about the graphics in this game. They're chunky, a bit washed out and not nearly as good as War Zone's. Also, the proportions don't look right. The wrestlers appear too big for the smallest ring. Another gripe, the guys move too fast. It doesn't look realistic when they shoot around the ring so quick. Fact is, I could live with the flaws if the one player was good. Sadly, it's just average. It's stuck with War Zone.

**Dean**

If you're a hardcore fan of wrestling, WCW/NWo Thunder is the game for you. Haven't seen a wrestling game yet which captures so accurately the unique, unique culture (or sub-culture) of wrestling like Thunder does. Of course, that doesn't mean I like wrestling. In fact, I think it's incredibly silly—but this game does a smashing job at what it is, with loads of moves, plenty of wrestlers to choose from and a solid feel.

**Shawn**

Wrestling games should be fun, especially for multiplayers or maybe, but Thunder just isn't my cup of tea. The game engine isn't tight enough for my liking. Some moves seem easy to pull off while others don't seem to work at all. And even though this game is the fastest wrestling game on the market, the sluggish controls make it feel like the slowest. I would recommend War Zone over Thunder any day if a single player is all you want.

**Sushi**

Number Of Players: 1

Best Feature: Enormous Environments

Worst Feature: The Fast Few Levels

www.eidos.com

Number Of Players: 1-2

Best Feature: Lots Of Action

Worst Feature: Very Repetitive

www.3do.com

Number Of Players: 1-2

Best Feature: Lots Of Moves To Learn

Worst Feature: Poor Controls

www.thq.com

VISUALS 7 SOUND 7 MODERATE 5 REPLAY 5

VISUALS 4 SOUND 5 MODERATE 6 REPLAY 5

VISUALS 6 SOUND 6 MODERATE 6 REPLAY 7



## GAME & WATCH GALLERY 2



**Publisher:** Nintendo  
**Developer:** Nintendo  
**Featured In:** N/A

Ah, good old Game & Watch. The first Game & Watch Gallery was pretty good, but the sequel really hits the mark. There are six games in total—Parachute, Helmet, Chef, Vermin, and Donkey Kong, plus one hidden game (Ball)—and each one is as challenging and addictive as the next. Personally, I'm not too keen on Donkey Kong (I guess I'd just rather play the real thing, which is also available for the Game Boy), but otherwise I really love every game on this cart. The Classic versions are decent, but they can get old rather quickly, since patterns seem to reset after you reach certain scores. The Modern versions, however, are excellent. Each one adds new twists to the gameplay, not to mention updated graphics and music. There's plenty of hidden stuff, too. Every 200 points you score on any game earns you a "Star," and as you collect more Stars, more things open up (the Gallery portion of the game has a Navy Boat, a Music Room, a Museum, etc.). At its Stars, the Classic version of Ball opens up, and later on you can open the Modern one, too. And don't worry about getting too good—if you score 1,000 points on any game, it'll open up an even harder difficulty level for you to try. If you're also addicted to mazes, you've gotta check out GBW 2.

**John R**

**Game & Watch Gallery 2 is fun in the same way old 2600 games are.** For the first 35 or 20 minutes, you'll think "Wow, this is great." But then you'll realize just how simplistic the games in this pack are, and how repetitive they become after a while. Still, this collection is a nice one to have on your shelf when you're bored. And for the right price it may be worth picking up. Just be careful—don't expect it to be an epic.

**Shawn**

Well, you'll find few games more mindless than the ones packed on this cart, but you know what? Some of them are pretty fun and addicting. I especially like the Parachute and Chef games, both supremely challenging twitch experiences. The secrets you get by earning high scores lend this compilation some lasting power, too. Even the all-around "dass" mode has a novel—albeit short-lived—appeal.

**Crispin**

It's great to compare the old with the new but in this case it's not worth it. This updates are certainly prettier, but still the same incredibly simple games they were years ago. Granted they can be somewhat captivating, but when broken down, the only one worth playing long term is modern Donkey Kong. To me, such simple fare is not worth the cash. On the other hand, if you love fond memories of these, then GBW 2 should satisfy.

**Dean**

SCORES	SCORE	REPUTATION	REPLAY
6	6	5	7

## POCKET BOMBERMAN



**Publisher:** Nintendo  
**Developer:** Hudson Soft  
**Featured In:** N/A

Pocket Bomberman is a good game to have for the Game Boy Color, even though it's not the most memorable game I've ever played. Strange thing is, it doesn't bother me that this version of Bomberman doesn't have a multiplayer mode for it, which means the game has enough going for it to make it worth playing even without the ever-so-important multiplayer stuff. Still, there is one thing to note: Pocket Bomberman, like so many games on the Game Boy and Game Boy Color, is somewhat mindless. It's a game you could play while you're in the John, or while you're waiting at the doctor's office. To me, it's not a game you'd want to sit down and beat in one sitting. Another interesting observation: Pocket Bomberman is better than the one-player modes in N64 Bomberman games. Goes to show you just how good those games are! Anyway, graphically, PB is decent enough, although not nearly as impressive as silver-rated GB Color games like The Smurfs' Nightmares. It basically has regular Game Boy graphics with a little bit of color added. Lastly, the Jump Mode is an interesting puzzle-type of game but I didn't like it all that much—it's more of a mirage to me. Overall, this B-man is not the best GB version around, but it's good considering that it doesn't even have a multiplayer mode.

**Shawn**

This variation of Bomberman is fairly fun. The classic Bomberman theme translates well to the adventure/platform game arena. As usual, bombs are used to find hidden items, kill enemies, etc. I like that kind of simplicity in a game. The usual assortment of cool power-ups can be found and used (Remote Control is still the best). I found most of the levels to be interesting, albeit a bit short. You could probably beat it in a few hours.

**Dean**

I guess it's kind of cool that Hudson decided to try to make a "different" kind of B-man game, but they forgot one thing: to make the game fun. Pocket Bomberman is a decidedly average borefest of a platformer that offers nothing innovative whatsoever. The only bit of challenge lies in the boss battles; everything else seems like it's there just to pass the time away. To make things worse, there's no multiplayer mode, Yikes.

**John R**

A pleasantly surprising mix of platform-style play and all of the gameplay ideas you'd expect from Bomberman. It's simple, fun and effective—and it's worth noting that it's all considerably more entertaining than the trashy N64 Bomberman games that we've been forced to tolerate in recent months. It doesn't take that much advantage of the GB Color's enhanced palette, but it's bright and clear. A good little bit of fun.

**John D**

SCORES	SCORE	REPUTATION	REPLAY
5	6	5	5

## TETRIS DX



**Publisher:** Nintendo  
**Developer:** Nintendo  
**Featured In:** EGM 94A

The Game Boy version of Tetris has always been my favorite of them all, so naturally I was very excited to get my hands on Tetris DX. As many of you probably already know by now, yes, this review's a little late—please blame Nintendo, not us! DX is an excellent upgrade to the original Tetris. First of all, and most importantly, the game now has a save feature, so you can save and attempt to beat your high scores. This is a must in a competitive game like Tetris. Next up, the control has been refined to near-perfection. Tetris DX easily has the best control of any Tetris game out there on any platform. All of its missing IMD is a quick drop button, similar to the one found in Magical Tetris Challenge. Each of the single-player modes are just as fun as they've always been (trying to top your best times in 30 Lines Mode is feverishly addictive), and as you'd expect, the Link-Up Mode is fantastic. So are there any downsides to Tetris DX?

Well, kinda. Tetris pros will notice the single-player game is a easier than it was in the original. The distribution of blocks is less erratic now, meaning you're less likely to get stuck without a particular piece at any given time when you might need it. This isn't bad, but it means high scores may be higher than they used to be. Also, the new music is lame. Otherwise, this is a great update.

**John R**

I've always thought that, when it comes to pure gameplay and replay value, nothing beats Tetris. And the original Game Boy version has always been my favorite. I mean c'mon—you can play the most addictive game ever on the crapper. So of course I'm mucho pleased with this sharp color update. The new play modes are cool, sure, but I really like being able to save high scores. Some day I'll be able to Ricciardi's record.

**Crispin**

A few colors, a sharper look, new modes and the ability to save high scores make Tetris DX a worthwhile purchase. That is, if you're still a Tetris fanatic who could still play the game for hours today. But if you own the original black-and-white version, and you really don't play the game too much, you may want to save your money. After all, Tetris is Tobit. This version doesn't play any different from the others (but that IS a good thing...)

**Dan**

This is a great update to Tetris, with a good selection of gameplay modes. At some points, the tiny Game Boy Color screen makes things difficult, but that's no fault of the game's. The ability to save your progress and pick up right where you leave off is simply incredible—like this game needs any more when it comes to replayability. If you have a Game Boy Color and dig Tetris, you'd be silly not to purchase this game.

**Shawn**

SCORES	SCORE	REPUTATION	REPLAY
6	5	3	10

Number Of Players: 1

Best Feature: Solid Gameplay

Worst Feature: May Be Too Simplistic For Some

www.nintendo.com

Number Of Players: 1

Best Feature: Solid Gameplay

Worst Feature: Jump Mode Is Pretty Lame

www.nintendo.com

Number Of Players: 1-2

Best Feature: Two-Player Link-Up Play

Worst Feature: New Music Kills Socks

www.nintendo.com

# LIMITED-EDITION VIDEO GAME MAGAZINES!



**ON SALE NOW**  
The Most Comprehensive Strategies and Reviews of the Hottest Sports Games



**ON SALE NOW**  
EGM's Crack staff pulls no punches as they tell it all in the Annual Video Games Buyer's Guide.



**ON SALE NOW**  
EGM Reviews Every N64 Game This Year, Plus a New Look at Turok 2 and Zelda 64! Tons of New Tricks and Game Reviews!



**ON SALE 1/5/99**  
The Best Compilation of Tricks, Codes and Cheats Ever Published

## Are You Missing SOMETHING?



### TO ORDER: Check Your Mag!

Simply check off which magazines you want and send in the order form (photocopies accepted) along with a check made payable to: Ziff-Davis for the amount indicated for each magazine plus shipping and handling—add \$2 for U.S., \$3 for Canada and \$5 for foreign orders—in U.S. funds only for each magazine! Orders should be mailed to: Ziff-Davis Back Issues, P.O. Box 3338, Oak Brook, IL 60522-3338

Find one for sure at: Software Etc., Babbage's, K mart, Wal-Mart, Electronics Boutique, Waldenbooks, Target, Borders, Crown Books, Barnes & Noble

Game	Publisher	Best Feature	Worst Feature	Scores	Issue #
Body Harvest	Midway	Huge Assortment Of Vehicles	Weak RPG Elements	8.0 9.0 8.0 8.0	112
Bombeman Hero	Nintendo	Star Fox-esque Flying Levels	No Multiplayer Mode!!!	5.0 5.5 7.0 6.0	112
Buck Bumble	Ubisoft	Cool Explosions	Frustratingly Difficult Sometimes	7.5 6.0 6.5 6.5	112
Cruis'n World	Nintendo	Fast Gameplay	Weak Opponent AI	6.5 6.5 5.5 7.0	113
Extreme-G 2	Activision	Really, Really Fast Gameplay	Occasionally Choppy Frame-Rate	6.0 7.5 5.5 7.5	114
F1 World Grand Prix	Nintendo	Outlined Graphics	Inconsistent Frame-Rate	8.0 7.5 8.5 7.0	111
F-Zero X	Nintendo	Intense Gameplay	Sparse Background Graphics	9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0	112
Fox Sports College Hoops 99	Fox Interactive	College Atmosphere	Opponent AI	5.0 3.5 2.0 4.0	114
Gen 64: Enter the Gecko	Midway	Lots Of Levels	Amazing Camera	6.0 5.5 5.0 5.5	111
Glover	Hasbro Interactive	Glover (The Character)	The Stupid Camera	6.0 5.0 8.0 6.0	114
Knife Edge	Kemco	Outgoing	Ho-Hum On The Excitement Meter	4.5 7.0 6.5 4.0	112
Madden NFL 99	Electronic Arts	Excellent Graphics, Great AI	Frame-Rate Is A Bit Lacking	9.0 9.0 8.5 8.5	111
NASCAR 99	Electronic Arts	Competitive Gameplay	Engine Noise	8.5 5.0 7.0 7.0	111
NBA Live 99	Electronic Arts	Nice Graphics	Way Too Easy	8.0 8.0 6.5 7.5	113
NFL Blitz	Midway	Great Arcade Translation	Strange Missed Passes	9.0 9.0 9.5 9.0	111
NFL Quarterback Club '99	Activision	Gorgeous Graphics	Still Some Holes In The AI	8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0	114
NHL 99	Electronic Arts	Exciting Gameplay	Amazing Commentary	8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0	112
Nightmare Creatures	Activision	Atmospheric Graphics	Camera Problems	5.0 3.0 4.0 7.0	114
Pinball 2: Extreme Racing USA	Midway	Improved Control	Still A Little Too Foggy	8.0 4.5 6.5 8.5	113
Space Station Silicon Valley	Ubisoft	Sweet Graphics	Race As A Rhino? Huh?	7.0 5.0 7.0 5.0	112
Top Gear Overdrive	Kemco	Originality, Variety	Camera Work	8.5 8.5 8.5 8.0	112
Twisted Edge Snowboarding	Midway	Solid Gameplay	Cars Blow Up Too Easily	7.5 7.5 8.5 6.5	113
WipeOut 64	THQ	Graphics And Animation	Ho-Hum Courses	6.0 6.0 5.5 3.5	113
A Big's Life	Midway	Incredible Sound	All The Characters Control The Same	7.5 8.5 8.5 8.0	112
Activision Classics	Sony Computer Entertainment	Purity Graphics	Nasty Polygon Pop-Up	7.5 8.0 7.5 7.5	113
Apocalypse	Activision	30 Games For \$30	Poor Control	4.0 4.5 6.0 4.0	114
Armored Core: Project Phantasma	Acclaim	Rooting Level	Only A Couple Are Any Good Now	4.5 5.5 3.0 3.0	113
Assault: Reintribution	Midway	Customization Of A/Cs	Platform Bits	5.5 7.5 6.0 7.0	114
Asteroids	Activision	Two-Player Mode	Outdated Graphics	5.0 5.0 5.5 5.5	112
Backstreet Billiards	Acclaim	Addictive Gameplay	Too Easy At Default Difficulty	5.0 6.0 5.5 4.0	113
Bombeman World	Square EA	Two-Player Mode	Two-Player Mode	8.0 7.5 6.0 8.0	114
Brave Fencer Musashi	Atlus	A Lot Of Cool Options	Amazingly Good CPU AI	6.0 7.0 6.0 6.5	113
Bringdown	Atlus	Variety Of Gameplay Styles	The 60?!! Isometric Perspective	6.5 7.0 4.5 6.0	113
Brunswick Bowling	THQ	Deep, Engaging Gameplay	Story Targeted Toward Young Audience	8.5 8.5 8.0 8.0	114
Bushido Blade 2	Square EA	Purker Bohm II	Graphics, But Who Cares?	8.5 7.0 6.5 6.0	114
Cesar's Palace II	Interplay	Realistic Swordsplay	Purker Bohm III	8.0 6.0 3.0 6.0	112
Colony Wars: Vengeance	Paycom	Coaching Tips, Lots Of Games	Lost Some Cool Features From The First 88	7.5 8.0 6.0 6.0	113
Cool Boarders 3	989 Studios	Innovative Missions	Dry Presentation	5.5 8.5 5.5 7.0	114
Crash Bandicoot: WARPED	Sony Computer Entertainment	Nice Graphics	Extreme Difficulty	8.0 8.5 9.0 9.5	112
Darkstalkers 3	Capcom	Incredibly Tight Gameplay	Lack Of Structure	6.5 5.0 7.5 6.0	113
Dead Ball Zone	GT Interactive	Graphical Style	Naughty Dog's Last Crash Game	9.5 9.0 9.0 9.0	114
Devil Dice	THQ	Building Custom Teams	Some Animation Loss	7.0 6.5 6.0 7.0	114
Dragnoids	Jaleco	Totally Unique Gameplay	88 Of A Learning Curve	9.0 9.0 7.5 5.5	113
Due Nuts: Time To Kill	GT Interactive	The Dragons	Trying To Make Time To Play More	9.0 9.0 9.5 8.0	111
Eggs of Steel	Atlus	Level Designs	Tedious Gameplay	2.0 6.0 6.5 6.5	113
The Fifth Element	Activision	Wacky And Funny As Hell	Control	4.0 8.5 7.5 6.5	113
		FNJ Taken From The Movie	Might Be A Bit Too Weird	4.5 6.0 6.0 6.5	114
			Amusing Control	1.0 2.0 2.5 3.0	113

● Formula 198	Psychosis	Slick Driver AI	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	Texture Warping And Polygon Tear	114
● G-Darius	THD	Ability To Capture Enemies	8.5	9.0	8.5	8.5	Some Slowdown	111
● Gully Gear	Altus	Lots Of Action On Screen	7.5	7.0	6.0	6.5	Balance Of Characters	113
● Heart of Darkness	Accolade	Training Mode	4.0	3.0	4.5	4.0	Choppy Animation	113
● Knicker: Deception II	Tetrum/Interplay	Excellent Graphics And FVW	8.0	2.0	7.0	7.5	Tedious Puzzles And Control	111
● Knockout Kings	Tecmo	Overish Traps	9.0	8.0	8.5	7.5	Stupid Enemies	112
● Lemmings & Oh No! More Lemmings!	Electronic Arts	Great Selection Of Boxes	8.0	7.0	5.0	8.5	One-Player Play Kinds Boring	114
● Lucky Luke	Psychosis	TONS Of Levels	8.0	8.0	7.5	6.0	PS Pad Controls	114
● Madden NFL 99	Infogrames	Stylized Graphics	6.5	4.5	7.0	6.0	Slow, Injuring Gameplay	113
● Mega Man Legends	Electronic Arts	Unrivaled Realism	9.0	9.0	8.0	8.0	Frame-Rate Is A Bit Slow Sometimes	111
● Metal Gear Solid	Capcom	Solid Gameplay	8.5	7.0	8.5	7.5	Screwy Camera	113
● Moto Racer 2	Konami	Minutest Aptency	6.5	5.0	7.5	6.0	Control	111
● Motorhead	Incredible Story	Incredible Story	10	10	10	10	Could Be Longer	113
● NBA Live 99	Electronic Arts	Track Editor	8.5	8.5	8.0	7.0	Still No CPU Racers In Two-Player Mode	112
● NCAA GameBreathr 99	Fox Interactive	Game Speed	6.0	5.0	6.5	5.0	Stiff Gameplay	112
● NFL Blitz	Acclaim	Stage Environments	7.0	8.5	7.0	7.5	Strict Gameplay	114
● NFL GameDay 99	Electronic Arts	Loads Of Features And Options	7.0	5.0	6.5	5.0	Disappointing Gameplay	112
● NHL 99	989 Studios	Improved AI	9.5	9.0	9.0	8.5	Not Enough Cheerleader FMS!!	114
● NHL Face Off 99	989 Studios	Hard-Hitting Gameplay	8.5	8.0	8.5	7.5	Formation Problems	114
● O.D.T.	Midway	It's Blitz!	8.5	8.5	9.0	8.5	Sometimes Choppy Frame-Rate	111
● Oddworld: Abe's Exoddus	Electronic Arts	Great Graphics, Improved AI	9.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	Overlapping Multiplayer Play	111
● Parasite Eve	Electronic Arts	Great Atmosphere, AI	8.5	8.5	7.0	7.0	Sluggish Frame-Rate (Sigh...)	113
● Pool Hustler	GT Interactive	Fast Gameplay	7.5	7.5	7.0	7.5	Questionable Control	113
● Psybadek	Square EA	Some OK Special Effects	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	Cheap Gameplay	114
● Rally Cross 2	Activision	Amibulous Design	3.5	3.5	4.0	3.5	The Gameplay	113
● Resident Evil 2: Dual Shock Version	Activision	Quick Save Feature	9.0	9.5	9.0	9.5	So Many Commands To Remember	113
● Rival Schools United By Fate	Realism	Cool Story	7.0	8.0	8.0	8.5	Too Short	111
● Rogue Trip	Psychosis	Realism	7.0	5.0	7.0	6.0	Not Enough Play Styles	113
● S.C.A.R.S.	989 Studios	Yams License	2.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	Repetitive And Cheap Gameplay	114
● Small Soldiers	989 Studios	Racing Gameplay	8.5	9.0	7.0	8.0	Amazing Music	114
● Spyro The Dragon	Capcom	Extreme Battle Mode	7.0	7.5	9.0	8.5	Mostly Refresh	111
● Streak	Capcom	Watching Triforce On Her Team-Up...	8.0	8.5	9.0	8.5	No Create-A-Fighter	112
● Street Fighter Collection 2	GT Interactive	Familiar Tiffnidy Metal Feel	9.0	8.5	9.0	8.0	Graphics Are A Little Rough	112
● Tales of Destiny	989 Studios	Speedy Frame-Rate	6.5	6.0	5.0	4.0	Childish Look And Feel	113
● Tenchu: Stealth Assassins	Ubisoft	Great Graphics	5.5	7.5	7.0	6.0	Boring Gameplay	112
● Test Drive 5	S.C.A.R.S.	Nice Graphics	4.5	2.0	4.0	3.5	Annoying Control	113
● Test Drive Off-Road 2	Sony Computer Entertainment	Surprisingly Fast	8.5	8.0	9.0	8.0	Lame Bosses	112
● Thunder Force Y	GT Interactive	Classic Street Fighter Action	5.0	7.5	7.5	8.0	Overwhelmingly Average	113
● Trap Ganner	Capcom	Great Outaque, Tough Dungeons	8.5	8.0	7.5	7.5	Using The PS Controller—Buy A Stick!!	114
● Twisted Metal III	Namco	Stealth Action	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.0	16-Bit-Looking Graphics	112
● The Unholy War	Accolade	Fast Frame-Rate	7.5	7.0	7.0	6.5	Bad Camera	113
● X-Game: Pro Boarder	Accolade	Lots Of Big Trucks	7.5	7.0	7.0	6.5	A Little Difficult	113
● Xseagars	Working Designs	Challenging Gameplay	6.0	5.5	6.5	6.5	Ducky AI	114
● Wild 9	989 Studios	Original Gameplay	7.0	7.0	8.0	7.5	No Two-Player Mode	111
● Wild 9	Twisted Metal III	Smooth Visuals	7.0	6.0	5.0	5.0	Presentation Is A Bit Oubious	111
● Magic Knight Rayearth	The Unholy War	Two-Player Game	6.0	5.0	5.0	5.5	Lame Arenas	114
● Pokémon	X-Game: Pro Boarder	ESPM License	8.0	9.0	7.5	6.5	Unbalanced Characters	112
	● Xseagars	Great Story	5.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	Crunky Graphics Engine	112
	● Wild 9	Torturing Thy Enemies	9.0	9.0	9.0	8.5	Battles Feel Repetitive	113
	● Magic Knight Rayearth	Beautiful 2D Graphics	7.5	8.0	8.0	7.5	Too Hard To Get Continues	113
	● Pokémon	Incredibly Addictive Play	7.0	7.0	7.5	7.0	Lame Voice Acting	114
			9.0	8.0	8.0	9.0	The RPG Part Is Pretty Straightforward	113

# Reader Reviews



Here's your chance to vent your views on recently released games. If you have something you think needs to be said about either one of our reviews or a game you've recently bought, e-mail us your thoughts at [review\\_crew@zd.com](mailto:review_crew@zd.com) or write to us at the following address: EGM Reader Reviews, P.O. Box 3338, Oak Brook, IL 60522-3338.

## NFL QB Club '99

### What we said:

"QB Club is infinitely smarter than last year's game (which wasn't very smart)...It's not quite a Madden 99 killer, but it's close....This year's game is much better graphically, and a lot of the gameplay flaws have been fixed up as well....At this rate, by next year it should be awesome."

### How we rated it:

8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0

### What you said:

First of all, let me say that your reviews of QBC '99 were pretty much right-on (it seems like you're the only magazine that knows anything about N64 sports games). I do think you should have been a little harder on the game's realism, though. Last year's QBC stunk when it came to realistic play, and even though the new one is better, it's still pretty dumb. Acclaim's N64 games look great, but I wish they'd spend more time on the gameplay.

Domen Lehmann  
Beasmont, TX

Does the fact that just about any quarterback in QB Club '99 can run for 400 yards per game have anything to do with the QB Club license? Hmm, I wonder.

Terence Wells  
(Address Withheld)

## Crash Bandicoot: WARPED

### What we said:

"A game with tons of character, a load of gameplay and some of the best PlayStation visuals ever seen...It really is impossible to not like a Crash game....It's classic platform action, but it's done right."

### How we rated it:

9.5 9.0 9.0 9.0

### What you said:

When I saw your review I knew instantly your "worst feature" would be that this game is WAY too short. Boy was I surprised! You guys didn't even mention the game's length! Sure the game was fun and never got old, but heck I ran through it in just about two hours! I know you get a different ending for getting all 100+ crystals, but no payoff or reward for such a hard task is hardly what I call worth it!

Adam Santos  
Houston, TX

I suppose that Crash Bandicoot 3 pretty much deserved the ratings you guys gave it, but I think the series is getting a little old, even though there are some very original levels in Crash 3.

Eric McAnally  
[ericmc33@hotmail.com](mailto:ericmc33@hotmail.com)

## DarkStalkers 3

### What we said:

"The only people who should stay away are hardcore Capcom heads who demand absolute perfection....The port is very nicely done....but the game itself isn't all that spectacular....In my opinion, the series is getting a bit old."

### How we rated it:

7.0 6.5 6.0 7.0

### What you said:

You guys gave DarkStalkers 3 a good review. I'm a big fan of Capcom games and I have DS3 and I strongly agree that the game doesn't meet expectations. It's not like Street Fighter, and the moves are hellia lame. The only good thing this game has going for it is the characters and the graphics, but the game plays like an average fighter. It's good for a (DS) collector but don't expect to be playing it for a long time....

(Name Withheld)  
[F0bPr0j3r@i00.com](mailto:F0bPr0j3r@i00.com)

## NBA Live 99

### What we said:

"NBA Live 99 incorporates all the fanciest bells and whistles in the book and somehow manages to be a great-playing simulation....EA seems to have finally gotten it right....Honestly, this thing looks and plays better than any other basketball sim on any platform....Nothing but improvements."

### How we rated it:

9.5 9.0 9.0 8.5

### What you said:

The graphics are just beautiful and the AI has totally improved from last year. The thought of facial expressions and emotions is brilliant. Crossovers, stutter-steps, fake passes, EVERYTHING about this game is PERFECT. Even though the rosters aren't updated because of the lockout, it's still the best game out. NBA Live 99 will definitely put Shoot Out '99 to shame.

Gemline Mitchell  
[393j@bellsouth.net](mailto:393j@bellsouth.net)

Wow. I really have to take you guys to task on your NBA Live review. I know other b-ball games have been mediocre, but this game is a step down from other EA sports games. The Franchise Mode is a big letdown. Madden 99 had it right, with the player retirements, free agency, draft, etc. Unfortunately, no such thing here. Also, once again, it's too %&@% easy to score. It's good, but not no 9.5. More like a 7.5.

Billy Costiwo

Houston, TX

## Twisted Metal III

### What we said:

"TM3 falls well short of the standards set by the previous Twisted Metal games....Level design is particularly disappointing....The cars don't handle anywhere near as nice as they did before....The multi-layer mode fails to impress....Where once the series was an innovator, initiated by many now it's just another cookie-cutter combat game....Certainly not as good as Rogue Trip or Vigilante 8."

### How we rated it:

6.0 5.0 5.0 5.5

### What you said:

I totally agree with your Twisted Metal III ratings. That game sucks so bad. The levels are tiny and poorly designed. And what the hell is up with the cars flipping over every three seconds? This is my main pet peeve. I mean, you spend more time on your vehicle's back than you do on its wheels. 9B9 should have never made this game. It's a shame they did. Long live SingleTrac.

Mod 5.

[stckfyngz626@juno.com](mailto:stckfyngz626@juno.com)

Where does "real life" come into play in a game of mass destruction? After flipping over 20 times I was about to throw my controller through the TV.

Richard "Quilbo" and

Cy "Sasquatch"

[first\\_to\\_die@yahoo.com](mailto:first_to_die@yahoo.com)

It was my birthday. I was in an EB with my girlfriend and I saw it sitting there....the game I had been waiting for for so long, Twisted Metal III. So she bought it for me. I took the game home and played it, and the first thing that crossed my mind was how badly 9B9 Studios BUTCHERED this awesome series. I regret ever getting this game. Please 9B9 Studios...

Stick with the sports games.

Tom Carroughs  
[weare99@hotmail.com](mailto:weare99@hotmail.com)

I am just about the biggest Twisted Metal fan there is and I was waiting for you guys to review TM3 so you could show 9B9 Studios what garbage they released. This was clearly a panic release before Christmas to compete with Rogue Trip. I was truly surprised it didn't get a lower combined score from the Crew.

Bruno Simone  
[brunos@amcnet.net](mailto:brunos@amcnet.net)

I loved the series but this game sucks! Your scores were too high. I would have given it a 3.5.

Ryland Early  
[yoshimitsu007@hotmail.com](mailto:yoshimitsu007@hotmail.com)

I have to agree with the scores you gave Twisted Metal III. When I first heard about the physics model being implemented into it, I thought it would be cool. But when I played it, those assumptions were shattered by the ridiculous controls of the game. Something as easy as driving up a ramp can be very hard. One thing I can say about the game is it still retains its fun factor. However, the bottom line is that the "real" physics make what would've been a good game a game that pretty much sucks.

Adam Tarter  
(Address Withheld)

## Magic Knight Rayearth

### What we said:

"The quality of the voice acting in Rayearth is off up to par with WD's usual high standards....Everything from the characters to the terrain is amazingly crisp, colorful, detailed and just plain beautiful....The main problems are how short and easy the game is."

### How we rated it:

7.0 7.0 7.5 7.0

### What you said:

I can't believe dubbing this bad is considered "professional." Seishun Shitemasu's semi-pornographic fanclub Ramna 1/3 had better acting. The translation in this is better than in previous WD efforts, but it doesn't flow because of the hack job on the voices. We waited three years for this? I'm glad I kept the import.

Christian Nutt  
[koon@system.com](mailto:koon@system.com)

**PHONE NOW!**  
**Call our all-new**  
**Video Gamer's**  
**Phone Line!**

**Recent Winners!!!**

PJ Whiner, Horn Lake, MS • Kim Smith, Woodland Hills, CA • Kyle Rhines, Allentown, PA • John Mamos, Staten Island, NY • Jean Sasser, West Covina, CA • Chris Long, Manassas, VA • Zaid Dabay, Norville, KY  
 Eric Bell, Lake Forest, IL • Rebecca Satterley, Laughlin, NV • Jason Kujan, Corpus Christi, TX  
 Jack Brown, Memphis, TN • Angie Denst, Orange, CA • Micky Mooreau, Mount Jackson, VA  
 Sam Catwell, Pleasant Hill, OH • Eric Holman, Hammond, IN • G. Jones, Colorado Springs, CO  
 Ryan Gatzgruber, Louisville, KY • Tommaso Barker, Eugene, OR • Matt Benson, Danville, AR • Paul Robson,  
 Bay Shore, NY • Michael Hayes, Lubbock, TX • Brandon Gilbert, Detroit, MI

**1-900-PRE-VIEW**



REMOTE WIZARD WIRELESS FOR PS



BOOMERANG64



REALITY VEST FOR PS



X-WIRE WIRELESS FOR N64

**CALL NOW**  
**AND WIN!**

**\$1.49/minute**

Younger than 18 years old must have parents' permission

**1 (900) 773-8439**



**Correctly Answer a Series**  
**of Video Game Questions & Win!**

Only one winner per household per month!

PRIZES PROVIDED BY NUBY [www.nubyonline.com](http://www.nubyonline.com)

**THE HOTTEST**  
**GAME NEWS & TRICKS!**



**from the best gamers on the planet!**

- Listen to Quartermann Gossip Before It's in EGM!
- Call and Test Your Knowledge of Video Game Trivia!
- Get the Latest Expert Gamer Codes & Tricks
- Hear Review Crew Members' Game Ratings!

Product names are registered trademarks of NUBY HOLDINGS CORPORATION

TRIVA CONTEST RULES: 1. Entry To enter directly answer ten consecutive trivia questions and leave your name, address and phone number as instructed. Winners will be determined by subject matter specialists on first. One winner per household per month. 2. No Davis awarded no responsibility for unauthorized, unapproved or misused responses. 3. Prizes: Winners will receive one (1) of the following at 20-Dave's sole discretion: Remote Wizard, Boomerang64, Reality Vest, X-Wire Wireless Controller. Prizes have an approximate retail value of at least \$25.00. All prize winners will be notified by mail. Prizes are non-transferable. No substitution of prizes is allowed, except at the option of 20-Dave should the featured prize(s) become unavailable. 4. Eligibility: Contest open to residents of United States and Canada. Void in Maryland. Non-compliance with the terms parameters contained herein or return of any prize(s) notification as undeliverable will result in disqualification. Winners or their legal guardians shall return a signed affidavit of eligibility/acceptance within 5 days of receipt or forfeit prize. Employees of 20 Inc., NUBY HOLDINGS CORPORATION and their respective affiliates are not eligible. Neither 20 Inc., NUBY nor their respective affiliates, subsidiaries, divisions or related companies are responsible for any damages, losses or expenses resulting from this contest. Winners acknowledge that 20 Inc. has no liability made for or in any matter whatsoever or liable for any liability or guarantee, whether express or implied, in fact or in law, relative to any prize including but not limited to its quality, mechanical condition or fitness. Winners accepting prize agree that their response are awarded on the condition that 20 Inc., its agents, representatives and employees will have no liability whatsoever for any injuries, losses or damages of any kind resulting from acceptance, possession or use of the prize. 4. Winners List: For a list of winners, send a stamped, self-addressed envelope to "PrizeWin Line Trivia Contest", P.O. Box 3030, Oak Brook, IL 60520-3030. Allow 3-4 weeks for delivery. 5. Restrictions: Void where prohibited or restricted by law. All federal, state and local regulations apply.

# Tomb Raider 3

## Medi-Pack Management

Medi-pack management is probably the most difficult discipline to master. You should always try to stay as close to full health as possible. Certain deathtraps and long falls are designed to cost you almost all of your health bar, without actually killing you.

One additional factor to consider is poison. While you are poisoned, your health bar will flash yellow and you will continue to lose health. Using a medi-pack of any kind will cure the poison, but you should make sure you have killed all poisonous creatures in the area before you use a medi-pack. There is no sense in healing the poison only to be poisoned again right away.

## Lara's Favorite Codes

To perform these codes, you must be at the game in "normal" mode—standing, no guns drawn, etc. If the code is successful, a sound will play.

Health Bar:

All Weapons:

All Weapons:

All Weapons:

All Weapons:

All Weapons:

All Weapons:

All Weapons:

All Weapons:

All Weapons:

All Weapons:

All Weapons:

All Weapons:

All Weapons:

All Weapons:

All Weapons:

All Weapons:

All Weapons:

All Weapons:

All Weapons:

All Weapons:

All Weapons:

All Weapons:

All Weapons:

All Weapons:

All Weapons:

All Weapons:

All Weapons:

All Weapons:

All Weapons:

All Weapons:

All Weapons:

All Weapons:

All Weapons:

All Weapons:

All Weapons:

All Weapons:

All Weapons:

All Weapons:

All Weapons:

All Weapons:

All Weapons:

All Weapons:

Strategies To Get You Started On The Hottest Games

# JUMP START

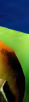
See Expert Gamer  
Issue #53 for  
the complete  
walk-through!



## Save Game Management

The last Tomb Raider allowed saves only at specified intervals, this was deemed too difficult. Tomb Raider III allowed unlimited saves; the way combined too easy. If you reached an excellent compromise, you may save your game whenever you like, but each save requires a Save Game Crystal. You can collect additional Save Crystals as you progress through the game.

Using your Save Crystals is an important aspect of the game. If you save your game, you will lose your current save. You will have to start over from the point you saved. When you save a Save Crystal, you can collect additional Save Crystals as you progress through the game. You can use them to save your game. You also need to decide whether you prefer to save just before or just after a particularly difficult section; you just won't have enough Save Crystals to do both.



# Secret Locations Chart

## Jungle

6 Secrets

- As soon as you start to fly, left and down the slope is plenty.
- In trees past left-hand side of slope after bamboo rolls down.
- Walls to the left of the bottom of the big waterfall.
- Inside false tree when tiger entry door; pad by spike room is yellow.
- Top of hill in bamboo forest in the passage with tree and bamboo.
- Top of hill in bamboo forest (the first bamboo forest).

## Temple Ruins

4 Secrets

- In first room with false stairs, push blocks inside small hole into door frame.
- Use of false stairs to get to top of the wall.
- In room with invisible platform, third floor, catch ball etc. Must have completed secret 12.
- Top of maze where robots take on you, climb down into the spikes on the right side; into cave/passage.

## River Ganges

4 Secrets

- Down second pit on level.
- Lead robot: to the right of the lava rock, using the ATC.
- Big jump over chain near the end of the level.
- Near end of tree trunk; down on trap into water; jump and destroy into hole.

## Coastal Village

3 Secrets

- In the corner of the first beach area on top of the rocks.
- Use of the false stairs on the top of the beach (after Scraggen's Guard).
- Near to Support Stone on beach.

## Crash Site

3 Secrets

- Use of pad in the top corner of quads area.
- Use of the false stairs on top of the raptor housing area in the Fox lab.
- Top of tree with hanging raptor carcass.

## Madubu Gorge

3 Secrets

- Hidden behind second waterfall (slabstone, slotted path).
- Standing off rocky ridge to water but no cliff.
- Jump behind waterfall after hundreds from plug corner and before handholds to 3 gardens.

## Temple of Puna

1 Secret

- After the huge ladder trap, look up the long flight of stairs a second time; cracks on opposite wall.

## Thames Wharf

5 Secrets

- Jump over sloping roof at start; follow past crane and balcony wire into small room.
- Jump and grab ledge by green door wall; rotate and climb fight through an invisible slat.
- Use of the false stairs on top of the raptor housing area in the Fox lab.
- In hospital next door; push ball into the hole; climb onto slat; jump over it.
- Look of level at there is a gap in the floor; climb down from, drop down and crawl.

## Aldwych Station

5 Secrets

- Second ledge in full view; slatway right; drop; jump and hold; grab; drop; drop; and grab.
- Use the false stairs on top of the raptor housing area in the Fox lab.
- Use the false stairs on top of the raptor housing area in the Fox lab.
- Use the false stairs on top of the raptor housing area in the Fox lab.
- Use the false stairs on top of the raptor housing area in the Fox lab.



Throughout the game, you'll find bigger and better weapons. Resist the temptation to automatically switch to your master's gun; your standard tools never run out of ammo and are adequate for most of the enemies you will encounter. If you can't find a safe spot to hide, your opponent without taking any damage yourself, it would be foolish to waste ammo with a bigger gun. Snipe from a safe distance whenever possible.

## Weapon/Ammo Management

### Stender Pistol



Damage: Average  
Rate of Fire: Good

### Shotgun



Damage: Good  
Rate of Fire: Average  
Fired In: Jungle

### MP-5



Damage: Good  
Rate of Fire: Excellent  
Fired In: Crash Site

### Uzls



Damage: Average  
Rate of Fire: Excellent  
Fired In: Nevada Desert

### Desert Eagle



Damage: Excellent  
Rate of Fire: Good  
Fired In: Puna Sample

### Rocket Launcher



Damage: Excellent  
Rate of Fire: Poor  
Fired In: Area 51

### Grenade Launcher



Damage: Poor  
Rate of Fire: Poor  
Fired In: Coastal Village

### Harpoon Gun



Damage: Poor  
Rate of Fire: Poor  
Fired In: Coastal Village

## Select an Adventure

### Nevada

The Nevada levels are big, but there is not a lot to fight, and distributions are more, the most distinctive features are the fact that you will lose ALL your weapons at the end of this level. While the Expert General's badly excess this a-back for last, we recommend you include Nevada first to ease your way through the rest of the game.

Nevada Desert: Uzls  
High Sec Compound: Desert Eagle  
Area 51: Shotgun, MP-5, Grenades

### London

The London levels are big, dark, confusing and time-consuming, but more ammo—cannibals, bandits, alligator—and three different kinds of "disaster"—is same just a few of your problems. There are also lots of death-traps and an extremely tough final boss. Skip this for last.

Thames Wharf: Shotgun  
High Sec Compound: Desert Eagle  
Luft's Gate: Harpoon Gun  
City: Rocket Launcher

### South Pacific

The South Pacific is one of the most combat-intensive areas you will have to explore—cannibals, bandits, alligator—and three different kinds of "disaster"—is same just a few of your problems. There are also lots of death-traps and an extremely tough final boss. Skip this for last.

Coastal Village: Harpoon Gun  
Crash Site: MP-5  
Mudby Gate: none  
Temple of Puna: Desert Eagle

## Lud's Gate

6 Secrets

- Just after the split-up room, step onto the ledge above, step and advance to other side, climb up.
- Go to the top of the wall on the right-hand side. Walk all the ledge as you climb.
- Jump from top of ledge, over to ledge (jump from very high).
- Top of wall past Splice exhibit, stand on ledge and aim upward to some blue glowing camouflage.
- Corner of the flooded walkways, advance, look for camouflage in the walls.
- In warehouses, for switch, stand on the roof, then slide from guard and over and find the exhibit.

## The City

1 Secret

- Jump backward off platform across from ramp pillars, look for a second ledge just below you.

## Nevada Desert

3 Secrets

- By first push block and barge over (lower down carefully on right-hand side).
- Down (left) wall over river.
- Crave order cliff on beach above falls.

## High Security Compound

2 Secrets

- Behind one of the pusher blocks at the start, in wall.
- Get gun. Go back to spy with his back to you. Kill him, get gun, go down a bit and run the jets.

## Area 51

3 Secrets

- Behind north hill, guard below, no pressur switch.
- If table room by automated crane, shoot the mesh.
- Same room as UFO. Hide in wall with ladder frame to tank with Uran.

## Antarctica

3 Secrets

- On bridge over water by the hot water to the west.
- Hide in wall area above second, climb to last, slide down, sleep, jump, and grab.
- After gate, lay in water underneath rock—open the little hut near the start.

## RX-Tech Mines

3 Secrets

- Shimmy right foot hole in concrete, open to open door by control but in main east room.
- Push up main east room: hole in the wall behind control bar.
- Down beam near the end of the level by the bridge and hanger.

## Lost City of Tinnos

3 Secrets

- Use level in arch puzzle room to drop block in room that splits into two rooms.
- Use level in arch puzzle room to drop block in room that splits into two rooms.
- Third door opened in big platform room in southeast second island.



# tricks of the Trade

## Terry and the Amazing Trick-nc-Color Dream Coat!

Terry is still his crazy self and he's even dressing the part! Now the Trickman is kickin' it live with some mad beats on Bust A Groove and bustin' out the tricks for your favorite games right here! Don't worry, Trickfans. The number of pages will be back to normal next month. In the meantime, check out the new Expert Guidebook on newstands now, with more codes and strategies than you can handle! The Trickmeister still needs your help! Keep sending those tricks to: Tricks of the Trade, P.O. Box 3338, Oak Brook, IL 60522-3338 or e-mail to: tricks@rd.com



## TRICK OF THE MONTH

### Twisted Metal III

#### Sweet Tricks

##### Infinite Specials:

Enter L1, L1, R1, R1, R1 as a password. Then you will return to the Main Menu. Now begin a game and quit. When you begin a game again, you will have an unlimited amount of your character's special weapon.

##### Play as Mission:

Enter Right, Right, Right, Left, Left as your password. Then you will return to the Main Menu. You can now select Mission at the Vehicle Selection Screen.

##### Play as Sweet Tooth:

Enter Left, Left, Left, Right, Right as a password. Then you will return to the Main Menu. You can now select Sweet Tooth at the Vehicle Selection Screen.

##### Club Kid's House Level:

Enter Left, Left, Left, Square, Square as a password. Then you will return to the Main Menu. Now select "Deathmatch," then choose any level and vehicle to begin at Club Kid's House bonus level.

##### Warehouse Level:

Enter Square, Square, Square, Left, Left as a password. Then you will return to the Main Menu. Now select "Deathmatch," then choose any level and vehicle to begin at the Warehouse bonus level.

##### Demo Level:

Enter Up, Up, Up, Left, Left as a password. Then you will return to the Main Menu. Now select "Deathmatch," then choose any level and vehicle to begin at the Demo level shown in the background at the Main Menu.

##### Enable Memory Card:

Enter Start, Start, Start, Start as a password. Then you will return to the Main Menu. Now configure your settings and begin a game. Before the game begins, you will be prompted to save.

Frank Sferruzzo  
Trenton, NJ



### Tomb Raider III

#### Incredible Cheats

In the middle of the game without pausing, enter any of these cheats as shown:  
**All Weapons:** L2, R2, R2, L2, L2, L2, L2, R2, L2, R2, R2, L2, R2, L2, L2, R2, L2, L2, R2. You will hear a scream.

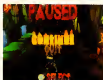


**Fill Energy:** R2, R2, L2, R2, L2, L2, L2, L2, L2, R2, L2, L2, R2, L2, L2, L2. You will hear her grunt.  
**Level Skip:** L2, R2, L2, L2, R2, L2, R2, L2, R2, L2, L2, L2, R2, L2, R2, R2, R2, R2, L2. Lara says "No."  
**All Secrets (access All Hallows):** L2, L2, L2, L2, L2, R2, L2, L2, R2, L2, R2, L2, R2, L2, R2, L2, R2, L2. Lara will sigh.  
**Gives You Race Key at Lara's House:** R2, L2, L2, L2, R2, L2, L2, L2, L2, L2, L2, R2, L2, L2, L2, L2, L2, L2, L2, L2. Lara says "No."

### Apocalypse

#### Cheats and Codes

To enable cheats, pause the game and hold down the L1 button and then input the code.  
**Invincibility:** Down, Up, Left, Left, Triangle, Up, Right, Down.  
**All Weapons:** Square, Circle, Up, Down, X, Square.



**Unlock Levels:** Triangle, Up, X, Down.  
**Debug Info Cheat:** Down, Down, Triangle.

### Rally Cross 2

#### Multiple Codes

For all the codes below, begin a new season and input the codes at the Enter Name Screen. Note: The Tracks, Difficulties & Cars code doesn't unlock all the tracks; you'll also need the individual track codes.

**All Tracks, Difficulties & Cars:** moombmoob

**Hillside Track:** burhic

**Dusty Road Track:** mt

**Rock Creek Track:** mcn

**Dry Humps Track:** cire

**Little Woods Track:** foster

**Frozen Trail Track:** incoveal

**No Car Collision:** incoveal

**Low Gravity:** airfilled

**High Gravity:** leadshot

**Restore Gravity:** mooney

## Win Games and Accessories for Your Tricks!

If your trick is selected as the Trick of the Month, you will win a free GameStop provided by the kind people at InterAct. If you are given credit for submitting a hot trick in this

section, you will win a free game. NOTE: If you send your trick by e-mail you must include your real name, address, city, state and zip code. See page 188 for details.



## Bust A Groove

**Dance Preview:**  
Finish the game under the Normal difficulty setting with any character and you'll open the Dance View on the Main Menu Screen. You will be able to view dance moves, mess with camera angles, etc. with any of the characters who completed the game. Make sure you save!

**Alternate Characters:**  
Highlight a character from the Player Select Screen and hold the Select button. With Select held, press X. You'll get that character's alternate costume.

**Play as Capoeira:**  
Finish the game under the Normal difficulty level with any character. Now you can choose Capoeira.

**Play as Robo-Z:**  
Finish the game under the Normal difficulty level with any character after you acquire Capoeira.



**Play as Burger Og:**  
Finish the game under the Normal difficulty level with Harem after acquiring Robo-Z.

**Play as Columbo (the mouse):**  
Finish the game under the Normal difficulty setting with Shorty after acquiring Robo-Z.

## Kagero: Deception II

**Begin With Money**  
If you would like to start out the game with extra money, just do this. When the game asks you to Name Her, go to the Name Input Screen and erase the current name that is there. Now put in Astarite for your name and then choose OK. When asked "Is this Name OK?" choose Yes. On the screen where Yocal is talking to King Eclipse, press Start. Look at your total ark and you will see that it is already at 2000!



## Colony Wars: Vengeance

**Password Cheats**  
Here are some password cheats for Colony Wars 2: (all are case-sensitive)  
**Invincibility:** Vampire  
**All weapons:** Tornado  
**Primary weapons available:** Dark Angel  
**Infinite secondary weapons:** Chmera  
**Infinite afterburners:** Aalanche  
**Infinite money:** Hydra  
**All ships:** Thunderchild  
**FMV and Mission select:** Demon  
**All missions, all ships, infinite secondary weapons, etc:** #lizzard  
**Disable Cheats:** Stormlord

## Circuit Breakers

**Many Codes**  
**All Tracks in One-Player Mode:**  
If you want to have all the tracks in 1 player mode, just start a race then pause the game. While paused, choose OPTIONS/SOUND then go to FX and press L1+2.  
**Better Engine in Two-Player Mode:**  
When you're about to select a track, press X + Square + Triangle + Circle. A picture of an engine should appear at the bottom of the screen if you are successful.

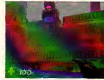
**Jumping Bean Cars in Multiplayer Mode:**  
When you have chosen your vehicles and selected a circuit to race, you can enable this cheat. As soon as the circuit has loaded and the "3, 2, 1 GO" countdown has started, simultaneously press Circle and Left.

**Race at Night:**  
When you're about to select a track, just push L1+L2+R1+R2 to play at night.  
**Reverse Tracks in Multiplayer Mode:**  
On the Circuit Selection Screen, choose the circuit you wish to race on and press Select. As the cars start to drive into the tunnel, quickly press and hold X and Square. While holding them down, press either Left or Right. If the cheat is successfully activated, the cars will spin around and drive into the tunnel backward.

**Upside-Down Tracks:**  
When you're about to select a track, press L2+R2+X+Down. A sweeping arrow should be drawn at the bottom of the information panel.

## Turok 2: Seeds of Evil

**Many Cool Codes**  
Enter any of these codes at the Enter



Cheat option on the Main Menu Screen, or when paused, access the Enter Cheat option and enter a code.

# Game Shark codes

OK, masta cheatas, here are some funky codes to plug in yer GameSharks.

## PlayStation

### BRAVE FENCER MUSASHI

Infinite BP  
0007Eeb60172  
0007Eeb80172

### CRASH BANDICOOT: WARPED

99 Lives  
0005Beeef64c  
00065d4c6300  
d005Beeef64c  
00068f586300  
Enable All Powers  
0006917b003f

### TWISTED METAL 3

Ammo Never Decrease for All Players  
00033ed652400  
Infinite Lives P1  
0006300c0002  
Infinite Lives P2  
0006309c0002

### XENOGEARS

Infinite HP  
00061Bec03e7  
0006d8e03e7  
Infinite EP  
0006d800063  
0006d8f20063  
Quick Level Gain  
0006d8e0001  
Infinite Gold  
0006ef5a9000

## Nintendo 64

### BODY HARVEST

Infinite Greece  
01052b180098  
01052b19967f

### F-ZERO X

Enable Code (Must Be On)  
d40670000000  
Infinite Lives  
01065e090005  
Unlock EveryThing  
0106c83c0101  
Infinite Shield  
012c4b484326  
Infinite Shield  
012c4b4c4326  
Never Boost From Start  
d02c4dc003f  
0102c49250050

# Game Shark Codes

Access the Cheats option to turn on the cheats of your choice.

To get **Big Head Mode** enter:

UBERNOODLE

To get **Stick Mode** enter:

HOLASTICKBOY

To get **Big Hands and Feet Mode**

enter: STOMPEN

To get **Tiny Mode** enter:

PIPSOAK

To get **Pen and Ink Mode** enter:

IGOTARFA

To get **Gouraud Mode** enter:

WHATSAUTUREMAP

To access **Jeff's cheat** enter:

HEEERESJUAN

To access **Zack's cheat** enter:

AHHGOO

To access the **Blackout cheat** enter:

LIGHTSOUT

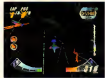
To make your characters wear **frosty stripes** enter: FROOTSTRIFE

## Rush 2: Extreme Racing USA



### Cheat Menu and More

**Cheat Menu:** At the Setup Screen, hold L+R+Z. While holding these, press all four C-Buttons. A "Cheat" Menu will appear.



**Massive Mass Cheat:** In the Cheat Menu, highlight the Cheat and hold L+R and press Up-C, Down-C, Left-C, Right-C.

**Killer Rats Cheat:** In the Cheat Menu, highlight the Cheat and hold L+R and press Z, Z, Z, Z.

**New York Cabs Cheat:** In the Cheat Menu, highlight the Cheat and press R, L, Z, Up-C, Down-C, Up-C, Right-C.

**Resurrect In Place Cheat:** In the Cheat Menu, highlight the Cheat and hold Z+Left-C and press Right-C. Then hold Z+Right-C and press Left-C.

**Frame Scale Cheat:** In the Cheat Menu, highlight the Cheat and hold Z+Down-C, and press Up-C. Then hold

### NBA LIVE 99

Home Team Scores 150

801c34510096

Home Team Scores 0

801M34510000

Away Team Scores 150

801c40140096

Away Team Scores 0

801c40140000

### NFL QUARTERBACK CLUB '99

Infinte Time Outs Home

8004c0b60003

Infinte Time Outs Away

8004c62e0003

No Time Outs Home

8004c0b60000

No Time Outs Away

8004c62e0000

### WCW/Wo REVENGE

Infinte Time

8001af070000

Extra Characters

B107707c3103

Maximum Spirit P1

80019g25001f

No Spirit P1

80019g250000

Maximum Spirit P2

00fa0e0500ff

No Spirit P2

800fa0e50000

Maximum Spirit P3

800fa485001f

No Spirit P3

800fa4850000

Maximum Spirit P4

800fa835001f

No Spirit P4

800fa8350000

Infinte Time Out of Ring

800fa8350014

### EXTREME G: XG2

Extra Characters

801839c70001

801839d30001

801839f00001

801839730001

### ROGUE SQUADRON

Infinte Lives

B0130b100008

Infinte Secondary Weapons

B010ca320008

99 Kibz

80130b850063

99 Sives

80130b860063

All Levels/Shops

B0130b40007e

Extra Shields

B11371c74316

Z+Up-C, and press Down-C.

**Tire Scaling Cheat:** In the Cheat Menu, highlight the Cheat and hold Z+Left-C and press Right-C. Then hold Z+Right-C, and press Left-C.

**Auto-Abort Cheat:** In the Cheat Menu, highlight the Cheat and quickly press Up-C four times.

**Game Timer Cheat:** In the Cheat Menu, highlight the Cheat and hold Z+Left-C, and press Up-C. Then hold Z+Up-C, and press Down-C.

### Extreme-G: XG2



### Many Cool Codes

To get any of these codes to work, just get to the Bike Selection Screen and press the R button to get to the Customize Screen. Now move over to the "Enter Name" Option, access it and put in the passwords for the results shown below:

**SPIRAL:** Causes the track to spin around.  
**2064:** Use paper airplanes/wipeout style ships in place of cyber bikes.  
**LINEAR:** Wire Frame Mode  
**XXX:** Unlimited Nitro  
**SPYETE:** Overhead view

### WCW/Wo Revenge



#### Cool Codes

**Nitro Arena Trick:**

When fighting in the entranceway throw your opponent into the black door at the very end. He will disappear for several seconds and then will come running out like he just hit the ropes.

#### Playable Managers:

Go to One-on-One Exhibition match and choose wrestlers that have

managers. After play begins, press Z on the third and fourth controllers and you will take control of the managers.

#### Play as THO Man:

Highlight AXI man and press C-Down. THO is similar to Black Ninja from WCW vs. NWO.

#### Steal Opponent's Tact:

To steal your opponent's main tact, rotate the analog joystick counter-clockwise. Example: If you're playing Goldberg against Disco Inferno, and do this, Goldberg will begin to get funky and do a disco dance. Try this with everyone for different (hilarious) results.



### NFL Quarterback Club '99



#### Cheat Codes and Hidden Character

**Cheat Codes:**

**MRSHMLW:** Fat Players

**NO INJURY:** No Injuries

**TTFPC:** Skinny Players

**SPRTRBO:** Turbo Running

**RSTN:** Oppenets Score 0

**SHTOUT:** Start with 12 points

**Hidden Character:**

At the Main Menu push the buttons C-Up, C-Down, C-Left, C-Left, C-Right, C-Left, C-Up. This will allow you to appear under Emmitt Smith of the Cowboys and his name will be "The Good Mc"

**Cool Codes - An In-Game Manual:** To enter and use a code in a game, call the manual with your best tool (e.g. the phone) and enter the code in the "Cool Codes" menu. The code will be entered in the "Cool Codes" menu. To use the code, go to the "Cool Codes" menu and select the code you want to use. To see the code, go to the "Cool Codes" menu and select the code you want to use. To see the code, go to the "Cool Codes" menu and select the code you want to use.

**Play:** The first names will have their name and trick involved in the magazine and will receive a video game cartridge entitled by Sparrow. Play Plus has an approximate list of codes. The list is subject to change without notice. Sparrow will be held responsible for any code that is not listed in this list. Sparrow will be held responsible for any code that is not listed in this list. Sparrow will be held responsible for any code that is not listed in this list.

**License:** Code names are trademarks of the publisher. No responsibility is assumed for any damage or loss of data. No responsibility is assumed for any damage or loss of data. No responsibility is assumed for any damage or loss of data.

**Warning:** Do not use the codes in a game. No responsibility is assumed for any damage or loss of data. No responsibility is assumed for any damage or loss of data.

**Disclaimer:** The publisher is not responsible for any damage or loss of data. No responsibility is assumed for any damage or loss of data.

# ARE YOU READY?

ENTER THE  
WORLD OF  
THE UNDEAD!

LEGACY OF KAIN  
SOUL REAVER

In Crystal Dynamic's sequel  
to Legacy of Kain.

Raziel is back in Legacy of Kain: Soul Reaver – the second installment of Crystal Dynamics' dark gothic adventure. One of the most anticipated titles for the PlayStation this year, Soul Reaver features dramatically evolved gameplay. Players will experience high resolution, incredibly fluid graphics in a full freedom 3D environment, dynamic gameplay mechanics such as gliding and soul-feeding to maintain life, unprecedented interactivity with objects within the game, an innovative hand-to-hand combat system, and Predator AI featuring intelligent non-player characters which remember and react to players' actions.

"This is easily one  
of the most impressive  
games we've seen on the  
PlayStation." EGM

Watch for it  
this February



Now that you've taken down the tree,  
eaten the last of the holiday chocolate,  
and mastered TOMB RAIDER III, take a breather  
and get ready for the first hits of 1999.

GEX 3 DEEP COVER GECKO™ AKUJI THE BLOODSUCKER™ WARZONE 2100™

The pairing up of Eidos and Crystal Dynamics has set the stage for the release of some of 1999's best titles. Starting with Akuji in January, revenge by voodoo has never been so much fun. Get ready to come back from the grave and unleash your voodoo power to destroy those who betrayed you. Hot on the heels of Akuji, Crystal follows up with sequels to two of the most successful PlayStation games of all time: Gex 3: Deep Cover Gecko and Legacy of Kain: Soul Reaver.

And with the ever growing popularity of strategy games on the PlayStation, Eidos will release Warzone 2100. Hear directly from the source about this exciting new game in the following interview with the game developers from Pumpkin Studios.

For more information on all of these products, check out our web site at [www.eidosinteractive.com](http://www.eidosinteractive.com)



EIDOS  
INTERACTIVE

Crystal Dynamics, the Crystal Dynamics logo, Gex the Gecko character, Akuji the Bloodsucker and Legacy of Kain, Soul Reaver are trademarks of Crystal Dynamics. © 1999. All Rights Reserved. EIDOS and EIDOS INTERACTIVE are trademarks of Eidos Interactive, Inc. All rights reserved. The GEM logo is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association.



Get reacquainted with an  
**All-New GEX**  
 And his Miss Adventures.

# GEX 3

DEEP COVER GECKO

GEX makes a triumphant return  
 in GEX 3: Deep Cover Gecko.



As an international  
 secret agent for hire,  
 GEX's next mission is to  
 Find the beautiful Agent

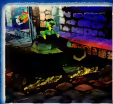
Xtra who has been kidnapped by  
 GEX's arch nemesis, Rez. Full of even  
 more tongue-in-cheek  
 references to pop cul-  
 ture, television and  
 movies, GEX 3 artfully  
 combines humor, stunning 3D graphics  
 and all-new gameplay mechanics.



EIDOS  
 INTERACTIVE

# SMASHING SEQUEL BABY!

Baywatch vixen Marlicee Andrada joins forces as Agent Xtra in the latest all-new GEX adventure.



Find and unlock secret playable characters including GEX's overweight leopard gecko cousin.



All-new worlds based on new media and pop culture parodies including:

- Saving Private GEX through intense military missions
- Twisted North Pole with crooked Santa and his evil elves
- GEX Capone as the CLODFATHER
- Cowboy Clint GEXwood blazes saddles through The Wild West.



Everyone's favorite wisecracking gecko is back with over 1,000 all-new one-liners, in-game hints, and celebrity impressions from comedian Dana Gould.



All-new vehicular based Bonus Rounds that include riding crocodiles, kangaroos, tanks, camels and more.

GEX receives mission briefs in all-new full motion video starring Baywatch's Marlicee Andrada as the beautiful Agent Xtra.

All-new intuitive 3D camera system.



It's Tailtime! Tail attack your way through 30 levels and over 60 all-new enemies.

Coming to the PlayStation and the Nintendo 64.



All-new costume specific character mechanics like scuba diving, gliding, snowboarding, rocket launching, burro riding, and more.

## Master of Disguise

GEX sports over 25 all-new character costumes and new game mechanics.



Private GEX charges the enemy stronghold



Deep-sea explorer Jack GEXstons



Stalk the night as BruceGEX



Clint GEXwood rides his trusty burro, Al Nino



UltraGEX: The Rocket Launcher



Roady Diver GEX: "Don't call me Frogman!"

After being murdered  
on your wedding day,  
not even the  
gates of hell  
can contain your fury

# AKUJI™

## THE HEARTLESS

Voodoo and blood sacrifice push this action title over the edge!

**C**rystal Dynamics, the same people who brought you the blood soaked epic *Blood Omen: Legacy of Kain*, have another gruesome hit on their hands with *Akuji the Heartless* for the PlayStation. Crystal explores new depths of the 3D action-adventure genre by introducing voodoo into the mix.

As the story goes, Akuji is a powerful voodoo warrior about to be married to Kesho, eldest daughter of a rival voodoo clan. In a fit of jealousy, Akuji's brother Orad sends his demonic minions to disrupt the ceremony. After murdering the wedding guests, they turn their attention to the groom. Akuji's heart is ripped out of his chest and sealed with a cursed wax to assure that Akuji

will spend eternity in the underworld. With Akuji out of the picture, Orad kidnaps Kesho with the intention of sacrificing her to the gods.



Akuji awakes to find himself in the first vestibule of hell. To escape, Akuji must solicit the help of Baron Samedi - a powerful voodoo god of the underworld. Akuji's only hope to return to the land of the living and exact revenge upon his brother is by serving the Baron.



His task: To scour the underworld for the spirits of his ancestors.

Akuji the Heartless is powered by a smooth 3D engine. The worlds exude a gloomy, grimy blood splattered textures, eerie skulls, abandoned temples, and dank swamps. This creepy underworld is populated with 30 dif-



ferent types of enemies ranging from disemboweled zombies that whip you with their exposed spines to mysterious cultists armed with deadly scythes.



To enter a new vestibule of hell, Akuji must defeat a warden, i.e. a boss. What can we say? There are four of 'em. All big and all



nasty. Animation is smooth! Akuji can do the typical run and crouch. But he also has the ability to climb ladders and

## Jab the attack button and Akuji will execute a deadly slash!

swing hand-over-hand across chasms.

Now let's talk gameplay. Akuji is armed with razor sharp claws and he knows how to use them. Jab the attack button and



Akuji will execute a deadly slash. With a little practice you can perform rolling attacks.

Crystal hired Richard Roundtree for the voice of Akuji. Fans of 70's films will remember Roundtree as the tough private detective John Shaft. Roundtree's stoic delivery really brings Akuji to life. Definitely worth a play!



We've found that the rolling attack is very effective against bosses. Hand-to-hand combat is fun, but Akuji also has the ability to cast voodoo spells. All you have to do is run over an icon and you're ready to go! Spells run the gamut from shield of blood (a protective spell) to hell blast (a fiery offensive attack). There are two options for spell casting: the standard third person view or a sniper mode. Sniper mode takes you into a first person perspective equipped with cross hairs. Perfect for eliminating hard to reach baddies. To round out the game,



# THE NEW DIMENSION OF GAMING!

# WARZONE 2100

EIDOS AND PUMPKIN  
STUDIOS TARGET THE  
UNTAPPED STRATEGY  
GENRE WITH THE  
UPCOMING RELEASE  
OF WARZONE 2100.

WE ARE TALKING WITH  
**JIM BAMBRA,**  
DIRECTOR OF  
PROJECTS AT  
PUMPKIN STUDIOS,  
ON THE GAME THAT  
PROMISES TO OPEN  
THE EYES OF  
PLAYSTATION GAMERS  
WORLDWIDE.



(Jim Bambra)

## TELL US ABOUT WARZONE 2100.

Warzone 2100 is a strategy game presented in full 3D with in-depth gameplay and blisteringly fast action. The graphical effects are stunning and make use of every aspect of the 3D technology. The 3D technology is used to create a very vibrant game world where artillery shells arc over mountains while Strike VTOLs

(Vertical Take-off and Landing Aircraft) roar overhead. With this feature you can order a VTOL strike and follow them through the valleys and around the mountains as they fire rockets at their target. Once you're used to rotating, zooming and tilting the map, and tracking your units with the camera, there's no going back to static 2D displays.

The special effects are also pretty cool. Rockets fly with a smoke trail, artillery and cannon shells explode gratuitously and flammies ignite enemy units and structures. When units take damage they emit smoke — the more damage, the more smoke. When they explode, shards of metal and concrete fly across the screen. You can always spot where the action is by the amount of smoke and explosions going off!

## What are some of the key features?

Warzone 2100 is set after the nuclear holocaust so the main drive in the game is the recovery and research of artifacts from before the nuclear holocaust. As these are researched, new weapons, propulsion, structures, etc. become available to the player. As a result, players can decide what technologies they want to research as the game progresses. And as artifacts are researched, new vehicle types can be designed.



The design sequence is very easy to use. It uses three components: Turret, Body and Propulsion. As research progresses, new components become available, making for thousands of different vehicle designs. Each weapon has its own characteristics. Flammies set enemies on fire, but are

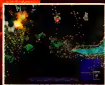
vulnerable to enemy attacks. Cannons are great for damaging other tanks and have great damage resistance. But for killing infantry and cyborgs you can't beat a machine-gun. Anti-tank rockets do lots of damage, but are slow to fire — you soon learn to use hit and run tactics with them. Mortars can fire shells over hills, and howitzers can fire over large distances.

The propulsions add even more options. Whirls make for very fast vehicles, but with low damage



capacity. Put tracks on your vehicle and your tank doesn't move as fast, but it can take a lot more damage. Hovers give you increased speed and zoom across water, but are very vulnerable to enemy attacks. Keep them moving and you'll survive; let the enemy girls lock on and you're dead.

Another key feature is the fully expanding campaign where your base lasts throughout the first campaign. The first mission is to



establish your base. In subsequent missions you upgrade the base and add more defenses and fortifications to it. We achieved this by using large maps that expand as the game progresses. Once the first mission is completed, the map expands to the south. We then fly in a teleporter that lets the player fly units to mission sites on different maps. While on an away

mission you still have access to your factories, research facilities and units back at home base. You can produce more tanks and have them flown in to the away maps as reinforcements. So you get to select what reinforcements you need, deciding on the tactical situation and your own style of play.

I've always wanted to do a more open-ended game where units increase in experience and go from one mission to another. The open-ended campaign system makes this a reality. It's possible for the first few units that you start the game with to achieve elite status and still be alive at the end of the game. But by recycling your veteran units you can transfer their experience to bigger and better vehicles as the game progresses.

**What have you done to ensure that Warzone 2100 will be a good PlayStation game?**

Sweated blood and gone through many different approaches to ensure that it's fast and fun. To date too many real-time strategy games have been straight ports from PC to PlayStation. Warzone 2100 has been developed simultaneously on both formats to ensure that the best use is made of each machine. In the PlayStation

**MANY  
WILL DIE  
BEFORE THE  
PARASITE IS  
FINALLY  
DEFEATED AND  
THE WORLD IS  
MADE SAFE.**



version, you drive units around with the directional buttons and fire at enemies using the X button. The speed of the game has been slowed to emphasize its arcade feel, and units are tougher to reflect the faster pace of game.

**Other than graphical eye candy, how do you utilize the 3D terrain?**

The 3D terrain is vital to the game play. It gives

Warzone 2100 true

line-of-sight and fog-of-war effects. Until you drive around the hills and mountains you can't see what's hidden behind them. Enemy mortar batteries may be lurking there ready to fire their shells over the hill onto your base. All they need to do is get a sensor unit to see your unit and they can bomb away safe behind the hill from your fire.

VTDL aircraft make great use of the 3D terrain - they fly down valleys, then break over the mountain to fire their missiles onto their targets. It looks very cinematic and gives you a great feeling as the tank hunter missiles take out the enemy armor. Meanwhile the enemy anti-aircraft batteries are filling the sky with flak and SAMs. It's real touch

and go whether your VTDLs will make it into the target zone or not. In old style 2D isometric games your aircraft are just a group of sprites moving over the landscape. In Warzone 2100, aircraft really do fly!



**Why is the unit design so important to the game?**

The research and design sequences in Warzone 2100 really open up... your options as a game player. You're never restricted to the units we give you! The 3-part design system of turret, body and Propulsion offers over 2,000



possible combinations. Using this you can create fast scout vehicles, lumbering main battle tanks, strike aircraft, and amphibious hovercraft



It gives you the opportunity to create lots of different vehicles to suit your style of play and current mission objectives. Even similar vehicles will perform very differently if you change the turret from a heavy cannon to an anti-aircraft battery. It no longer functions as a battle tank, but as a very effective aircraft killer. Units that survive one mission are available for the next mission. These units become more and more experienced as the game progresses. This makes them more accurate and increases their survival chances.

#### Storyline plays a big role in RTS games, what's the backstory in Warzone 2100?

Warzone 2100 starts with the nuclear holocaust that wipes out all life on Earth. The player is part of a group of survivors who take shelter in an abandoned military base while they wait out the nuclear winter. Years later you emerge to begin the Project — a plan to rebuild a New World from the ashes of the old. You lead Team Alpha, one of three expeditionary teams sent out by the Project to recover artifacts from before the Collapse. Your first missions take you to the Western Sector where your search for artifacts quickly turns into a battle for survival. A more technologically advanced force is also present in the Western Sector and seeks your destruction. This force is being controlled by a self-aware

computer parasite that seeks to end your help. When you finally defeat it, the parasite reappears in the Northern Sector, this time controlling an even more advanced enemy force.

As the game progresses, its hatred for you grows, as does its arsenal of weapons. It gains access to nukes and fires them against you — the world again erupts in nuclear firestorms and mass destruction.



Self it plots and seeks revenge against you. Its true identity is slowly revealed, as are its motives, and its ultimate power to corrupt everything it comes into contact with. And once it has you, it's hard to escape! Many will die before the parasite is finally defeated and the world is made safe. It's a story of nuclear strikes, titanic battles, and a struggle for

survival in a hostile world ruled by a mad computer virus. Welcome to Warzone 2100.

**From what I have seen of the game, there seems to be a strong emphasis on action/battle. Was this a conscious attempt to move away from strategy games which have become bogged down in producing and researching hundreds of units?**

To a large extent, yes. With Warzone 2100 we wanted to capture the fun and excitement of real-time combat and exploration, while making it really easy to carry out research, design and manufacture. The aim was to encourage you to leave your base to explore the world-out there. Only by doing so can you recover the artifacts needed to further your research, and find the resources required to expand your base. You need to scout out the maps, then attack and capture key locations. In Warzone 2100 you cannot simply sit back and amass hundreds of units. Your technology will remain at a low level and your power supplies will not be up to it get out there and fight!

#### What, roughly, is the split between resource management and warfare in Warzone?

Warzone 2100 emphasizes action over resource management. But there's plenty of resource management to be done. You've got resources to find and turn into power, structures to build, technologies to research, vehicles to design and manufacture, and bases to build and defend. And we make all of that very easy to do. The interface is very intuitive and has lots of fast find mechanisms and easy-to-use shortcuts. This means that you can tailor your research and build a very strong base, continuing to move out there with your combat units.

#### Who is Pumpkin Studios?

Pumpkin Studios is a recent start-up company with a long track record. Nick Cook and I set up Pumpkin Studios in August 1996. We were previously at MicroProse where Nick was Head of Art and I was Head of Design. We recruited Alex McLean, our Head of Programming, in August. Other members of the team joined shortly afterwards in September - January. Other team members joined as the following summer. To be honest most 14 out of our 18 staff at one time or other previously worked at MicroProse on many different projects, so some of us have been together longer than we care to remember.



The Warzone 2100 Development Team.



EIDOS



Toys

Gadgets

Electronics

New Media

Accessories

# Get Some!

... stuff you could probably live without, but shouldn't

## McFarlane Gear Sellin'

What more needs to be said? They're **McFarlane Gear Solid Figures** from McFarlane Toys. Coming in February of '99, the MGS set is made up of eight figures—those shown to the left and Liquid Snake, Meryl Silverburgh, Revolver Dcelot and Vulcan Raven, each with a variety of accessories. Also look for a contest to win a set in next month's EGM. **Price:** Around \$10 each [www.spawn.com](http://www.spawn.com)

## Give Me Some Skin

Smaller and thinner is almost always cooler, but the **Swatch Skin Watch** takes this to a new level. Measuring in at a ridiculously thin 3.9 millimeters...or 3/20 of an inch thick, the Skin watch is a technological marvel as well as a boss way to tell time thanks to sweet design. **Price:** Around \$60 [www.swatch.com](http://www.swatch.com)

## DVD Release List

January: as of 12/15/98

Armageddon  
Truman Show  
BASEball  
Good Will Hunting  
Yampyros Lesbos  
Leprechaun 2  
Camera The Invincible

Phenomena: Special Edition  
Halloween: H20  
Evil Dead  
Evil Dead: Special Edition  
Exorcist: Special Edition  
Planet of the Apes  
Beneath the Planet of the Apes  
Escape From the Planet of the Apes  
Conquest of the Planet of the Apes  
Baitte for the Planet of the Apes

Shft  
Princess Bride  
Tekken

### February:

A Fish Called Wanda  
Kingpin  
Rain  
Rounders  
Time Bandits: Special Edition

## Rex Is In Full Effect

The **Rex Pro PC-Card Organizer** is an ultra-slim, credit-card-sized organizer capable of storing up to 6,000 records thanks to 512K of on-board RAM. In addition, the Rex can hook up to a PC via an integrated PCMCIA connector or by way of a docking station (depending on the model) and sync up to popular software packages like Outlook and Act! **Price:** \$100-230 [www.franklin.com](http://www.franklin.com)

## See Spot Be Cool

Never in the history of Get Some! have we covered such an awesome item. The **Entertainment Robot** from Sony of Japan is a robot with various plug-and-play appendages and features all kinds of sensors for light, color and motion. Although it's not for sale yet, there is a possibility that it will be in the near future. For more info and some incredible movies, check the Web site. **Price:** N/A [www.sony.co.jp](http://www.sony.co.jp)



# The Final Word



## Not-So-Deep Thoughts About Kid's Games

What the hell is a kid's game anyway? A game designed with the mental capacity of a child in mind? Or is it just a developer's half-assed guess at what a young person might enjoy? Or worse yet, a regular game so horribly ill-conceived and screwed up it suddenly "becomes" a kid's title near the end of its development?

Some would argue that all video

games are for kids—probably the same guys who start wearing slacks and sensible shirts in their mid-20s with a mini-van and a nagging wife soon to follow. We know better.

Video games are for everyone, including really young kids (4-8 years old). The problem is, while the PC industry has been churning out kidware for years, the PlayStation and N64 are relative virgins to such action. Even more problematic are developers and publishers putting out "gray area" games. Gray area meaning a title that seemingly is aimed at young kids but may very well be botched product. Some poor tot ends up getting something originally conceived for an older player. Why is this? Most likely a producer takes a hard look at an unfinished project and decides anyone but a young kid will find it to be complete crap. At that point they'll add some goofy music, take out the violence and hope for the best. It's a cheap way to get a clunker on the shelves.

In the past year, at least five different PS and N64 titles have hit the market waving their kiddie flag high and proud. "Look, parents, a game you can buy for your little kid." It'll be fun, captivating etc., etc. Well, at best a kid's game will keep a child quietly occupied. At worst it'll send him/her into crying fits of frustration inevitably involving

innocent bystanders in the game.

I'm not an expert but one of the few games I've seen a kid really take to is *Putt Putt Goes to the Moon* (no joke). The game was available for the 3DO a few years back and featured a talking dune buggy. The premise was to explore several minilevels in search of parts needed to operate the moon-bound rocket. A simple premise but it seemed to work well.

In my opinion, *Putt Putt* is a good example of a legitimate kid's game. At no time did the publisher try to pass it off as anything else. It was aimed at children because it was made with them in mind.

More recent titles like *Rummaging Wild and Animaniacs Ten Pin Alley* have provided decent kid fare.

Simplistic gameplay, a few variables and one objective make them natural candidates. For good ol' wholesome gaming, retro titles *Frogger* and *Activision Classics* fit the bill.

Now for a few bad examples. The recently released *Eggs of Steel* appears to be aimed at younger ages. But its strange layout, multiple paths and general weirdness are guaranteed to confuse. Also in that category is *Psychadek*. It certainly looks like a cute game (at least from the package). But again, its layout is so disjointed and hard to follow the average kid isn't gonna get it. Even if he/she could, it wouldn't matter. The game isn't good enough to hold anyone's attention.

It's a sure bet crap titles will continue to disguise themselves as kid's games while legitimate young-age titles will be few and far between. As long as the potential for a quick buck is out there it'll keep happening. Hey, developers, give kids some credit, they're smarter than you think. The only people you're actually fooling are the well-meaning but unwitting parents.



SOFTWARE  
**ZIFF-DAVIS**

### ZD INC. CHAIRMAN AND CEO Eric Hippau

Vice President and Chief Financial Officer	Timothy O'Brien
Chief Internet Strategist	Claude F. Sheer
President, ZD Market Intelligence	Bob Brown
President, ZD Events	Jason Chudrnicky
President, ZD Brand and Market Services	Tom Halbracke
President, ZD Publishing	Michael S. Peris
President, ZD Internet Productions	Dan Rosenzweig
President, ZD Education	William Rosenthal
President, ZD Television	Larry W. Wierzbny
Executive Vice President, International	Agnar de Lencquesaing
Senior Vice President, Human Resources	Rayne Brown
Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary	J. Malcolm Morris
Senior Vice President, Planning and Development	Daryl R. Otte
Senior Vice President, Communications	Charlette Rauh
Vice President, Corporate Real Estate and Facilities	Waylun Berk
Vice President, Information Services	Steve Gladyszewski
Vice President, Controller	Mark Meyer
Vice President, Human Resources Operations	Tacy Nash
Vice President, Treasurer	Thomas L. Wright
Corporate Sales	Joe Gilloglio
Executive Vice President	Michael Perkowski
Vice President, Marketing	Jeff Bruce
Executive Director	Scott Murphy
Executive Director	Rita Bank

<b>ZD Brand &amp; Market Services</b>	Tom Halbracke
Senior Vice President, Communications	Charlette Rauh
Vice President, Brand Marketing	Brockie Corvill
Vice President, Corporate Relations	Edda Vele
Vice President, Integrated Marketing	Herb Stern

### ZD PUBLISHING

President	Michael S. Peris
Executive Vice President	Chris Dobbins
Executive Vice President	Jack Deice
Executive Vice President	Al DiGirola
Executive Vice President	Jonathan Lane
Executive Vice President	Thomas McCrude
Executive Vice President	Michael J. Miller
Executive Vice President	Jim Spaulster
Senior Vice President	Nancy Newman
Vice President	John Dodge
Vice President	Kathleen Goodwin
Vice President	Roger Westman
Vice President	Eric Lindquist
Vice President	Bill MacInroe
Vice President	Jim Manning
Vice President	Charles Mast
Vice President	James F. Rantaly
Vice President	Pam Sorenson
Vice President	Mark Van Name
Director, Benchmark Operations	Eric Hale
Director, ZD Labs	Lauren Black
Director, ZD Testing and Analysis Group	Bill Catchings
Director of Communications	Gregory Jarboe

Ziff-Davis,  
A SOFTBANK COMPANY

# Missing an Issue?

# Order back issues of: *Electronic Gaming Monthly*



**July '97**  
 Get an Enter the Gecko  
 Resident Evil 2  
 Extreme G  
 Return Fire 2  
 Nightmare Creatures  
 MLB '98  
 HK Mythologies  
 Lamborghini 64  
 Sonic Trouble



**January '98**  
 Resident Evil 2  
 Quest 64  
 Samurai Shodown 64  
 Nagano Winter Olympics  
 3D Rush: The Rock  
 Tomb Raider 2  
 Final Fantasy Tactics  
 Spawn  
 Burning Rangers



**July '98**  
 Parasite Eve  
 Xenogears  
 Bushido Blade 2  
 Iron Fencer: Bushido  
 Rayman 2  
 Gex 64  
 Spyro the Dragon  
 Gen 7: Turbina  
 Toriball



**August '97**  
 Masters of Texas Kasi  
 SSF 2 Collection  
 You're Good  
 Air Combat 2  
 Dragonball GT  
 RE: Director's Cut  
 Madden NFL 98  
 Redout  
 Ghost in the Shell



**February '98**  
 Best Multiplayer Games  
 Tekken 3  
 Monkey Rancher  
 Robinson 64  
 Quake  
 AeroGauge  
 Fighter's Destiny  
 Breath of Fire II  
 Total Trouble



**August '98**  
 Tomb Raider 3  
 Perfect Dark  
 Final Fantasy VII  
 Oddworld: Abe's Oddysee  
 Zelda 64  
 Rogue Squadron  
 Elemental Gearbolt  
 Conker's Quest  
 Game Boy Camera



**September '97**  
 Tomb Raider 2  
 Ramp-Razeo  
 Last Strike  
 GoldenEye 64  
 Conker's Quest  
 Sase & R  
 Disney's Hercules  
 Transphere  
 Blasto



**March '98**  
 Yoshi's Story  
 #Ebus  
 Superband Kids  
 Point Blank  
 Resident Evil 2  
 Florence  
 War Games  
 Diablo  
 Mystical Ninja



**September '98**  
 Metal Gear  
 Pocket Fighter  
 Jet Force Gemini  
 WipeOut 64  
 Madden NFL 99  
 iOS Pro 98  
 Parasite Eve  
 MetalBox  
 Wild 9



**October '97**  
 Mortal Kombat 4  
 Castles in the Sky  
 Fantastic Four  
 Madden 64  
 Gex 2  
 Final Fantasy VII  
 Overtrap Dungeon  
 Cruz  
 Steve Colak



**April '98**  
 Tekken 3  
 Blasto  
 Crus'n World  
 Bio F.R.E.A.K.S.  
 Road Rash 3D  
 Ramp-Razeo  
 Quake 64  
 House of the Dead  
 Gen Turbina



**October '98**  
 Rogue Squadron  
 Final Fantasy VIII  
 Xenogears  
 NFL Blitz 99  
 Metal Gear Solid  
 Cough 3, WARRP  
 F-Zero X  
 Spyro the Dragon  
 Rival Schools



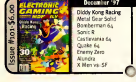
**November '97**  
 Resident Evil 2  
 HK Mythologies  
 Mega Man X  
 Sega Touring Car Championship  
 Castlevania: SotM  
 Nuclear Strike  
 Thunder Force V  
 Saturn Bomberman  
 G Police



**May '98**  
 RPG Revolution  
 Vigilante 8  
 NFL Xtreme  
 1080° Snowboarding  
 Colony Wars: Vendetta  
 X-Men vs. SF  
 NBA Courtside  
 LinkBuster  
 Wargames



**November '98**  
 Scud Adventure  
 G Police 2  
 Ridge Racer Type 4  
 Jet Force Gemini  
 Perfect Dark  
 Final Fantasy 5  
 Zelda 64  
 WCW/WWF Revenge  
 A Bug's Life



**December '97**  
 Diddy Kong Racing  
 Metal Gear Solid  
 Bomberman 64  
 Sonic R  
 Castlevania 64  
 Quake 64  
 Enemy Zero  
 Alundra  
 X-Men vs. SF



**June '98**  
 Turbok 2  
 Colony Wars/Vendetta  
 Metal Gear Solid  
 Tiger Woods 99  
 Mortal Kombat 4  
 Abe's Oddysee  
 NFL Blitz  
 Pocket Fighter  
 Rival Schools



**December '98**  
 Zelda 64  
 Crus'n World  
 NBA Live 99  
 Rush 2: E.R. USA  
 WipeOut 64  
 Bomberman World  
 Bushido Blade 2  
 Metal Gear Solid  
 Pokémon

## Issues not listed are also available!

Checks/money orders should be made out to: ZD Inc.  
 Sorry, cash and credit cards are not accepted. (U.S. funds only)  
 Remember to add postage and handling of \$2 for each magazine you purchase (\$3 Canada and Mexico, \$5 foreign).  
 Prices and availability subject to change without notice.  
 Thanks for your interest!

Please send check or money order to:

**Ziff-Davis Inc.**  
**Back Issues**  
**P.O. Box 3338**  
**Oak Brook, IL 60522-3338**

# Next Month



Could a 3D version of Castlevania possibly be any good? Let the Review Crew fill you in on this highly anticipated game.



Time to put a new crop of peripherals through the paces. Some of the new designs for '99 will surprise you. We'll even show you one that doubles as a bondage mask...don't ask. We'll have more info on 989 Studios' potential sleeper hit Syphon Filter. Also, the Review Crew reveals their plan to open a specialty sandwich shop.

Christmas is just a distant happy memory. Visions of sugar plums have turned to horrific scenes of depravity. Silent Hill has arrived! Take a peek at this promising new title from Konami. Also in the spotlight is the other half of Konami's one-two punch—Castlevania 64. Find out if 3D graphics have been kind to this classic.

# ELECTRONIC GAMING MONTHLY

## March 1999

John "Zelda" Ricciardi and the rest of the Review Crew bust The Legend of Zelda: Linn's Awakening DX wide open.

On sale Feb. 9

This Metal Gear Solid/Resident Evil hybrid could very well be the creepiest game of all time. EGM takes you on a surreal trip into the heart of Konami's Silent Hill.



# EXPERT GAMER



## February 1999

On sale Jan. 26

If the Force can't help you, turn to the Rogue Squadron strategy guide in the next issue of Expert Gamer.



XG's South Park guide will be so huge that it'll be hella cool!



Did you really find all the secrets to Zelda 64?

In the February issue of Expert Gamer, we'll finish the Tomb Raider 3 strategy with more detailed maps, helpful tips and lots of secrets.

Speaking of secrets, Zelda 64 contained plenty and XG will highlight a few next month. See if you found them all or were

surprised by a few.

With numerous levels and craft to choose from, the Rogue Squadron strategy will show you how to complete each mission, details of each craft and more!

And let's not forget about our mega South Park guide. You'd have to be a damn hippie to miss it!



Konami's Silent Hill continues to give us nightmares the more we play it, but it's a small sacrifice to pay to bring you a preview of this spookily great game. The February OPM will also take a critical look at the highly addictive Bust-A-Move 4.

Now that all of 1998's games have been released, it's time for the inevitable. Don't complain, you knew it was coming. That's right, prepare yourself for OPM's annual awards for the best and worst games of 1998. Even if you're not in the mood for fancy-schmancy awards ceremonies, the February issue of OPM is just teeming with

loads of great games. We have massive coverage of the PlayStation's next, best racing game, R4: Ridge Racer Type 4, along with previews of Silent Hill, Syphon Filter, NCAA Final Four, Street Fighter Alpha 3 and Clock Tower 2. Also, look for reviews of Bust-A-Move 4, Animaniacs Ten Pin Alley II, FIFA 99 and WCW Thunder.

# Official U.S. PlayStation Magazine

## February 1999

On sale Jan. 19

We'll tell you all there is to know about Namco's awesome R4, including how it works with the Joystick and Pocket Station.









# FUEL FOR YOUR GAME SYSTEM



**Game Champions \$19.99 plus s/h**

Game Champions™ are cheat cartridges packaged with cheat devices and game codes for the biggest and best PlayStation™ and N64™ games. Our best times cheat codes, super strength, extra weapons, and access to new levels and vehicles are only one example of the power! Simply plug into your memory card slot. Load the code and play to win!

**GAME CHAMPION Cheat Library includes:** WWF Wrestling™ - PSX • Duke Nukem™ - PSX • Duke 64™ - N64  
WWF Wrestle™ - N64 • Mortal Kombat™ - PSX • Back Street™ - PSX • Mortal Kombat™ - 4 - N64  
Tomax 2™ - PSX • Final Fantasy VII™ - PSX • Sonic Street Racers™ - PSX • Resident Evil 2™ - PSX  
Miles, Best Shot™ - PSX

**CALL FOR UPDATED LIST!!!**



**GAMESHARK™**  
Available for:  
PSX™  
N64™  
Sega Saturn™ - \$42.99 plus s/h  
GameShark™ & GameShark™ Pro™ - \$29.99 plus s/h

**ABUSE THE POWER!!!**  
Take gaming to new levels of fun and excitement! Push yourself to new levels and measure with the power of a cheat. Even the code will affect the health, revive enemies and subvert the time. GameShark™ takes you where you want to go!



## WHAT'S NEW

**• GAMESHARK™ Upgrade Service \$19.99 plus s/h**

If you don't have a GameShark™ Version 2.0 or higher, you are missing out on codes for the hottest games! Our ability programs like Memory Manager CD2 group several more players and Boosts GameShark™ Enhancement CD4 & Upgrade your PSX™ & Sega Saturn™ GameShark™ to the latest version!

• We'll upgrade your GameShark™, cheat code library! Simply send us your GameShark™ in a package titled "Cheats Upgrade" to the address below and we'll do the rest in 14 days or less!

**\*\*Call to find out latest version upgrade available!**



**• PSX GAMEBOOSTER - \$49.99 plus s/h**

No line, one play all your favorite GameShark™ games at your fingertips! Includes 100+ new original cheat codes for 140 titles! Loaded with GameShark codes to help beat your favorite GameShark™ games, code creator software, and much more!



**• SHARKLINK™ - \$49.99 plus s/h**

The linking tool that lets you create unique and powerful GameShark™ codes for N64™, PlayStation™ or Sega Saturn™. They will transfer game codes from your console to your PC and vice versa, and upgrade your GameShark™ to the latest version from the past!

\*Requires IBM compatible PC with expansion slot and Win 95 N64™ software. Includes Cheat Development Kit.



**• N 64 CHEAT DEVELOPMENT KIT™ - \$89.99 plus s/h**

A powerful cheat training system for a GameShark™. Most created with SharkLink™, you'll have the ability to create your own N64 GameShark™ codes. The Development Kit includes IBM IBM expansion slotting for N64, memory to RAM, and a special cartridge for connecting SharkLink™ to your PC.

\*Requires GameShark™, N64™, IBM compatible and Win 95.

**• INTERACTOR YEST™ - For sega console or home computer - \$29.99 plus s/h**

Add force feedback to your favorite N64™, PSX™ Saturn™ or home computer games! Fun, fun, fun! Includes and contains new lead. RAM! Complete with job site. Price to release. Jolt effects from within N64™, Nintendo 64™, Sega Saturn™, Sega Saturn™, Sega Saturn™, Sega Saturn™.

\*Requires PC, console or home computer, IBM compatible and Win 95.



**"World's best peripheral at E3"**

## DexDrive



**\$37.99**  
plus s/h both system

### DEXDRIVE for PSX™ & N64™

Copy and view cheat game codes from your console's compatible memory cards to the hard drive of a PC. Will help from software - cheat codes to alter graphics, ammunition, save time! Includes IBM compatible PC & Win 95.

Nintendo 64

PlayStation

## ORDER ONLINE NOW!

Call for Shipping & handling rates. Mail your check/money order to:

Rocket Game Products  
13131 56th Court Suite 303  
Clearwater, Florida 33760

Please include: Year, name, return address, telephone number, product and type of game system

[www.rocketgameproducts.com](http://www.rocketgameproducts.com)  
email: [sales@rocketgameproducts.com](mailto:sales@rocketgameproducts.com)

7 days delivery on stock items

EXCHANGES ONLY

## PLAYSTATION

**• GAMESHARK™ ENHANCEMENT CO - for PSX™ \$19.99 plus s/h**

This CD adds a new range of features to your PSX™ GameShark™. Contains the latest cheat databases, version updates, game save checks & much more! Simply load the CD and your GameShark™ does the rest!  
\*Requires Version 2.0 GameShark™ or higher



**• CHEAT FACTORY™ - For use with IBM compatible PC and PSX™ console - \$19.99 plus s/h**

Create your own cheat cartridges with the powerful Cheat Factory™. A classic compilation of awesome game saves to help raise your Racing or Combat games with open - specially designed for the racing or combat fans!

**• Game Champion Compilations - \$19.99 plus s/h**

Racing Champion's Combat Champion's Cheat Cartridge. A classic compilation of awesome game saves to help raise your Racing or Combat games with open - specially designed for the racing or combat fans!

**• GameKiller™ - \$29.99 plus s/h**

A classic compilation of KILLER game saves for dozens of the biggest and best PlayStation™ games! Skip levels, meet hidden characters, gain maximum scores!



## NINTENDO 64

**• GAMEBOOSTER - for N64™ - \$49.99 plus s/h**

Play all your favorite GameShark™ games on your N64™ system! Games you never had access to full control! Loaded with GameShark™ codes, code creator software, and much more!

**• SHOCKWAVE™ - \$29.99 plus s/h**

Force feedback brings your N64™ controller to life! Functions: kicks, vibrate, new feel, etc. Compatible with ALL N64™ games!



## ALSO AVAILABLE FROM ROCKET INTERACTOR GAMING ACCESSORIES

### N64

**• Arcade Stick™ - Allows precision control in ANY type of game. Offers remarkable graphics. Four way movement, independent side-fire and reset mechanism.**



**\$39.99**  
or less for  
**\$49.99!**  
(plus s/h)

**• Shock Pad Pro 64™ - Incorporates all of the features of the Shock Pad Pro 64, this line around with a unique "shock" shape for easier control during gameplay!**



**\$24.99**  
plus s/h

### PSX

**• Light Saber™ - Auto-fire, auto-reflect, intelligent reload, special reload mode. Set mode. Hyper buttons and Memory Card slot.**



**\$22.99**  
plus s/h

**• PS Arcade - N64™ arcade joystick control and game free buttons you can't find on a PSX™ console.**



**\$44.99**  
plus s/h

**• Racecade™ - "Real" control controller features racing stick that can be used in digital games.**



**\$23.99**  
plus s/h  
**\$29.99**  
(plus s/h)

**• Program Pad™ - 16 levels programmable for custom programmable digital direction control, view meters and more!**



**\$19.99**  
plus s/h

## MULTI PLATFORM

**• Ultra Racer 64™ - For Nintendo 64 and PlayStation™2 systems what's not included: wheel, positioning, programmable buttons and separate racing, but you can!**



**\$24.99**  
plus s/h

**• F3 Racing Wheel™ - For Nintendo 64 and PlayStation™2 systems what's not included: wheel, positioning, programmable buttons and separate racing, but you can!**



**\$54.99**  
plus s/h

**TEL: (727) 572-1096**  
**FAX: (727) 572-1455**



# FuncoLand SuperStore

## ELECTRONIC GAMING MONTHLY ADVERTISER INDEX

3DO.....	19, 28-29, 114-15, 140-41
www.3do.com	
989 Studios.....	41, 78-79, 121
www.989studios.com	
Acclaim.....	7, 142-43
www.acclaim.net	
Activision.....	14-15, 35
www.activision.com	
AD Vision.....	61
www.advfilms.com	
Arista/Doc's.....	99
ASC Games.....	50-51, 134-35
www.ascgames.com	
ASCII Entertainment.....	49
www.asclient.com	
Atlus.....	43, 69, 89
www.atlus.com	
BRE Software.....	201
www.bresoftware.com	
Capcom.....	17, 105, 152-53, 208
www.capcom.com	
Eidos.....	C2-3, 36-37, 83-85, 92-93, 128-29, 189-96
www.eidosinteractive.com	
Electronic Arts.....	21, 108-09
www.ea.com	
Electronics Boutique.....	155-60
www.EBworld.com	
Funco.....	203
www.funcoiland.com	
Game Cave.....	204-05
www.gamecave.com	
GT Interactive Ent.....	24-25, 31, 100-01
www.gtgames.com	
Interact Accessories.....	122-23, 206-07
www.gameshark.com	
Jaleco.....	59
www.jaleco.com	
Koei Corporation.....	33, 67
www.koeigames.com	
Lucas Learning.....	81
www.lucaslearning.com	
MGM.....	95, 97
www.mgminteractive.com	
Namco Homeetek.....	44-45, 52-53
www.namco.com	
Nintendo of America.....	8-9
www.nintendo.com	
Prima Publishing.....	47
www.primagames.com	
Psygnosis.....	4-5, 62-63, 124-25, 168-69
www.psygnosis.com	
Rocket Game Products.....	202
www.rocketgameproducts.com	
SegaSoft.....	32
www.heat.net	
Sony Computer Entertainment.....	10-11, 70-71, 148-49
www.sony.com	
Take 2 Interactive.....	39
www.take2games.com	
Tecmo, Inc.....	113
www.tecmo.co.jp	
THQ, Inc.....	23, 57, 119
www.thq.com	
Working Designs.....	75, 77
www.workingdesigns.com	
ZDTV.....	163
www.zdtv.com	

## 1000's More Titles Available!

Want Something? Can't Find It?

**WE'VE GOT IT!**

We Sell Previously Played Video Games, Decks & Accessories at Great Prices.

We also Sell New Products!

**612-946-8102**

### Nintendo

Bubble Bobble	\$13
Contra	\$13
Excitebike	\$7
Negare Alley	\$5
Kung Fu	\$2
Mega Man	\$25
Operation Wolf	\$2
Raid Racer	\$4
Super Mario 3	\$4
Tecmo Bowl	\$7
Wheel of Fortune	\$7
Yoshi Cookie	\$7
Zelda 2	\$11



### PlayStation

Alan Trilogy	\$15
Ballie Arena Tennis	\$7
CS	\$5
Gex	\$19
Independence Day	\$19
Jet Moto	\$19
John Madden ST	\$11
Kickin' Can	\$8
Mortal Kombat Trilogy	\$13
Nascar	\$25
Ogre Battle	\$28
Phant Rage	\$18
Resident Evil	\$29
SimCity 2000	\$28
Tekken 2	\$19
Twinsen 2	\$13

### SNES

Asterix	\$13
Donkey Kong Jr	\$18
Griffey Baseball	\$13
Home Alone	\$13
Luigi Rng	\$25
Mario Kart	\$25
NBA Jam	\$5
Ogre Battle	\$28
Pan Golf	\$25
Rom 3 Kings 2	\$13
Su. Mario At Stars	\$19
Tekken 1	\$8
WWF Raw	\$25
X-Man	\$11
Yoshi's Island	\$25



### Nintendo64

Cross n USA	\$20
Doom 64	\$19
FFX Soccer 97	\$25
Griffey 64	\$19
Golden Eye 007	\$30
Killer Instinct Gold	\$19
Mario Kart 64	\$30
Mortal Kombat 3	\$21
Philomago 64	\$25
Star Fox 64	\$20
Star Wars Shadows	\$25
Super Mario 64	\$35
Tank	\$20
War Gods	\$15
Wave Race	\$30

### GameBoy

Alleyway	\$11
Baseball	\$11
Dr. Mario	\$11
Fortress of Fear	\$7
In Your Face	\$7
John Madden 96	\$18
Jurassic Park	\$17
Kirby's Dreamland	\$18
Metroid 2	\$13
NBA Jam	\$19
Pop Dream	\$5
Super Mario Land 3	\$24
Tekno	\$13
Tekken	\$13
Zork Link	\$11



### Game Gear

### SEGA

Also Available

### Saturn

We Accept:



### Online Ordering!!

For the Hottest Tips & The Hottest Games at the Hottest Prices  
Check us out!  
<http://www.funcoiland.com>

All Games Come With a 90 Day Warranty!  
ONE YEAR Warranties are Available  
Hours: Mon-Fri 9:00am to 7:00pm Central

**612-946-8102**

To purchase Call Us, Contact Prices, send check, money order or VISA/MC. Add \$4.99 for shipping. Add \$3.00 per console pack for shipping and handling charge. For Canada/Spain/Portugal and other countries please include the cost of shipping. Please call for shipping information. CA, CT, IL, IN, MD, MI, NY, NJ, OH, RI, VA, WI, WA, WY, and other states please call separate rates. All prices based on US funds. New games shipped within 7-10 business days. Generally games don't come with boxes or manuals. We are sorry but we can't accept returns. To their fault returns are available. All sales are final. Defective replaced with same item. All sales are final. Prices subject to change. We reserve the right to refuse any sale. Please see site. 10

# Game Cave

## 128 bit Sega Dreamcast



Sega Dreamcast System:

"A dream come true"  
Who would have thought?  
Rulers of the world of  
coin-op would conquer the  
home console market.  
*Own it, or find a new hobby!*

Call for price.



Lunar Silver Star Story (U.S. PSX)  
\$43.99



Abe's Exoddus (U.S. PSX)  
\$38.99



Akuj: Heartless (U.S. PSX)  
\$35.99



Knockout Kings (U.S. PSX)  
\$38.99



Ridge Race Type 4 (Import PSX)  
\$57.99



Kensei - Sacred Fist (U.S. PSX)  
\$38.99

NEOGEO POCKET

SNK Neo Geo  
Pocket System

with  
King of Fighters  
R-4

\$128.99



Secure Online Ordering

<http://www.gamecave.com>

### PlayStation Import

### PSX U.S.

Lowest  
Prices!

Armed Fighter	\$58.99	A Bug's Life	\$34.99
Brave Saga	\$58.99	Abe's Exoddus	\$38.99
Bug!	\$58.99	American Deer Hunter	\$25.99
Capcom Generations Vol. 5	\$62.99	Animaniacs Ten Pin Alley	\$34.99
Chocobo's Dungeon 2	\$67.99	B. & Butthead Do Hollywood	\$38.99
Dance, Dance, Dance	\$58.99	Backstreet Billiards	\$31.99
DBZ Legends	\$38.99	Blast Radius	\$31.99
Ehrgeiz	\$62.99	Brave Fencer	\$40.99
Genso Sukuden 2	\$62.99	Bust A Move 3	\$38.99
M.S. Gundam Char's Attack	\$63.99	Centipede	\$34.99
Macross Digital Mission	\$38.99	Dark Stalkers 3	\$31.99
PoPoRoGue	\$62.99	Dead in the Water	\$34.99
R-Type Delta	\$58.99	Destrega	\$48.99
Saga Frontier 2		Call	Diabolical Adventures of Tobu
Thousand Arms	\$83.99	ESPN NBA Tonight	\$38.99
		ESPN X Games Pro-Boarder	\$38.99
		F1 Racing Sim	\$38.99
		FIFA Soccer '99	\$38.99

### Saturn Import

Dracule X	\$33.99	Formula 1 '98	\$35.99
Grandia	\$59.99	Game of Life	\$35.99
King of Fighters Collection	\$58.99	Invasion From Beyond	\$31.99
Monster Maker Holy Dagger	\$52.99	Jeopardy	\$35.99
Vampire Savior	\$48.99	Kensei-Sacred Fist	\$38.99
Xmen vs Street Fighter	\$44.95	Knockout Kings	\$38.99

### Dreamcast Import

Aero Decing	\$52.99	Monster Seed	\$35.99
All Japan Pro Wrestling 2	\$59.99	Motorhead	\$35.99
Bio Hazard Code Veronica	\$59.99	Mr Domino	\$24.99
Blue Stinger	\$89.99	Myst Greatest Hits	\$22.99
Camier	\$69.99	NBA Shootout '99	\$35.99
Climax Landers	\$59.99	Psybadek	\$37.99
D2	\$59.99	Quake 2	\$41.99
Dynamite Robot	\$52.99	Rayman 2	\$38.99
Elemental Gimmick Gear	\$59.99	Resident Evil 2 Dual Shock	\$35.99
Evolution	\$52.99	Rug Rats	\$37.99
F-1 World Grand Prix	\$69.99	Shanghai	\$35.99
Geist Force	\$59.99	Silhouette Mirage	\$39.99
Grandia 2	\$82.99	Steak	\$37.99
Great Buggy	\$52.99	Street Fighter 2 Collections 2	\$35.99
Incoming	\$52.99	Superman	\$41.99
July	\$59.99	Tai Fu	\$33.99
King of Fighters Sega	\$59.99	Thunder Force 5	\$32.99
Mobile Suit Gundam	\$82.99	Tomb Raider 3	\$44.99
Monaco Grand Prix	\$59.99	Twisted Metal 3	\$34.99
Outcast	\$52.99	Uprising X	\$38.99
Pen Pan Triathlon	\$59.99	Wheel of Fortune	\$35.99
Power Stone	\$59.99	X Games Pro Boarders	\$37.99
Project Berkeley	\$52.99		
Psychic Force 2012	\$59.99		
PuyoPuyoon	\$49.99		

### Neo Geo Pocket

Last Bled	\$39.99
Pocket Baseball Stars	\$39.99
Pocket Metal Slug	\$39.99
Pocket Samurai Spirits	\$39.99
Real Bout Fatal Fury 2	\$39.99

Game Cave has now added a complete line of U.S. merchandise to our existing import product collection. In addition to this new feature, Game Cave's web site now offers user friendly, secure online ordering. To place your order through a representative, please call our toll free number. Specials are limited to stock on hand and in most cases quantities are limited. Prices are subject to change without notice. Shipping and handling are extra. Returns are subject to evaluation and a re-stock fee. Import/PlayStation titles are not compatible with newer systems. Artwork copyright their respective companies. All rights reserved.

Call our info line **1-(626) 930-1300**

# Game Cave

Toll free (orders only) **1-(888) GAME CAVE**

Wholesale Direct Line: **1-(626) 303-6399**

## Music

Biohazard 2 Original	\$17.99
Biohazard Symphony 2 Disc	\$24.99
Daytona 2 Dreamcast Orig.	\$32.99
Deep Fear SS Original	\$29.99
Dracula The Best	\$19.99
Dragonball Z 18 1/2 Special	\$13.99
Ehrgeiz Original 2 CD	CFP
Evangelon End of Eva	\$17.99
Evangelon Anime Vol #1	\$17.99
Evangelon Anime Vol #2	\$17.99
Evangelon Death & Rebirth	\$17.99
Final Fantasy 1987-94	\$17.99
Final Fantasy 8 Original 5 CD	CFP
Final Fantasy Grand Finale	\$17.99
Final Fantasy Pray	\$17.99
Ghost in the Shell Anime Orig	\$13.99
Ghost in the Shell PSX Orig.	\$13.99
Grandia SS Original	\$38.99
King of Fighters 98 Arranged	\$29.99
Macross Plus Fans Only	\$13.99
Macross Plus Sharon Apple	\$13.99
Pokemon Anime Original	\$12.99
Pokemon Game Original	\$12.99
Ranma 1/2 Best Collection	\$13.99
Sailor Moon Music Collection	\$13.99
Sailor Moon Vocal #1	\$17.99
Sailor Moon Vocal #2	\$17.99
Secret of Mana 2 Original	\$17.99
Sokaku Original	\$12.99
Tekken 3 Battle Trax	\$28.99
Tekken 3: Seven Remixes	\$32.99
X 1999	\$17.99
Y's The Best Ever	\$32.99

## N64 U.S.

Lowest Prices!

Battle Tanx	\$49.99
Buck Bumble	\$54.99
Bust a Move 3	\$36.99
Chameleon Twist 2	\$46.99
Charlie Blasts Territory	\$37.99
Dual Heroes	\$46.99
CFP FIFA Soccer '99	\$47.99
Fighting Force	\$50.99
Fox Sports College Hoops	\$48.99
Golden Nugget 64	\$47.99
Knix Edge	\$43.99
Micromachines	\$51.99
Call Monaco Grand Prix	\$58.99
NBA Jam '99	\$56.99
NFL Quarterback Club '99	\$55.99
NHL Breakaway '99	\$46.99
Penny Racers	\$45.99
Quake 2	\$56.99
Rayman 2	\$54.99
Roadsters '98	\$46.99
Rush 2 Extreme Racing	\$50.99
Scars	\$54.99
South Park	\$56.99
Star Soldier	\$46.99
Star Wars Rogue Squadron	\$57.99
Superman	\$61.99
Tonic Trouble	\$54.99
Top Gear Overdrive	\$48.99
Turok 2: Seeds of Evil	\$59.99
Twelve Tales Conker 64	\$53.99
Twisted Edge	\$50.99
Winback	\$56.99
Zelda: The Ocarina of Time	\$59.99



Turok 2: Seeds of Evil (U.S. N64)  
**\$59.99**



South Park (U.S. N64)  
**\$56.99**



Star Wars Rogue Squadron (U.S. N64)  
**\$57.99**



Ehrgeiz (Import PSX)  
**\$59.99**



Street Fighter Zero 3 (Import PSX)  
**\$57.99**



Marvel vs. Street Fighter (Import SS)  
**\$52.99**

## Wallscrolls

Dragonball Z (50+ prints)	\$17.99
Escaflowne (4 prints)	\$19.99
Evangelon (30+ prints)	\$17.99
Final Fantasy 8 (GC Exclusive)	\$17.99
Ghost in the Shell (20+ prints)	\$15.99
Macross (10+ prints)	\$16.99
Ninja Scroll (2 prints)	\$19.99
Pokemon (2 prints)	\$16.99
R of Lodoss War (3 prints)	\$17.99
Ranma 1/2 (20+ prints)	\$17.99
Sailor Moon (40+ prints)	\$17.99
Sakura Wars	\$17.99
Street Fighter (10+ prints)	\$19.99

## Nintendo 64 Import

Brava Spirits 2	\$62.99
Doraemon 2	\$58.99
Gonbare Goemon	\$62.99
Ogre Battle 3	\$67.99

## Action Figures

Evangelon Action Fig Series	\$24.99
Final Fantasy 7 4 Pack	\$29.99
Macross Batroid Vol. 1-6	\$14+up
Macross Galkovk Vol. 7-12	\$14+up
Resident Evil 1 Action Figs	\$8.99
Resident Evil 1 Tyrant	\$5.99
Sailor Moon Petite Vol. 1-11	\$13+up

## Anime Wallscroll Holiday Special



Purchase any 2 wallscrolls and receive any other wallscroll for

**Only \$4.99**

## Accessories

N64 Game Shark	\$39.99
N64 Pelican Quake Pak	\$7.99
N64 Pel. Quake Pak +1meg	\$15.99
PSX Game Shark	\$39.99
PSX Ong Dual Shock	\$26.99
PSX Ong. Multitap Adapter	\$26.99
PSX Pel. 8 meg Memory	\$17.99
PSX Pel. Dual Wireless	
Controllers (Set of 2)	\$26.99
PSX Pel. Jolt Gun w/ Pedal	\$45.99
PSX Pelican Multitap Adapter	\$23.88
SS 4 meg 4 in 1	\$32.99

## Art Books

Capcom Illustrations	\$32.99
Dragonball Z World	\$23.99
Evangelon Adam	\$19.99
Evangelon Eve	\$19.99
Evangelon Special Collection	\$32.99
Ghost in the Shell 'The Making'	\$27.99
Ghost in the Shell Dept #1	\$39.99
Ghost in the Shell Dept #2	\$38.99
Ghost in the Shell PSX	\$29.99
King of Fighters Perfect	\$29.99
Sailor Moon Art World	\$32.99
SNK Illustrations	\$28.99

## Music CD Holiday Special



Purchase any 3 single music CD's and receive the 4th CD for

**Only \$2.99**

Applies to non-dance CD's only

PERPETUAL  
CASH



# gameshark

ABUSE

THE

POWER

Money is power. Money runs the world. Money is yours. Deepen your pockets and your sense of greed with Gameshark. It's a video game enhancer with one objective: you winning big. Weapons, weapons, real estate and health. Everything is for sale and you've got money practically falling out of the sky. Small cash, breathe cash, spend cash. It just keeps coming. It's yours for the taking and no one's around to stop you. You've paid your dues, now pay for everything else.

money



money



playstation nintendo 64 windows 95/98 game boy pocket /game boy sego saturn





Order the latest action from [www.actionpack.com](http://www.actionpack.com) • 1.800.772.5249K (Call cards \$1.25/min.) • You must be 18 years of age or have parent's permission • Dangerous Action Adventure (For info call 475.365.6800) • Banking Magic • © 1998 InterAct Associates, Inc. A FICORCORP COMPANY All rights reserved

**INTERACT**

# MAGICAL TETRIS CHALLENGE™

COMPLETELY ADDICTIVE,  
DECEPTIVELY SIMPLE,  
OUTRAGEOUSLY  
MICKEY!



2 modes of play:  
Magical Tetris and Classic  
Big Boss Tetris



Ultimate challenge: easy  
to learn, but so hard to  
master, only a handful



Superior programming  
and graphics for the best  
experience at home

Two classics, together  
for the first time. The beloved  
cast of Disney® characters enter  
the magical world of Tetris®,  
the world's most addictive puzzle  
game, to challenge your mind.  
It's deceptively simple...

...but just put the falling blocks into  
place as they fall. Play as  
Mickey, Minnie, Goofy or  
Donald as the mysterious story  
behind the Magical Tetris  
Gem unfolds. Battle Pete,  
Wesley, the Big Bad Wolf...not  
relentless falling blocks  
to score Tetris wins!



CAPCOM

WWW.CAPCOM.COM

©2005 CAPCOM CO., LTD.  
©2005 WALT DISNEY HOME ENTERTAINMENT, INC.  
Tetris® is a registered trademark of Arzoo Software, Inc.  
Tetris® is a registered trademark of Arzoo Software, Inc.  
Tetris® is a registered trademark of Arzoo Software, Inc.  
Tetris® is a registered trademark of Arzoo Software, Inc.  
Tetris® is a registered trademark of Arzoo Software, Inc.  
Tetris® is a registered trademark of Arzoo Software, Inc.  
Tetris® is a registered trademark of Arzoo Software, Inc.  
Tetris® is a registered trademark of Arzoo Software, Inc.  
Tetris® is a registered trademark of Arzoo Software, Inc.  
Tetris® is a registered trademark of Arzoo Software, Inc.



# RETROMAGS

Our goal is to preserve classic video game magazines so that they are not lost permanently.

People interested in helping out in any capacity, please visit us at [www.retromags.com](http://www.retromags.com).

No profit is made from these scans, nor do we offer anything available from the publishers themselves.

If you come across anyone selling releases from this site, please do not support them and do let us know.

Thank you!

